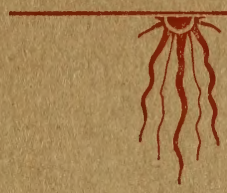
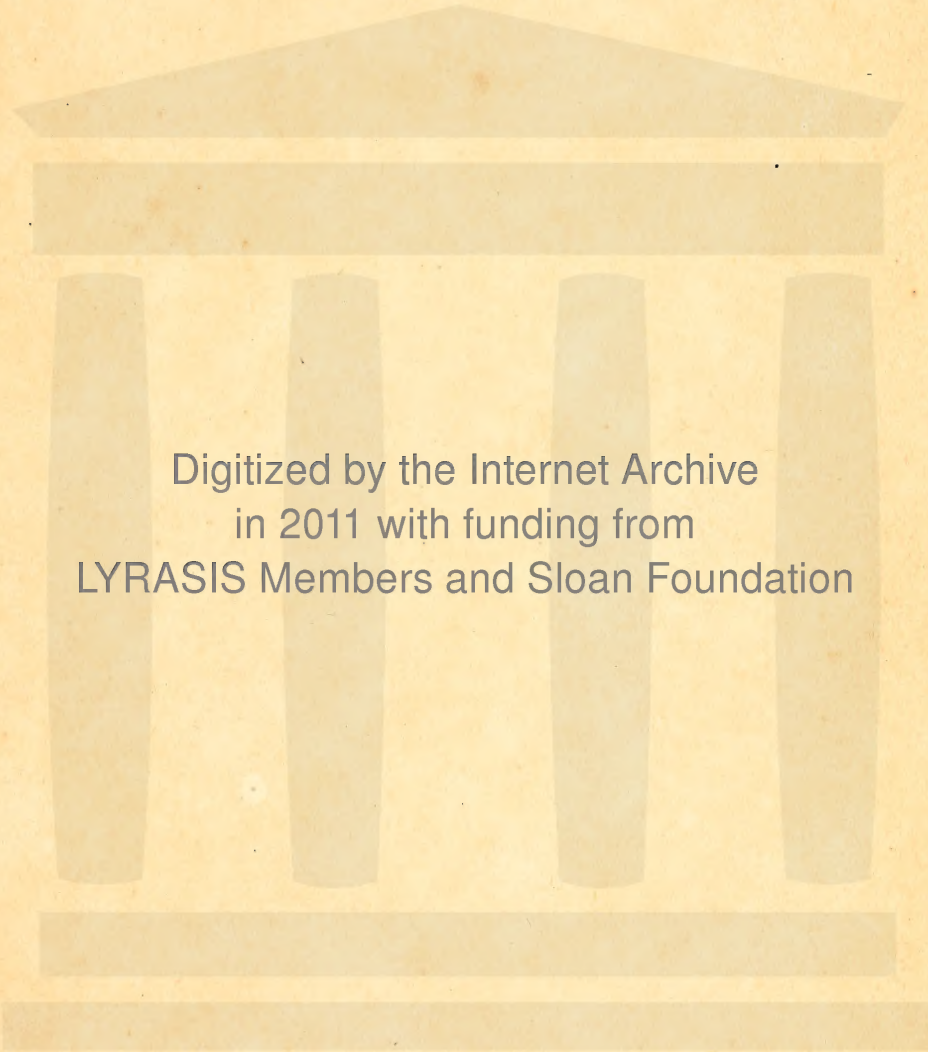
The Allegheny Theological Seminary

Annual Catalogue 1890-1891

General Catalogue 1825-1891



PITTSBURGH THEOLOGICAL
SEMINARY LIBRARY


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/annualcatalogue189000alle

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

If errors be found in this issue of the General Catalogue, please forward the necessary corrections to the Registrar of the Faculty.

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1890-1891.

PITTSBURGH:
PRESS OF MURDOCH, KERR & CO., 53 NINTH STREET.
1891.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1890-1891.

PITTSBURGH:
PRESS OF MURDOCH, KERR & CO., 53 NINTH STREET.
1891.

ARCHIVES
BV4070
.N42
1890/91-
1899/1900



THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is by a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general management of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints trustees and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed each year to serve for a term of three years. The term and course of study are determined by the General Assembly.



Allegheny Theological Seminary.

DIRECTORS.

FIRST SYNOD OF THE WEST.

	END OF TERM.
Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Pa.,	1891
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.,	1891
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Pa.,	1891
Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.,	1892
Rev. J. M. Fulton, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.,	1892
Elder William A. Shaw, Bellevue, Pa.,	1892
Rev. H. H. Hervey, D. D., Hartstown, Pa.,	1893
Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Pa.,	1893
Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Pa.,	1893

SYNOD OF NEW YORK.

Rev. John B. Dales, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa.,	1891
Rev. W. J. Martin, Fall River, Mass.,	1891
Elder John Lynch, New York, N. Y.,	1891
Rev. W. A. Mackenzie, Salem, N. Y.,	1892
Rev. Albert Wareham, West Charlton, N. Y.,	1892
Elder G. W. Leifreid, Jersey City, N. J.,	1892
Rev. J. P. Sankey, D. D., Rochester, N. Y.,	1893
Rev. Arney S. Biddle, Jersey City, N. J.,	1893
Elder Robert Hutchison, New York, N. Y.,	1893

SYNOD OF OHIO.

*Rev. James P. Lytle, D. D., Sago, Ohio,	1891
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Wooster, Ohio,	1891
Elder M. C. Rauch, Esq., Wooster, Ohio,	1891
Rev. J. T. McClure, D. D., Wheeling, W. Va.,	1892
Rev. David Paul, D. D., New Concord, Ohio,	1892
Elder John G. Quay, East Liverpool, Ohio,	1892
Rev. J. M. Jamieson, D. D., Hopedale, Ohio,	1893
Rev. Thomas Balph, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio,	1893
Elder James Kerr, Martin's Ferry, Ohio,	1893

*Died April 20, 1891.

SYNOD OF PITTSBURGH.

REV. JOHN S. SPEER, D. D., Canonsburg, Pa., ... 1891
REV. D. S. LITTELL, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa., ... 1891
ELDER WILLIAM MARTIN, Canonsburg, Pa., ... 1891
REV. R. B. EWING, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa., ... 1892
REV. WILLIAM R. MCKEE, Bavington, Pa., ... 1892
ELDER R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Pittsburgh, Pa., . . . 1892
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D., South Burgettstown, Pa., . . 1893
REV. JAMES GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Pa., ... 1893
ELDER JOHN D. GILL, ESQ., Greensburg, Pa., ... 1893

SECRETARY.

REV. WILLIAM J. ROBINSON, D. D.,
65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.

ENDOWMENT AGENT.

REV. D. M. URE, D. D.,
25 Esplanade Street, Allegheny, Pa.

TRUSTEES.

S. L. MCHENRY, Allegheny, Pa., ... 1891
REV. E. S. MCKITRICK, D. D., Allegheny, Pa., ... 1891
JAMES T. MCCANCE, Pittsburgh, Pa., ... 1891
REV. W. J. REID, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1892
R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Pittsburgh, Pa., ... 1892
SAMUEL DYER, Allegheny, Pa., ... 1892
CAMPBELL B. HERRON, Allegheny, Pa., ... 1893
THOMAS JAMISON, Allegheny, Pa., ... 1893
REV. D. F. MCGILL, Allegheny, Pa., ... 1893

TREASURER.

S. L. MCHENRY,
43 N. Diamond Street, Allegheny, Pa.

FACULTY.

REV. ALEXANDER YOUNG, D. D., LL.D.,

Professor Emeritus of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics.

REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,

Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism and Pastoral Theology.

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,

Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology and Homiletics.

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,

Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism and Church Government.

REV. OLIVER J. THATCHER, A. M.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Christian Missions.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

PRESIDENT,

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,

57 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

SECRETARY,

REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,

164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

REGISTRAR,

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,

Linden Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Pa.

LIBRARIAN,

REV. O. J. THATCHER, A. M.,

57 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

THE COURSE OF SPECIAL LECTURES

For the Session of 1891-1892.

1. MINISTERIAL MANLINESS,
   Rev. M. M. Patterson, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
2. MINISTERIAL ETIQUETTE,
   Rev. A. M. Campbell, Sewickley, Pa.
3. THE MINISTERIAL STUDENT,
   Rev. J. L. Clark, D. D., Adamsville, Pa.
4. THE MINISTER AND REFORMS,
   Rev. W. B. Smiley, Canonsburg, Pa.
5. THE MINISTER IN CHURCH COURTS,
   Rev. J. A. Wilson, D. D., Wooster, O.
6. THE MINISTER AND RISING ATHEISM,
   Rev. R. B. Taggart, Clinton, Pa.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

For the Session of 1890-1891.

THIRD YEAR.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WILLIAM THOMPSON ANDERSON, Parkwood, Pa.	Westminster	1888.	Conemaugh.
JACOB LINCOLN COOK, Athens, Tenn.	Knoxville.	1888.	Allegheny.
SAMUEL WHITE DOUTHETT, Brownsdale, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Monongahela.
ANDREW PATTERSON DUNCAN, Londonderry, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1888.	Muskingum.
FRANK BROWN FOSTER, Morning Sun, Ohio.	Indiana Univ.	1888.	First Ohio.
HARPER DUNLAP GORDON, Richmond, Ohio.	Westminster.	1887.	Steubenville.
JOHN MCDOWELL HERVEY, Bloomingdale, Ohio.	Bethany.	1888.	Steubenville.
SAMUEL GALEY HUEY, McAlevy's Fort, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Mercer.
JOHNSTON HARPER HUTCHMAN, Tally Cavey, Pa.	Monmouth.	1888.	Allegheny.
EDWIN LYTLE PORTER, Pleasant Unity, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Conemaugh.
WILLIAM EDMOND PURVIS, Allegheny, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Allegheny.
CHARLES MCKELVY RITCHIE, Marissa, Ill.	S. Ill. Normal.	——	Allegheny.
GEORGE WILLIAM ROBINSON, Allegheny, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Allegheny.
JAMES MARCUS WELCH, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1888.	Chartiers.
GEORGE WHITESIDE, Allegheny, Pa.	Grove City.	1888.	Butler.
WILLIAM IRVINE WISHART, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1888.	Monmouth.

SECOND YEAR.

JOSIAH THOMAS ADAMS, Grove City, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Butler.
*ROBERT WINFIELD DONALD, Logan's Ferry, Pa.	Westminster.	1889.	Westmoreland.
MAJOR ELLSWORTH DUNN, Flatwoods, Pa.	Mt. Union.	1886.	Westmoreland.

*Died Dec. 2, 1890.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
SAMUEL GILKERSON HART, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Geneva.	1889.	Monongahela.
SAMUEL B. HAZLETT, Tarentum, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
GEORGE EDGAR HENDERSON, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1888.	Wheeling.
THOMAS MCCREERY HUSTON, West Fairfield, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Conemaugh.
JOHN E. JOHNSTON, Antrim, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1886.	Allegheny.
ROBERT ELMER MCCLURE, West Middletown, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1888.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM ADDISON MCCLYMONDS, Portersville, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Beaver Valley.
KENNEDY WILEY MCFARLAND, New Wilmington, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Mercer.
RALPH WILSON MCGRANAHAN, New Wilmington, Pa.	Monmouth,	1887.	Butler.
WELLINGTON LYNN MARTIN, Valencia, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
JOHN O. PAISLEY, Freeland, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1889.	Muskingum.
H. RUTHERFORD SNYDER, Eureka, Neb.	Westminster.	1888.	Allegheny.
ELMER BRYAN STEWART, Richland, Ind.	Indiana Univ.	1887.	Indiana.
JOHN SHERMAN THOMPSON, Lucas, Ohio.	Westminster.	1888.	Mansfield.
JOHN PRESSLY WHITE, Arkansas City, Kan.	Bellevue (Med.)	1887.	Arkansas Vall'y.
JOHN ELLIOTT WISHART, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1889.	Monmouth.

FIRST YEAR.

WILLIAM MILLER ANDERSON, York, N. Y.	Westminster.	1890.	Caledonia.
JOHN WILKS BIRNLEY, Barkeyville, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Butler.
THOMAS DICKSON BOON, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1890.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM ANNAN CHAMBERS, Mahoningtown, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN COCHRAN, Kilgore, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Butler.
GEORGE LOWMAN DICK, Lawrence, Kan.	Kansas Univ.	1889.	Kansas City.
WILLIAM KIRKER FULTON, Whitney, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1889.	Wheeling.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOHN WALKER HUNTER, New Athens, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1876.	Steubenville.
LEROY WOODS LEWELLEN, Masontown, Pa.	S.W. St. Nor.	——	Union (C. P.)
RILEY LITTLE, Cedarville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1890.	Allegheny.
DAVID S. LITTELL MCNARY, Vanceville, Pa.	Westminster.	1890.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MILLER, Sewickley, Pa.	Western Univ.	1890.	Allegheny.
JOHN P. ORR, Fair Haven, Ohio.	Geneva.	1889.	Monongahela.
EMERSON CRAIG PAXTON, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1890.	Wheeling.
JOHN HENRY PAXTON, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1889.	Wheeling.
JOHN BRIGHT POLLOCK, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1890.	Chartiers.
ISAAC CRAWFORD RANKIN, Garnett, Kan.	Des Moines Pol.	——	Garnett.
JAMES FRANCES RAY, Sharon, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Mercer.
DANIEL EVERETT SMITH, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.
JOHN STANTON SWOGGER, New Wilmington, Pa.	Westminster.	1889.	Mercer.
JOHN HOWARD TATE, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.

SUMMARY.

Third year	16
Second year	19
First year	21
Total	56

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of September, and ending the last Wednesday of April.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are studied in their order, so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in elocution is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study for Session of 1891-92.

Theology and Homiletics.

PROF. GRIER.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The attention of the classes will be directed especially to the following subjects, viz.: The Creation of the World; Evolutionary Theories; Angels; Providence; the Moral Constitution of the Soul, Will, Conscience, etc.; Creation and Original State of Man; the Covenant of Works; the Nature of Sin and the Sin of Adam; Original Sin; Inability; the Imputation of Adam's First Sin to His Posterity; the Covenant of Grace; the Person of Christ; the Mediatorial Office of Christ, and kindred topics.

HOMILETICS.—Spurgeon will be used as a text-book. The students will be exercised weekly in the outlining and delivery of sermons.

Old Test. Lit. and Crit. and Pas. Theology.

PROF. MCCLENAHAN.

OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.—*Junior Class.*—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and acquisition of a working vocabu-

lary, the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII, a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus, and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. Those who have studied Hebrew before entering the Seminary will form a separate class, study Hebrew Syntax, and do more critical and exegetical work.

Middle and Senior Classes.—Obadiah, Micah, Habakkuk and Zephaniah will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering the period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Joel, Amos, Jonah, Hosea, Isaiah, Nahum, Jeremiah, Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.—The attention of the class will be directed to the following subjects, viz.: Pastoral Calls; Visitation of the Sick; Funeral Services; Treatment of the Troubled; Training Converts; Conducting Prayer-Meetings, etc. Cuyler's "How to be a Pastor" will be used as a text-book.

New Test. Lit. and Crit. and Church Government.

PROF. MCNAUGHER.

NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.—*Junior Class.*—The First Epistle to Timothy and the Epistle to the Philippians will be critically studied. Commentaries recommended: On I Timothy—Fairbairn, Ellicott, Van Oosterzee in Lange; on Philippians—Lightfoot, Eadie, Ellicott and Pulpit. There will be a rapid critical reading of the Gospels according to Mark and John.

Lectures will be delivered weekly on the following subjects, viz.: General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels, and Special Introduction to the Gospels.

Middle and Senior Classes.—The Epistles of the Captivity (Philippians, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon) will be the field of exegetical study. Commentaries recommended: On Philippians—Lightfoot, Eadie, Ellicott, and Pulpit; on Colossians—Eadie, Lightfoot, Ellicott, Pulpit, and Beet; on Ephe-

sians—Eadie, Hodge, McGhee, and Ellicott. In New Testament Literature the subject of study for the Middle Class will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles.

A special exegesis of some assigned passage will be expected from each student in these classes during the session.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT.—The attention of the class will be directed to Church Government, historically and polemically considered. Our Books of Government and Discipline will also be matter of careful study.

Canonicity.

PROFS. MCCLENAHAN AND MCNAUGHER.

Instruction will be given in the formation and history of the Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

Church History and Christian Missions.

PROF. THATCHER.

CHURCH HISTORY.—The section for study includes the era of the Reformation and all post-Reformation history. Particular attention will be given to the origin of the United Presbyterian Church and to the history of the American Church generally. Instruction will be given partly by lectures, partly by the use of a text-book.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.—The history and present movement of Missions will occupy attention.

General Information.

STUDENTS.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his Church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Every student, intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

3. Before being admitted to the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a written declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

HANNA HALL.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-five well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bed room, and designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

In order to provide the most modern conveniences and to secure the best sanitary conditions, the water closets have been put in a new annex to the building, by which they are entirely isolated from the rooms of the dormitory.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All other applicants will have rooms assigned them in the order of their applications.

Post-graduates will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman, and paying room rent in advance at $8.00 per month for each room occupied.

EXPENSES.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall pay a contingent fee of $10.00 per session, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text books, all other expenses are personal.

FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—A student may receive from the Board of Education, through his Presbytery or by direct application to the Board, a grant of $100.00 per year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, borrow not more than $100.00 each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous ways in which students can help themselves, the Seminary offers means of financial support surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

JAMES PURDY SCHOLARSHIP.

The student of the first year who ranks highest in his class at the end of the term will receive one-half of the proceeds of the Purdy Fund, or about $150.00 during each of the two following years ($300.00 in all), provided he completes the course of study in this Seminary, engages to apply himself exclusively to the pursuit of his regular theological studies during the term time, and promises to devote himself for six months to missionary labor after graduation.

LIBRARY.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes and is open to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. During the past four years a large number of new books have been added, especially in the line of commentaries. The effort is made to keep the library up to the times. The large and valuable libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr, and many valuable books from the library of the late Dr. John Forsyth, have come into the possession of the Seminary. There is a reading room in connection with the library.

The students have the free use also of the city and Carnegie libraries.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society which meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month.

The officers for the present year are:

President—J. S. THOMPSON.
Secretary—J. B. POLLOCK.
Treasurer—S. G. HART.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

PRACTICAL WORK AND ADVANTAGES.

The students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations, missions and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny and vicinity, and many are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying present religious and moral questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing the best ministers and platform speakers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the session written examinations are held in the several departments of study. From these examinations and the term work the grade of the student is determined and reported to the Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered by Prof. O. J. Thatcher on the second Sabbath of September in the Fifth Church, Allegheny. This will be Prof. Thatcher's inaugural address.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered by Prof. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., on the Sabbath evening previous to the close of the session, in the Sixth Church, Allegheny.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the last Wednesday of April at 7.30 P. M.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, S. L. McHenry, 43 N. Diamond

street, Allegheny, Pa. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order or registered letter.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is altogether inadequate to the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations as well as individuals are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, a continued interest in Seminary work, and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

OFFICERS FOR 1891-92.

President.—Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D.
Vice President.—Rev. W. B. Smiley.
Secretary.—Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D.

The annual meeting will be held in the Seminary, on the last Wednesday of the session, at 2.30 P. M. A meeting will be held at Princeton, Ind., during the meeting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1891-92.

The Opening of Session, Wednesday, September 2, at 2 P. M.
Opening Address, September 13, at 7.30 P. M.
Term Vacation, December 23 to January 2.
Examinations, April 22-26.
Baccalaureate Sermon, April 25, at 7.30 P. M.
Meeting of Board of Directors, April 27, at 9.30 A. M.
Close of Session and Graduation, April 28, at 7.30 P. M.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to The Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of —— —— dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to The Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

WILLIAM CARLILE, 1845.

Son of Thomas and Ruth (Whitehill) Carlile; born at Shippensburg, Pa., Sept. 4, 1815; graduated at Jefferson College in 1841; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1841 and attended four sessions; licensed by Presbytery of Big Spring, April 9, 1843; ordained by same Oct. 25, 1848; pastor at Lower Chanceford and Hopewell congs., Pa., 1848-56; died June 3, 1890, from exhaustion, at Shippensburg, Pa.

LUKE IRWIN CRAWFORD, 1862.

Son of Donaldson and Matilda (Reed) Crawford; born in Wilkins tp., Allegheny Co., Pa., Aug. 3, 1834; professed his faith in the Associate Reformed (now Second U. P.) Church of Mercer, Pa., April 4, 1851; graduated from Westminster College in 1858; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1858 and attended four sessions; licensed April 4, 1861, by the Presbytery of Mercer; ordained June 16, 1864, by Presbytery of Le Claire; pastor at Wyoming, Ia., 1864-69, Sandy Lake, 1873-79; editor of *Sandy Lake News;* was married to Miss Mary Anderson, daughter of Rev. John Anderson, Fairview, Ohio; died, after protracted illness, of heart disease at Sandy Lake, Pa., Oct. 27, 1890; two sons and three daughters survive him.

ROBERT WINFIELD DONALD, 1892, Undergraduate.

Son of Robert and Jane (Verner) Donald; born Sept. 16, 1860, near Logan's Ferry, in Allegheny Co., Pa.; professed his faith June 8, 1878, in Unity congregation, Westmoreland Presbytery; was graduated from Westminster College in 1889; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary the same year; died at his home Dec. 2, 1890, from disease of the lungs induced by injuries received in a railroad accident at Red Oak, Ia., in the preceding August.

WILLIAM HARPER FOSTER, 1892, Undergraduate.

Son of Rev. James B. and N. Maria (Brown) Foster; born at Kirkwood, Ill., Sept. 11, 1866; professed his faith at Morning Sun, Ohio, in 1879; was graduated from Indiana State University in 1888; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1889; died of consumption at Morning Sun, Ohio, July 24, 1890.

JEREMIAH RANKIN JOHNSTON, D. D., 1862.

Son of Thomas and Maria (Rankin) Johnston; born near Mercersburg, Pa., March 21, 1836; was graduated from Westminster College in 1859; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary the same year and attended three sessions; licensed by the Presbytery of Big Spring, April 10, 1861; ordained by Presbytery of Chartiers June 18, 1863; pastor at Washington, Pa., from ordination until death; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Monmouth College in 1878; was a voluminous writer for the press and for many years an editor of the *United Presbyterian;* delegate to the Presbyterian Council at Belfast in 1884, when he presented a paper on "The Popular Press"; died, after long illness, of Bright's disease at Washington, Pa., Sept. 12, 1890; was married three times—to Miss Margaret McCullough, of Fulton Co., Pa., Nov. 1863; to Miss Mattie Harris, at Harrisville, W. Va., July 6, 1870, and to Miss Helen Donnan, of Washington, Pa., Nov. 29, 1883; his wife and one son and one daughter of former marriages survive him.

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, D. D., 1856.

Son of William and Margaret (McFarland) Johnston; born in Belmont Co., Ohio, March 18, 1831; was graduated from Madison College in 1849; taught two years; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1852 and was graduated in 1856; was licensed Nov. 15, 1854, by the Presbytery of Second Ohio; was ordained April 23, 1856, by the same; pastor at Washington and New Salem, O., 1856-66; supply at Des Moines, Ia.; 1866-67; pastor at Munroe, Ia., 1867-71, Spring Hill, Ind., 1871-77, College Springs, Ia., 1877 until death; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Monmouth and Muskingum Colleges in 1884; was moderator of the General Assembly in 1885. He was twice married: in 1858 to Miss Lizzie B. Lemon, who died in 1876, and in 1879 to Miss Christina McLean, who died in 1886. A daughter of the first marriage survives him. He died at College Springs, Ia., April 23, 1890.

ETHAN ST. CLAIR McMICHAEL, D. D., 1872.

Born near Butler, Pa., June 7, 1842; was graduated from Westminster College in 1869; was graduated from Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1872, after attending three terms; was licensed by Butler Presbytery June 20, 1871; was ordained by Presbytery of Des Moines Nov. 19, 1872; was pastor at Newton and Palo Alto, Ia., 1872-79; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Third Presbyterian, Springfield, Ill., 1880-88, Carlinville, Ill., 1888-90; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1888 from Blackburn University. He was married in 1873 to Miss Helen Renwick, of Allegheny, Pa. He died at Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 30, 1890.

General Catalogue

OF THE

Allegheny

Theological Seminary

OF THE

United Presbyterian Church.

1891.

PITTSBURGH:
Press of Murdoch, Kerr & Co., 53 Ninth Street.
1891.

History of the Seminary.

THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH was founded in the year 1825 by the Associate Reformed Synod of the West. Almost immediately after its organization in 1820, the Synod began to make provision for the education of young men for the ministry. After various preliminary measures, it was, on the 28th of May, 1825, resolved to establish a Theological Seminary in Pittsburgh, Pa., and REV. JOSEPH KERR, pastor of St. Clair congregation, in the Presbytery of Monongahela, was unanimously chosen professor. Accordingly he was by the Presbytery translated to the congregation in Pittsburgh, and in December, 1825, the Seminary was opened with one instructor in charge and three students in attendance.

A suitable library was purchased, and for the aid of the students the "Young Men's Fund" was established at the suggestion and largely by the contributions of the professor, the larger part of his salary being given to it. The fund has been of great benefit to the students.

For four years DR. KERR discharged all the duties pertaining to the several departments of theological instruction with great ability, commanding the affectionate respect of the students and the unbounded confidence of the Church, and during this period the institution made encouraging progress. On the 15th of November, 1829, after a short illness, he was called to enter into the joy of his Lord.

To meet the emergency occasioned by the death of DR. KERR, REV. MUNGO DICK, at the request of the Presbytery of Monongahela, conducted the instruction of the students during the session then about to begin. At the meeting of the Synod in 1830, REV. ALEXANDER SHARP was elected professor, but he declined the office, and MR. DICK, at the request of the

Synod, continued his services until a permanent professor was chosen, to the great satisfaction of the Church. He served for two years, the students pursuing their work at his residence in Westmoreland county, Pa.

At the meeting of the Synod the following year, 1831, REV. JOHN TAYLOR PRESSLY, professor of Theology in the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, and pastor at Cedar Spring, South Carolina, was unanimously chosen to the vacant professorship. He accepted the appointment and entered upon the duties of the office early in January, 1832. During the same year he accepted a call to the First Church, Allegheny, recently organized, and, as a consequence, the Seminary was, at the next session, transferred to that city.

In consequence of the rapid growth of the Church westward, the Synod of 1837 agreed to transfer the Seminary to Oxford, O. This action was not satisfactory to some of the Presbyteries, and was repealed the following year. In 1839, after overture, the Synod resolved upon a division and the organization of a General Synod, and established another Seminary, to be located at Oxford, O., under the care of the Second Synod, with REV. JOSEPH CLAYBAUGH as professor. The funds and property of the Seminary were divided equally between the two institutions.

In the year 1835 REV. MOSES KERR, a son of the first professor, was elected to the chair of Biblical Literature and Criticism. His health, however, did not permit him to remain in the position for which he was eminently qualified, and he resigned in the following year. Henceforth, until 1843 all the instruction given in the several departments of study again devolved on DR. PRESSLY.

In 1843 Synod reorganized the Seminary by the establishment of three professorships—one of Didactic, Polemic, and Pastoral Theology; one of Biblical Literature and Criticism; and one of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government. At the same meeting REV. JAMES LEMONTE DINWIDDIE was appointed professor of Biblical Literature and Criticism, and DR. PRESSLY was assigned the chair of Theology, and in addition was made the temporary professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government. About the middle of the session of 1845-46 DR. DINWIDDIE was compelled to withdraw because of partial paralysis of the brain, a disease from which he died in Baltimore, Md., January, 1849. Thus again DR. PRESSLY was left alone in charge, and burdened with the duties of the three professorships.

In 1847 REV. ALEXANDER DOWNS CLARK, president of Franklin College, was elected professor of Biblical Literature and Criticism; and at its meeting in 1851 Synod filled the remaining vacancy in the Faculty, existing since 1843, by electing REV. DAVID REYNOLDS KERR to the department of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government. The course of instruction was much enlarged by each professor being able to give more time to his department, and the results were very satisfactory tc the Synod.

In consequence of the union of 1858, the Seminary was, September 27, 1859, transferred to the First Synod of the West of the United Presbyterian Church. At the same time Pastoral Theology was constituted a separate professorship, and REV. JOSEPH TATE COOPER, of Philadelphia, was, October 1, 1859, elected to it, but his Presbytery refused to release him from his pastoral charge.

On August 13, 1870, DR. PRESSLY died, after rendering the Seminary efficient and laborious service for thirty-eight years. Possessed of a strong, well-disciplined and richly-stored mind, of rare aptness for teaching, faithful in duty, untiring in labor, devoutly consecrated to the Master, he was eminently fitted for his position and gave a high character to the Seminary.

On the 25th of October following, the Board of Directors elected REV. JOSEPH TATE COOPER to the chair made vacant, and in January, 1871, he took charge of his classes. To meet the increasing demand for a thoroughly educated ministry, the Board, December 7, 1875, elected REV. ALEXANDER YOUNG professor of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics, and he at once entered upon his duties.

The faculty, as then constituted, consisting of DRS. CLARK, KERR, COOPER and YOUNG, was unbroken until 1884, when, on April 12, its senior member, DR. A. D. CLARK, passed to the enjoyment of his heavenly reward, after nearly thirty-six years of able, faithful labors as a professor. His devotion to the best interests of the Seminary did much for its advancement.

In March, 1885, DR. CLARK'S department of Biblical Literature and Criticism was divided into the departments of Old Testament Literature and Criticism and New Testament Literature and Criticism, and later in the same year the REV. DAVID A. MCCLENAHAN was chosen to take charge of the first named.

The next year, 1886, DR. J. T. COOPER, forced to resign his post because of ill health, was retired as professor emeritus.

His worth in the professor's chair as a helpful friend of the students and a competent instructor is well known. He died August 22, of the same year.

In the fall of 1886 the Synods elected REV. JAMES ALEXANDER GRIER to the professorship of Didactic and Polemic Theology, and REV. JOHN MCNAUGHER to that of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

On October 14, 1887, the Seminary was called to mourn the death of DR. D. R. KERR. Holding a foremost place in the Church, sagacious as a counselor in the Faculty and Board, acceptable as a teacher, his death was a severe loss.

After acting for two terms as temporary instructor in Ecclesiastical History REV. OLIVER J. THATCHER was elected in the fall of 1890 as professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.

In 1891 DR. ALEXANDER YOUNG laid aside his work because of the infirmities of advancing years. After long and prominent service in the educational institutions of the Church, the period of his connection with this Seminary being sixteen years, he now enters upon an honorable retirement with the standing of professor emeritus.

In the earlier years of the Seminary the Course of Study was not definitely fixed by synodical authority, but was left largely to the judgment of the professor, who reported each year what instruction had been given. In 1835 the Synod arranged the several branches of study in two professorships. In 1837 the course was enlarged and determined more in detail, and was again revised in 1841, at which time formal regulations were adopted for the government of the Seminary. In 1843 the Synod formally established three professorships. In 1859 a fourth was added, and in 1885, by a division of an existing professorship, a fifth.

From time to time the studies have been re-arranged and the course enlarged, so as to give to the students ample preparation for their ministerial work. Special lecturers are engaged as the occasion requires.

The term of study was originally three sessions of four months each, beginning on the first Monday of December. In 1833 a fourth session was added, and subsequently the sessions were extended to five months. From 1868 to 1876 several changes were made. From 1876 to 1890 the term was three sessions of seven months each, from the first Wednesday of September to the last Wednesday of March. In 1890 the

General Assembly ordered that the term of study be three years of eight months each, beginning with the first Wednesday of September and ending with the last Wednesday of April. Both the term and course of study are now determined by the General Assembly.

At the organization of the Seminary the Synod elected three Superintendents without limitation of the term of office. In 1835 the number was increased to five, and in 1848 to nine, serving for three years. When the Synod was divided in 1862, by the organization of the Synods of Pittsburgh and Ohio, each Synod retained an equal interest and power in the control of the Seminary. By the constitution, adopted in 1868, the immediate control was in a Board of twenty-seven Directors, six ministers and three elders from each Synod, and serving for three years. In 1881, the Synod of New York was admitted to equal representation and voice in management. Since that time the Directorate includes thirty-six members, six ministers and three elders from each Synod, and serving for three years. This Board nominates professors to the Synods, engages special instructors, makes regulations for the government of the Faculty and students, subject to the approval of the Synods, superintends examinations and grants diplomas, appoints trustees and provides funds for the support of the institution.

The Seminary was incorporated by the Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1830 with a Board of five Trustees. In 1868 a new charter was obtained, vesting the corporate powers in a Board of nine Trustees serving for three years, and known in law as "The Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America." All the property and funds are held by the corporation.

The exercises of the Seminary were, until 1832, conducted in the session room of the First (now Second) Church, Pittsburgh, afterwards in a room furnished by the First Church, Allegheny. In 1855, as the result of a liberal bequest by Mr. Thomas Hanna, an elder in the First Associate Reformed Church, Allegheny, and a warm friend of the Seminary, the site now occupied was purchased, and the present building erected. In 1880, and mainly from the proceeds of the same bequest, the very fine dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, was built, containing twenty-five suites of rooms, each suite being designed for the accommodation of two students.

The library consists of about five thousand volumes, well classified and catalogued and conveniently arranged.

The Seminary is supported by the proceeds of a partial endowment and by annual contributions from the Synods in charge. At the present time an agent is engaged in soliciting additional funds for the endowment. Until the fund is completed, congregations will continue their contributions for the current expenses through their Synod's Fund.

The Seminary has a Young Men's Fund for the aid of the students. It is a loan fund from which, if there is need, a student may borrow for five years without interest.

Since its establishment, nearly nine hundred men have pursued their theological studies, in whole or in part, in Allegheny Seminary, a record sufficing to show that the institution has played no small part in American theological history. Over four hundred of our seven hundred and fifty living ministers have been in attendance at Allegheny, this serving to indicate that the Seminary has been eminently conducive to the prosperity of the United Presbyterian Church, to the perpetuation and extension of her influence. The present condition of the Seminary is prosperous, and its prospects are encouraging. Its curriculum provides a full and thorough theological training, and it proposes to do its share in providing a supply of qualified ministers.

It will be the effort of the Faculty and of the Directors representing the Synods not only to sustain the high character of the Seminary, but to make it still more serviceable to the cause of the Lord Jesus, and worthy of the confidence of the Church.

Directors.

At the organization of the Seminary the Synod elected three Directors without limiting their term of office. In 1835 the number was increased to five. In 1848 the Board was enlarged to nine members, three being elected annually for a term of three years. In 1868 the number was increased to twenty-seven, eighteen of whom were ministers. In 1881 the number was increased to thirty-six, twenty-four of whom are ministers. In the following list the figures given show the years of continuous service. Deaths in office are designated by a asterisk; resignations or removals by a dagger.

ELECTED.		TERM EXPIRED.
1825	Rev. John Riddell,	1829.*
"	" John Graham,	1830.†
"	" Samuel Findley,	1835.†
1829	" James L. Dinwiddie,	1834.†
1830	" William Wallace,	1840.
1835	" George Buchanan,	1840.
"	" Mungo Dick,	1839.*
"	" Robert Reid,	1840.
"	" William Taggart,	1840.
1840	" Joseph R. Kerr,	1843.*
"	" William Burnett,	1850.
"	" Wm. A. McKinney,	1842.*
"	" Matthew McKinstry,	1848.
"	" Samuel Taggart,	1848.
1842	" Joseph Clokey,	1855.
1843	" James Grier,	1858.
1848	" John F. McLaren,	1851.
"	" David R. Kerr,	1851.
"	" Joseph Osborne,	1852.*
"	" Alexander Young,	1850.
"	" John Ekin,	1858.

ELECTED.		TERM EXPIRED.
1848	Rev. William Wallace,	1851.*
1850	" William Findley,	1859.
"	" J. M. Galloway,	1853.
1851	" Vincent Cockins,	1852.*
"	" Samuel Jamison,	1859.
"	" John G. Brown,	1858.
1852	" Robert Gracey,	1858.
"	" R. Audley Browne,	1859.
1853	" James C. Campbell,	1859.
1855	" J. M. Galloway,	1857.
1857	" J. K. Andrews,	1859.
1858	" James Rodgers,	1867.
"	" William M. McElwee,	1868.
"	" John B. Clark,	1859.
1859	" James T. McClure,	
"	" Isaiah Niblock,	1861.
"	" William Lorimer,	1865.
"	" James Prestley,	1867.
"	" James Patterson,	1862.
"	" John Black Johnston,	1862.
"	" Robert Gracey,	1871.*
1861	" Joseph R. Thompson,	1861.*
1862	" Thomas Hanna,	1864.*
"	" John S. Easton,	1866.
1863	" J. M. Henderson,	1865.
1864	" Alexander G. Shafer,	1868.*
1865	" J. W. Logue,	1868.
1866	" David Paul,	1868.
"	" William G. Waddle,	1868.
1867	" John S. Easton,	1868.
"	" William J. Reid,	1868.
1868	Rev. Cyrus Cummins,	1875.
"	" Hugh H. Hervey,	
"	Elder James Mitchell,	1870.†
"	Rev. David W. Carson,	1872.
"	Elder William Hall,	1870.*
"	Rev. David Thompson,	1869.
"	" J. W. Clokey,	1869.
"	Elder E. G. Holliday,	1869.
"	Rev. John N. Dick,	1876.
"	" John P. Scott,	1876.
"	Elder Thomas McCance,	

ELECTED.		TERM EXPIRED.
1868	Rev. John G. Brown,	1888.
"	" Jeremiah R. Johnston,	1870.
"	Elder William Shaw,	1873.
"	Rev. Robert H. Pollock,	1877.*
"	" John Black Johnston,	1873.
"	Elder S. Clark,	1870.
"	Rev. David Goodwillie,	1874.
"	" Alexander G. Wallace,	1873.†
"	Elder Charles Arbuthnot,	1870.
"	Rev. James Kelso,	1874.
"	" David W. Collins,	1882.†
"	Elder William M. Gormly,	1871.
"	Rev. Thomas J. Kennedy,	1874.
"	Elder James Stewart,	1874.
1869	Rev. John Comin,	1875.
"	" I. N. White,	1875.
"	Elder Charles Warfel,	1871.*
1870	" Minas Tindle,	1872.
"	" Thomas Mabon,	1874.
"	Rev. J. T. Brownlee,	1873.
"	Elder George McCague,	1872.
"	" J. H. Downing,	1879.
1871	James P. Hanna,	1874.
"	Rev. John C. Boyd,	1875.
"	Elder Samuel Kyle,	1875.
1872	" Joseph McNaugher,	
"	Rev. John S. Easton,	1878.
"	Elder R. C. Taylor,	1875.
1873	Rev. R. Audley Browne,	1883.
"	" William L. Wallace,	1876.
"	Elder William Martin,	
"	Rev. William T. Meloy,	1879.
1874	" William J. Robinson,	
"	Elder A. J. Burgess,	1877.
"	Rev. R. B. Ewing,	1890.†
"	Elder William M. Gormly,	1880.
1875	Rev. John A. Wilson,	1876.
"	" David W. Carson,	
"	Elder Robert E. Stewart,	1884.
"	Rev. David Paul,	
"	Elder J. P. George,	1879.
"	Rev. William Wishart,	1886.†
"	" Jesse M. Jamieson,	

ELECTED.		TERM EXPIRED.
1875	ELDER SAMUEL M. THOMPSON,	1884.
1876	REV. DAVID S. KENNEDY,	1878.†
"	" WILLIAM H. MCMILLAN,	
"	" ALEXANDER G. WALLACE,	
"	" JOHN C. BOYD.	1885.
1877	ELDER ANDREW D. GILLELAND,	1883.
1878	REV. JEREMIAH R. BRITTAIN,	1884.
"	" JAMES D. TURNER,	1884.
1879	" D. H. FRENCH,	1880.
"	" JOHN A. BAILEY,	1883.†
"	ELDER P. T. KING,	1888.
"	" J. D. WEST,	1880.
1880	" MARK ROBB,	1883.
"	REV. DAVID A. WALLACE,	1883.*
"	ELDER JAMES ARCHER,	1889.
1881	REV. S. F. MORROW,	1885.
"	" J. B. DALES,	
"	" J. P. SANKEY,	1883.
"	" W. W. BARR,	1883.
"	" W. M. GIBSON,	1887.
"	" ROBERT ARMSTRONG,	1887.
"	ELDER HENRY HARRISON,	1885.
"	" JAMES OLIVER,	1883.
"	" JAMES MCCANDLESS,	1890.
1882	REV. W. R. MCKEE,	
1883	" R. TURNBULL,	1889.†
"	" J. P. LYTLE,	1891.*
"	" J. D. GIBSON,	1886.
"	" A. W. MORRIS,	1886.
"	ELDER W. A. SHAW,	
"	" J. S. LONG,	1886.
"	" JAMES CLARK,	1884.
1884	REV. J. M. FRENCH,	1889.†
"	" D. K. DUFF,	1888.
"	ELDER THOMAS FERGUS,	1888.
"	" JAMES KERR,	
"	" JAMES WALKER,	1886.
1885	REV. A. R. ANDERSON,	1888.
"	" J. P. ROBB,	1890.†
"	" JAMES BRUCE,	1888.
"	ELDER SAMUEL MILLIKEN,	1888.
1886	REV. THOMAS BALPH,	

ELECTED.		TERM EXPIRED.
1886	Rev. Andrew Henry, - - - -	1889.
"	" W. H. Haney, - - - - -	1887.*
"	Elder M. G. Cheney, - - - -	1889.
"	" R. E. Stewart, - - - -	
1887	Rev. John Rippey, - - - -	1890.
"	" D. A. Duff, - - - - -	1887.*
1888	" G. A. B. Robinson, - - -	1890.
"	" J. S. Speer, - - - - -	
"	" D. S. Littell, - - - -	
"	" T. B. Turnbull, - - - -	1889.
"	" R. Acheson, - - - -	1890.
"	" W. J. Martin, - - - - -	
"	Elder J. A. Watt, - - - -	1890.
"	" M. C. Rauch, - - - -	
"	" John Lynch, - - - -	
1889	Rev. R. G. Ferguson, - - - -	
"	" J. M. Fulton, - - - -	
"	" W. A. MacKenzie, - - - -	
"	" Albert Wareham, - - -	
"	Elder John G. Quay, - -	
"	" G. W. Leifreid, - - -	
1890	Rev. J. P. Sankey, - - - - -	
"	" A. S. Biddle, - - - -	
"	" John A. Wilson, - - - -	
"	" James Given, - - - -	
"	Elder Robert Hutchison, - - -	
"	" John D. Gill, - - - -	

Trustees.

The Charter of the Seminary provides that the "corporation shall consist of not more than thirteen nor less than nine persons or Trustees." By the Constitution the number is limited to nine, chosen by the Board of Directors for a term of three years. The figures given below denote the years of continuous service. Deaths in office are designated by an asterisk; resignations or removals by a dagger.

ELECTED.		TERM EXPIRED.
1868	Rev. David Goodwillie,	1869.
"	" John Black Johnston,	1869.
"	" James T. McClure,	1869.
"	" Joseph Andrews,	1869.
"	Campbell B. Herron,	
"	Rev. Joseph H. Pressly,	1875.
'	James Stewart,	1869.
	Rev. Robert Gracey,	1869.
"	Charles Arbuthnot,	1870.
"	Rev. John B. Clark,	1871.
"	William Frew,	1870.
"	Rev. William J. Reid,	
"	John Thompson,	1886.*
1869	Thomas Jamison,	
"	Rev. John C. Boyd,	1872.
1870	John Neely,	1889.
"	Matthew Kennedy,	1876.
1872	Samuel Dyer,	
"	Rev. Thomas H. Hanna,	1876.
1875	" John Gailey,	1876.
1876	" John S. Sands,	1881.†
"	James T. McCance,	1891.
1878	Rev. William H. McMillan,	1882.†
1881	" E. S. McKitrick,	
1882	" J. M. Fulton,	1890.
1888	R. E. Stewart,	
1889	S. L. McHenry,	
1890	Rev. D. F. McGill,	
1891	W. J. Sawyer,	

Professors.

ELECTED.

1825. Rev. Joseph Kerr, D. D. Died Nov. 15, 1829.
1829. Rev. Mungo Dick. Temporary professor until 1831.
1831. Rev. John Taylor Pressly, D. D. Died August 13, 1870.
1835. Rev. Moses Kerr. Resigned 1836.
1843. Rev. James Lemonte Dinwiddie, D. D. Resigned February, 1846.
1847. Rev. Alexander Downs Clark, D. D. Died April 12, 1884.
1851. Rev. David Reynolds Kerr, D. D., LL.D. Died Oct. 14, 1887.
1870. Rev. Joseph Tate Cooper, D. D. Resigned 1886. Died Aug. 22, 1886.
1876. Rev. Alexander Young, D. D., LL.D. Resigned 1891.
1885. Rev. David A. McClenahan, D. D.
1886. Rev. James Alexander Grier, D. D.
1886. Rev. John McNaugher, D. D.
1890. Rev. Oliver J. Thatcher, A. M.

Alumni and Students.

In the following catalogue are given first, the name of the alumnus or student; second, his reported residence at the time of entering the Seminary; third, his college and the year of graduation; fourth, the number of sessions in attendance at the Seminary; fifth, date of licensure and Presbytery licensing; sixth, date of ordination and Presbytery ordaining; seventh, all the pastorates, supply stations or other posts filled; eighth, titles, with date of conferring and College conferring; ninth, present occupation; tenth, the church to which he belongs, if not connected with the United Presbyterian Church; eleventh, present address or place and date of death.

Unless otherwise stated the Church relations are Associate, Associate Reformed or United Presbyterian.

A date followed by a dash in connection with the mention of the last pastorate or post named signifies that said pastorate or post is still occupied, the year noted being the date of entrance.

Those marked with an asterisk are deceased. Where the word "pastor" precedes mention of death it signifies that the deceased minister died while in charge of a congregation.

The years under which the names are arranged indicate the date of graduation. In each class-roll the last list, indicated by a dividing line, presents students who withdrew before completing the course.

Changes from the general catalogues of 1875 and 1881 have been made on the statement of the student himself, or on reliable authority.

1826.

*Samuel Ferguson Smith, Mifflin, Pa.
Western Univ., 1823; 1 session; lic. Aug. 17, 1826, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 3, 1828, Monongahela; pastor Cochranton, Pa., 1828-46; pastor; died at Cochranton, Pa., Mar. 19, 1846.

1827.

*William Wallace, St. Clairsville, O.
Washington, 1824; 2 sessions; lic. April 14, 1827, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 3, 1828, Monongahela; pastor Wheeling and Short Creek, Va., and West Middletown, Pa., 1828-33, Wheeling and Short Creek, 1833-37, Wheeling, 1837-49, Canonsburg, Pa., 1850-51; professor Jefferson College, 1850-51; D. D.; pastor and professor; died at Canonsburg, Pa., Jan. 13, 1851.

1828.

*John Stark, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1824; 3 sessions; lic. 1828, Monongahela; ord. June 17, 1843, Blairsville (Presbyterian); s. s. Cherry Run cong., Armstrong Co., Pa., 1843-47, Cherry Run and West Glade Run, 1847-52, Cherry Run, 1852-55; Presbyterian; died without charge at Whitesburg, Pa., July 12, 1869.

1829.

*Samuel Caldwell Baldridge, Cherry Fork, O.
Miami Univ., 1826; 3 sessions; lic. April 29, 1829, First Ohio; ord. June 3, 1830, First Ohio; pastor A. R. congs. in Randolph Co., Ill., 1830-36, Princeton, Ind., 1837-53, Providence cong., Ind., 1856-61, Sharon cong., Ind., 1863-66; died without charge near Ogden, Ind., Aug. 4, 1867.

*John Dickey, Washington, Pa.
Washington, 1826; 3 sessions; lic. April 30, 1829, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 30, 1830, Monongahela; pastor St. Clair cong., Pa., 1830-39; pastor; died at Mt. Lebanon, Pa., March, 1839.

*James Reynolds, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., 1826; 2 sessions; student; died at Chillicothe, O., March 7, 1829.

*Benjamin Waddle, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wheeling Academy, 1826; 3 sessions; lic. April 29, 1828, Second Ohio; ord. May 6, 1829, Second Ohio; pastor Jonathan's Creek, Rush Creek and Thornville congs., O., 1829-36, New Concord (Crooked Creek), Salt Creek, Lebanon and East Union congs., O., 1836-49, New Concord, 1849-58, Kenton, O., 1859-79; pres. Muskingum College, 1837-38, 1855-58; D. D., 1872, Muskingum; pastor; died at Kenton, O., May 16, 1879.

*James Worth, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., 1826; 3 sessions; lic. April 29, 1829, First Ohio; ord. June 3, 1830, First Ohio; pastor New Zion and Milroy congs., Ind., 1830-52; missionary Lane Co., Oregon, 1852-57; s. s. Eugene City, Oregon, 1858-61; pastor Union, Linn Co., Oregon, 1862-64; died without charge at Halsey, Oregon, July 18, 1881.

1830.

*Joseph Reynolds Kerr, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ, 1826; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 2, 1829, Monongahela; ord. July 28, 1830, Monongahela; pastor 1st Pittsburgh, Pa., 1830-43; pastor; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 14, 1843.

*Hugh Parks, St. Clairsville, O.
Jefferson, 1826; 3 sessions; lic. May 26, 1830, 2d Ohio; ord. April 26, 1832, 2d Ohio; pastor Yellow Creek and St. Clairsville congs., O., 1832-37, St.

Clairsville and Moorefield congs., O., 1837-40, Moorefield, 1840-56, Buchanan Hill cong., O., 1856-61; s. s. Little Muskingum, 1861-78; died without charge at St. Clairsville, O., Jan 6, 1882.

*Robert Stewart, Washington, O.
Washington Academy, 1827; 3 sessions; lic. May 26, 1830, 1st Ohio; ord. Oct. 24, 1832, 1st Ohio; pastor Cherry Fork and West Fork congs., O., 1832-38; Cherry Fork, 1838-51; died at Cherry Fork, O., Nov. 24, 1851.

---

*Henry Connelly, Stewartsville, Pa.
Washington, 1824; 1st session; grad. Princeton; lic. April 30, 1829, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 21, 1832, New York; pastor Bloomingburg, N. Y., 1832-48; principal Newburgh Academy 1848-53; agent American Colonization Society; principal Goshen Academy 1863-68; died without charge at Newburgh, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1868.

1831.

*Andrew Smith Fulton, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1827; 3 sessions; lic. April 27, 1831, Monongahela; ord. May 28, 1833, Monongahela; pastor Union cong., Pa., 1833-39, Peoria, Ill., 1839-43; died without charge at Tarentum, Pa., March 10, 1845.

*Moses Kerr, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1828; 3 sessions; lic. April 27, 1831, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 9, 1832, Monongahela; pastor Robinson Run cong., Pa., 1834-35, 3d A. R., Pittsburgh, 1837-39; professor Western Univ., Pa., one year; professor Biblical Literature and Criticism Allegheny Seminary, 1835-36; died without charge at Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 26, 1840.

1832.

*William Magaw Boyse, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., 1829; 3 sessions; lic. June 14, 1832, 1st Ohio; ord. Sept. 11, 1833, 1st Ohio; pastor Richmond cong., Ind., and Ebenezer, O., 1833-53, Keokuk, Ia., 1853-61; pastor; died at Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 31, 1861.

*James N. Gamble, Bellefontaine, O.
Miami Univ., 1829; 3 sessions; lic. June 14, 1832, 1st Ohio; ord. Sept. 11, 1833, 1st Ohio; pastor Bellefontaine, O., 1833-42; pastor; died at Urbana, O., Dec. 19, 1842.

*John Ewing Hannon, Newville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1829; 3 sessions; lic. April 25, 1832, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 13, 1833, Monongahela; pastor Hinkston and Lexington, Ky., 1835-38; missionary Elkhart Co., Ind., 1838-51, Linn Co., Ore., 1851-59; died without charge at Albany, Ore., June 17, 1863.

*Nathaniel Cooper Weede, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., 1829; 3 sessions; lic. July 5, 1832, 1st Ohio; ord. Nov. 13, 1833, Monongahela; pastor Bethel, Brush Valley and Blairsville congs., Pa., 1833-41, Bethel and Brush Valley, 1841-48; s. s. La Prairie cong., Ill., 1849-51; pastor La Prairie and Elmira congs., Ill., 1851-57, La Prairie, 57-61; died without charge at St. Charles, Ia., Oct. 5, 1887.

1833.

*Andrew Bower, Library, Pa.
Western Univ., 1829; 2 sessions; lic. June 26, 1832, Monongahela; ord. Mar.

5, 1834, 1st Ohio; pastor Hopewell, O., 1834-37, Mercer, Pa., 1839-42, 2d A. R., Philadelphia, 1847-51; pastor; died at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 31, 1851.

---

*JOHN GRAHAM WITHERSPOON, Charlotte, N. C.
Jefferson, 1831; 1st session; lic. 1833, 1st A. R., South; ord. 1834, 1st A. R., South; pastor Coddle Creek, Gilead and Prosperity congs, N. C., 1834-46; pastor; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; died at Coddle Creek, N. C., Jan. 6, 1846.

1834.

*STEPHEN LEGGETT HAFT, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1828; 3 sessions; lic. April 23, 1835, 2d Ohio; ord. April 18, 1837, 2d Ohio; pastor Sharon, Sunday Creek and Wolf Creek congs., O., 1837-44; died without charge at Sharon, O., Mar. 7, 1847.

*JEREMIAH MORROW, Monroe, O.
Miami Univ., 1831; 3 sessions; lic. April 30, 1834, 1st Ohio; ord. April 21, 1835, 1st Ohio; pastor Fair Haven, O., 1835-42; died without charge at Chillicothe, O., July 26, 1843.

*JAMES C. PORTER, Hopewell, O.
Jefferson, 1830; 3 sessions; lic. April 30, 1834, 1st Ohio; ord. April 21, 1835, 1st Ohio; pastor Piqua, O., 1835-40, Cedar Creek and Pope Creek congs., Ill., 1841-50, Cedar Creek, 1850-63; died without charge at Little Rock, Ill., Nov. 15, 1863.

*JAMES SHIELDS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1830; 4 sessions; lic. April 2, 1834, Monongahela; ord. June 18, 1835, Big Spring; pastor Mexico aud Tuscarora congs., Pa., 1835-62; pastor; died at Prairie du Chien, Wis., Aug. 19, 1862.

*SAMUEL TAGGART, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1831; 3 sessions; lic. April 1, 1834, Monongahela; ord. April 14, 1835, Monongahela; pastor West Middletown and Mt. Vernon congs., Pa., 1835-45, West Middletown, 1845-55; s. s. Bloomington and White Oak Grove congs., Ill., 1855; pastor West Middletown, Pa., 1856-84; moderator General Synod A. R. Church, Xenia, O., 1848; died without charge at West Middletown, Pa., Oct. 21, 1885.

*JOHNSTON WELSH, Antrim, O.
Franklin, 1829; 2 sessions; lic. April 23, 1834, 2d Ohio; ord. April 22, 1835, 2d Ohio; pastor New Concord, O., 1835-36; president Franklin College, 1836-37; died at Cadiz, O., April 17, 1837.

---

*JOHN L. DINWIDDIE, Mercer, Pa.
Jefferson, 1830; 2d session; lic. Oct. 10, 1832, Lake; licentiate; died at Cedar Springs, S. C., Jan. 26, 1833.

*WILLIAM FINDLEY, Mercer, Pa.
Jefferson, 1828; 2d session; grad. Princeton; lic. May 16, 1832, Lake; ord. May 25, 1837, Lake; pastor White Oak Spring and Prospect congs., Pa., 1837-51, Prospect and Portersville, 1851-57; s. s. Plain Grove cong., Pa., 1857-60; pastor Shenango cong., Pa., and s. s. Leesburg, Pa., 1860-66; professor Westminster College, 1854-67; financial agent, Westminster College, 1867-72; s. s. Telfer, Galt and Williamsford congs., Can., 1872-75; pastor, Chesley, Can., 1876-79; D. D., 1875, Monmouth; died without charge at New Castle, Pa., May 9, 1886.

1835.

*THOMAS TURNER, Moffettsville, S. C.
Miami Univ., 1832; 2 sessions; lic. April 21, 1835, 1st Ohio; ord., 1836, Tennessee; joined A. R. Synod, South; pastor, Hopewell, Ga., 1836-53; joined A. R. Pres. of Ills.; s. s. West Union cong., Ill., 1856-60; rejoined A. R. Synod South; died without charge near Trumbull, Ill., April 26, 1890.

*JAMES LITTLE YOUNG, Anderson Co., S. C.
Miami Univ., 1832; 2 sessions; lic. June 13, 1835, 2d A. R., South; ord. April 18, 1836, 2d A. R., South; pastor Bethel, Head Spring, Laurensville and Providence congs., S. C., 1836-51, Bethany and Hopewell congs., Miss., 1854-67; pastor Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; died at Bethany, Miss., Jan. 31, 1867.

1836.

*WILLIAM BURNETT, Abbeville, S. C.
Jefferson, 1832; 4 sessions; lic. April 23, 1835, 2d Ohio; ord. April 13, 1836, Monongahela; pastor Robinson's Run cong., Pa., 1836-38; president Franklin College, 1839-40; pastor 4th A. R., Pittsburgh, 1840-41, Mt. Nebo, Pa., 1845-50; joined Presbyterian Church; not in ministry; Presbyterian; died at Allegheny, Pa., Aug. 20, 1854.

*JAMES CASKEY, Cherry Fork, O.
Miami Univ., 1831; 4 sessions, lic. April 21, 1835. 1st Ohio; ord. May 25, 1836, 1st Ohio; pastor West Union and Russellville congs., O., 1836-38, Russellville and Ripley, 1838-51, Ripley, 1851-54; pastor; died at Ripley, O., Feb. 9, 1854.

*JOHN MASON GALLOWAY, Mercer, Pa.
Jefferson, 1832; 1 session; lic. April 13, 1836, Lake; ord. May 23, 1837, Lake; pastor Shenango cong., Pa., 1837-38, Herman's Creek cong. (Paris), Pa., 1839-55; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Clearfield, Pa., 1857-64; Presbyterian; died without charge at Clearfield, Pa., April 4, 1865.

*ROBERT GRACEY, Newville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 27, 1836, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 3, 1837, Big Spring; pastor Chambersburg and Concord congs., Pa., 1837-43, Chambersburg, 1843-44, Chambersburg and Gettysburg, 1844-49, Chambersburg, 1849-52, 4th A, R., Pittsburgh, 1852-67; agent Allegheny Theological Seminary, 1867-71; D. D., 1860, Westminster; agent; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., July 10, 1871.

*WILLIAM RAMSEY HEMPHILL, Chester District, S. C.
Jefferson, 1833; 3 sessions; lic. June, 1836, 1st A. R., South; ord. June, 1837, 2d A. R., South; pastor Cedar Springs and Long Cane congs., S. C., 1837-48; professor Erskine College, 1848-65; s. s. New Hope cong., Ky., 1871-74; assistant editor *A. R. Presbyterian*; D. D., 1865, Erskine; died without charge at Due West, July 28, 1876.

*ROBERT MCELROY, Darlington, Pa.
Western Univ., 1831; 4 sessions; lic. April 27, 1836, Monongahela; licentiate; died ———.

*MATTHEW MCKINSTRY, Mexico, Pa.
Western Univ., 1831; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1835, Monongahela; ord. April 27, 1836, Monongahela; pastor Bethesda and Laurel Hill congs., Pa., 1836-45, McKeesport, Pa., 1857-61; died without charge at West Newton, Pa., Dec. 10, 1872.

*JOSEPH OSBORNE, Stewartsville, Pa.
Western Univ., 1832; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1835, Monongahela; ord. April 26, 1836, Monongahela; pastor Bethel and Turtle Creek congs., Westmoreland Co., Pa., 1836-47, Turtle Creek, 1847-51; pastor; died at Turtle Creek, Pa., Oct. 31, 1851.

*MATTHEW B. JOHNSTON, Newville, Pa.
Jefferson, under-graduate; 3 sessions; student; died before licensure near Newville, Pa., 1836.

*SAMUEL W. MCCRACKEN, Xenia, O.
Miami Univ., 1831; 2d session; lic. April 21, 1835, 1st Ohio; ord. April 20, 1836, 1st Ohio; professor Miami Univ., 1835-40; s. s. Oxford, O., 1835-40; pastor Hopewell cong., O., 1840-59; pastor; died at Morning Sun, O., Sept. 10, 1859.

*WILLIAM DICKIE TURNER, Moffattsville, S. C.
Miami Univ., 1832; 2d session; lic. April 21, 1835, 1st Ohio; ord. June 16, 1836, Indiana; pastor Bloomington, Ind., 1836-69; died without charge at Bloomington, Ind., Aug. 16, 1883.

*JOHN WILSON, Blackstock's, S. C.
Miami Univ., 1833; 2 sessions; lic. April 24, 1835, 1st Ohio; ord. April 25, 1837, Tennessee, A. R., South; pastor Salem and Sardis congs., Tenn., 1837-65; s. s. Monticello cong., Ark., and connections, 1867-79; died without charge at Monticello, Ark., Jan. 26, 1883.

1837.

*JAMES R. BONNER, Dayton, O.
Miami Univ., 1833; 4 sessions; lic. April 22, 1836, 1st Ohio; ord. 1st Wednesday of June, 1838, 1st Ohio; pastor, Xenia, O., 1838-45, Cannonsburg and Lima congs., O., 1851-59; died without charge at Sidney, O., Mar. 8, 1870.

*JOHN HUNTER BONNER, Greenfield, O.
Miami Univ., under-graduate; 4 sessions; lic. April 22, 1836, 1st Ohio; ord. Oct. 27, 1841, Indiana; pastor Salem cong., Ind., 1841-44, Bethel, Ind., 1845-50; died without charge at Mt. Joy, Scioto Co., O., March 14, 1888.

*JONATHAN GILMORE FULTON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1833; 4 sessions; lic. May 25, 1837, Monongahela; ord. June 5, 1838, Monongahela; pastor Puckety and Tarentum congs., Pa., 1838-39, Blairsville, Pa., 1840-47, Turtle Creek, Pa., 1852-1859; chaplain 61st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers; pastor Braddocks Field cong., Pa., 1864-69; died without charge at Pittsburgh, Pa., April 17, 1870.

*JAMES PRESTLEY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1833; 4 sessions; lic. April 27, 1836, Monongahela; ord. May 25, 1837, Monongahela; pastor Raccoon and Hanover congs., Beaver Co., Pa.,1837-40, Cincinnati, O., 1842-54, New York 1855-58, 2d Pittsburgh, 1858-66; editor *United Presbyterian*, 1847-1853, *Pulpit of the Associate Reformed Church*, 1850-54; Stated Clerk General Synod of the Asso. Reformed Church, 1843-58, and of the General Assembly, 1859-63; suspended Nov. 15, 1866; deposed and excommunicated April 13, 1869; joined Presbyterian Church; joined "Christian Union" as a minister; D. D., 1859, Jefferson; died without charge at Mansfield Valley, Pa., April 1, 1885.

*JAMES FRENCH SAWYER, Piqua, O.
Miami Univ., 1833; 4 sessions; lic. April 21, 1835, 1st Ohio; ord. April 20, 1836, 1st Ohio; pastor Springfield, O., 1837-48; died without charge at Allegheny, Pa., July 1, 1849.

*JOHN NEILL, Middletown, Pa.
Washington, 1834; first 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1836, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 4, 1838, Lake; pastor Center, Mahoning and Mt. Jackson congs., Pa., 1838-43, Center and Mt. Jackson 1843-57, Mt. Jackson, 1857-60; died without charge at Mt. Jackson, Pa., July 27, 1862.

1838.

*WILLIAM LORIMER, New Concord, O.
Franklin, 1836; 3 sessions; lic. April 18, 1837, 2d Ohio; ord. April 18, 1838, 2d Ohio; pastor Richmond and Knoxville congs., O., 1838-48, Richmond, 1848-54, Richmond and Piney Fork, 1854-58, Antrim, O., 1858-65, Morning Sun, Ia., 1865-70, Stanwood, Ia., 1870-72, Olena, Ill., 1872-73; pastor; died at Olena, Ill., Jan. 30, 1873.

*JOSEPH MCCREARY, Abbeville, S. C.
Miami Univ., 1834; 4 sessions; lic. Nov., 1836, 2d A. R., South; ord. Nov. 3, 1838, 2d A. R., South; pastor Lebanon cong., Ala., 1838-44; pastor; A. R. Presbyterian, South; died on Ohio River, Oct. 23, 1844.

*ALEXANDER MILLER, Scotland.
Edinburgh Univ., under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April, 1837, Monongahela; ord. June 20, 1838, 2d Ohio; pastor Washington and Fairview congs., O., 1838-40, Savannah and Plymouth, O., 1842-44; died without charge at Dayton, O., Jan. 1, 1867.

*JOHN NEWTON PRESSLY, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. ———, 2d A. R., South; ord. June 27, 1838, Indiana; pastor Bethesda, Richland and Shiloh congs., Ind., 1838-51, Lafayette, Ind., 1851-56; s. s. Indianola, Ia., 1857-58; pastor Albia and Service congs., Ia., 1858-62; s. s. Grandview and Harrison congs., Ia., 1862-66; pastor; died at Grandview, Ia., Aug. 22, 1866.

JOHN CUNNINGHAM STEELE, Millersburg, Ky.
Miami Univ., 1832; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1837, 1st Ohio; ord. June 14, 1838, 1st Ohio; pastor Cincinnati, O., 1838-41, Indianapolis, Ind., 1849-53, Warrensburg, Mo., 1872-76; without charge; Warrensburg, Mo.

*JOSEPH CALDWELL, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1834; 2 sessions; lic. 1836, Pittsburgh, R. P.; ord. Mar. 15, 1837, Pittsburgh, R. P.; joined Presbyterian Church; foreign missionary to India, 1837-77; died at Landour, India, June 3, 1877.

*ROBERT MCCOY, Chester C. H., S. C.
———; 1 session; lic. first Wednesday of Dec., 1837, 1st A. R., South; ord. 1839, Tennessee, A. R., South; pastorates unknown, but numerous, scattered from Tenn. to Cal.; Presbyterian; died without charge at Grapeland, Tex., April 12, 1879.

1839.

*WILSON BLAIN, Greenfield, O.
Miami Univ., 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 18, 1838, Chillicothe; ord. Oct. 17, 1839, Chillicothe; pastor Hebron, Ind., 1842-47; missionary Oregon City, Ore., 1848-50; pastor Union Point, Ore., 1853-61; editor Oregon *Spectator* several years; pastor; died at Union Point, Ore., Feb. 22, 1861.

*JOHN EKIN, Ekin, Pa.
Western Univ., 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1838, Monongahela; ord. May 2, 1839, Monongahela; pastor 2d A. R., Pittsburgh, May 1839-Aug. 39,

Union cong., Pa., 1839-53, 1st A. R., Pittsburgh, 1854-57; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Le Claire, Ia., 1858-59, Monroe, La., 1859-61; principal Female Seminary, Xenia, O.; pastor Topeka, Kan.; D. D., 1852, Jefferson; died without charge at Topeka, Kan., Sept. 30, 1869.

*Richard Gailey, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1835; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1838, Monongahela; ord. April 30, 1839, Monongahela; pastor Sewickley and Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1839-49, Monroe, O., and connections, 1850-75; pastor; died at Lexington, O., April 2, 1875.

*James Grier, Remington, Pa.
Jefferson, 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1838, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 29, 1838, Monongahela; pastor Robinson Run cong., Pa., 1839-78; D. D., 1861, Jefferson and Westminster; died without charge at Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 11, 1886.

*William Loughridge, Mansfield, O.
Oberlin, 1835; 3 sessions; lic. April, 1838, Mansfield; ord. April, 1839, Mansfield; pastor Martinsburg, Pine Run and Worthington congs., O., 1839-40; pastor; died at Newville, O., Feb. 10, 1840.

*Thomas Mehard, Harmony, Pa.
Western Univ., 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1838, Monongahela; ord. June 30, 1841, Lake; pastor East Brook, Shenango and Turkey Run congs., Pa., 1841-45; pastor; died at New Castle, Pa., July 16, 1845.

*Thomas Latta Speer, Locust Hill, Pa.
Jefferson, 1834; 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1838, 2d Ohio; ord. May 14, 1840, Monongahela; pastor New Brighton and Rocky Springs, Pa., 1840-43, Chartiers Cross Roads, Pa., 1843-51; pastor; died at Locust Hill, Pa., Nov. 25, 1851.

*Joseph Thompson, Delphi, Ind.
North Indiana Academy; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 2, 1838, Indiana; ord. 1840, Illinois; pastor Hopewell, Ill., 1840-46, Camden and Burnett's Creek, Ind., 1847-52; pastor; died at Burnett's Creek, Ind., Dec. 7, 1852.

---

*James Walker, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1835; 2 sessions; lic. 1839, 1st A. R. South; s. s. Cedar Spring, Long Cane and New Hope congs., S. C., 1839-41; licentiate; A. R. Presbyterian, South; died at New Hope, S. C., Sept. 18, 1841.

1840.

*Joseph S. Buchanan, Florence, Pa.
Jefferson, 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1839, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 24, 1840, Steubenville; pastor Middle Wheeling, Short Creek and West Alexander congs., 1840-50, Short Creek and West Alexander, 1850-54; teacher, 1854-56; pastor Clarence, Ia., 1866-72; died without charge at Monmouth, Ill., Mar. 31, 1887.

*John L. Freetly, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1839, Monongahela; ord. June 2, 1842, Illinois; pastor S. Henderson and Ellison congs., Ill., 1842-46; s. s. Ross Grove; joined Presbyterian Church, 1868; died without charge near Harmony, Ill., Dec. 22, 1878.

*John McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1839, Monongahela; licentiate; died at Mt. Lebanon, Pa., Feb. 22, 1841.

1841.

*William Philip Breaden, Beaver, Pa
Franklin, 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 29, 1840, Lake; ord. May 11, 1843, Lake; pastor Evansburg and Portersville, Pa., 1843-47, Sunbury and Unity congs., Pa., 1847-58, Sunbury, 1858-60, Sunbury and Fairview, 1860-71, Sunbury, 1871-80; pastor; died at Coultersville, Pa., May 13, 1880.

Ebenezer Brown Calderhead, Harrisville, O.
Franklin, 1837; 4 sessions; lic. May 19, 1840, Steubenville; ord. Aug. 11, 1841, 2d Ohio; pastor Jonathan's Creek, Rush Creek and Thornville congs., O., 1841-54, Rush Creek and Thornville, 1854-61; without charge; Marysville, Kan.

Jeremiah Murray Dick, Madison, Pa.
Western Univ., 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Blairsville; home missionary 10 years; ord. Nov. 12, 1851, Blairsville; pastor Schistian cong., Oregon, 1853-84; without charge; Camp Creek, Oregon.

*John Junkin Findley, Mercer, Pa.
Franklin, 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 29, 1840, Lake; ord. May 12, 1842, Lake; pastor Waterford and McKean congs., Pa., 1842-53; not in the ministry; died at Waynesboro, Pa., Feb. 6, 1862.

*David Reynolds Kerr, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1840, Monongahela; ord. Jan. 21, 1842, Monongahela; editor of the *United Presbyterian*, 1846-87; editor and publisher of *The United Presbyterian Quarterly Review*, 1860-61; professor Ecclesiastical History and Church Government, Allegheny Theol. Seminary, 1851-87, and of Homiletics, 1871-87; moderator General Synod, Associate Reformed Church, 1857, and of the General Assembly, 1866; D. D., 1854, Miami Univ. and Western Univ.; LL.D., 1882, New Jersey and Washington and Jefferson; editor and professor; died at Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 14, 1887.

*John Wilson McGregor, Parnassus, Pa.
Western Univ., 1837; 4 sessions; lic. June 9, 1840, Monongahela; not in the ministry; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 7, 1878.

*John Samuel Pressly, Abbeville, C. S.
S. C. College, Columbia, 1822; 1 session; lic. Oct. 8, 1840, 2d A. R., South; ord. Oct. 13, 1841, 2d A. R., South; pastor Bethel and Ebenezer, Ga., 1843-47; teacher for many years; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; died without charge at Moffettsville, S. C., June 1, 1863.

William Thornton Findley, Antrim, O.
Franklin, 1838; 1 session; lic. June 12, 1839, 2d Ohio; ord. April 19, 1843, 2d Ohio; pastor Chillicothe, O., 1843-55; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Springfield, O., 1855-59, Xenia, O., 1859-69, Newark, N. J., 1869-89; s. s. Perrineville, N. J., 1889—; D. D., 1866, Monmouth; pastor; Presbyterian; Perrineville, N. J.

*John McDaniel Gordon, Xenia, O.
Miami Univ., 1837; 3 sessions; grad. Oxford; lic. April 22, 1840, Springfield; ord. Sept. 8, 1841, Springfield; pastor Piqua, O., 1841-50, Berlin, Ill., 1854-60; agent Monmouth College, 1860-61; pastor Harmony, Ill., 1862-69, Fairfax, Ia., 1869-71; pastor; died at St. Louis Magnetic Springs, Mich., Sept. 28, 1871.

Charles Thompson McCaughan, Beach Woods, O.
Miami Univ., 1837; 2 sessions; grad. Oxford; lic. April 22, 1840, 1st Ohio;

ord. Oct. 13, 1841, Springfield; pastor Sidney, O., 1841-57; principal Urbana, O., Female Seminary, 1856-59, of the Mansfield Academy, Pa., 1861-64; pastor North Branch, Montpelier, Peru, Union and Winterset congs., Ia., 1865-68, North Branch, Peru, Union and Winterset, 1868-70, Peru and Union, 1870-75, Peru, 1875-82; D. D., 1880, Monmouth; without charge; Winterset, Ia.

1842.

*James Hervey Buchanan, Lancaster, O.
Jefferson, 1835; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1840, 2d Ohio; ord. Oct. 12, 1842, 2d Ohio; s. s. Birmingham (now Ninth, Pittsburgh), Pa., 1842-47; pastor Cedarville, O., 1848-54; principal Female College, Oxford, O., 1855-67; editor United Presbyterian *Pulpit*, 1869-70; pastor Huntsville and Roundhead congs., O., 1870-79, Roundhead, 1879-81; s. s. California, Mich., 1880-81, Homestead, Ill., 1881-83; pastor; died at Sunny Hill, Ill., Oct. 18, 1883.

*John Junkin Buchanan, Steubenville, O.
Franklin, 1837; 4 sessions; lic. April 28, 1841, Steubenville; ord. Nov. 3, 1842, Monongahela; pastor Raccoon and Hanover congs., Pa., 1842-44, Mifflin cong., Pa., 1846-49; died without charge at Allegheny, Pa., July 27, 1853.

*William G. Canders, Madison, Pa.
Western Univ., 1838; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Monongahela; ord. ———; teacher and preacher for some years at Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., A. R., South; joined Presbyterian Church; teacher at Napa Valley, Cal., for some years; died at Napa Valley, Cal., ———.

*Samuel Findley, Antrim, O.
Franklin, 1839; 3 sessions; lic. July 7, 1841, 2d Ohio; ord. Oct. 12, 1842, 2d Ohio; s. s. Lafayette, Ind., 1842-43; pastor Troy and Sulphur Springs congs., O., 1843-46; principal of academies at Edinburgh and Chillicothe, O.; president Madison College, O., 1853-56; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor 6th, Pittsburgh, 1857-61; professor Western Univ., Pittsburgh, 1861-63; pastor 4th, Dayton, O., 1865-70, Carlisle Station, O., 1870-78; s. s. Somerville, O., 1879-84, Concord Church, O., 1884-89; D. D., 1874, Franklin; pastor; died at Roxabell, O., Nov. 2, 1889.

Hugh Forsythe, New Concord, O.
Franklin, 1838; 4 sessions; lic. April, 1841, 2d Ohio; ord. May 24, 1842, 2d Ohio; pastor Fairview and Washington congs., O., 1842-1852, Fairview, 1852-61; s. s. Barlow cong., O., 1861-66; without charge; Cambridge, O.

John Gilmore, Cadiz, O.
Franklin, 1838; 3 sessions; lic. July 6, 1841, Steubenville; ord. Sept. 27, 1842, Monongahela; pastor Tarentum and Harmansville, Pa., 1842-56, Tranquility, O., 1857-71, Sugar Run and Unionville congs., O., 1871-74, Unity and Ewart congs., Ia., 1876-82, Ewart, 1882-1887; s. s. Westminster cong., Ia., 1887-89; home missionary; Oskaloosa, Ia.

David Pressly, Allenton, Ala.
Miami Univ., 1839; 1 session; lic. Oct., 1841, 2d A. R., South; ord. Oct. 12, 1842, 2d A. R., South; pastor Starkville cong., Miss., 1842-85, Bloomington cong., Tenn., 1886—; D. D., 1889, Erskine; pastor; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Brighton, Tenn.

*Joseph Herst Pressly, Allegheny, Pa.
Jefferson, 1838; 5 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 20, 1845, Lake; pastor Erie, Pa., 1845-74; D. D., 1871, Monmouth; pastor; died at Erie, Pa., Nov. 3, 1874.

*David Fullerton Reid, Lockport, Pa.
Jefferson, 1838; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Blairsville; ord. Nov., 1841, Mansfield; pastor Millersburg, Mill Creek and White Eyes congs., O., 1841-56, Uniontown and Egypt congs., O., 1857-67; s. s. Pepin, Wis., 1867-76; died without charge at Lockport Station, Pa., Dec. 13, 1880.

George Wilson, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Franklin, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 17, 1841, Mansfield; pastor Pine Run and Worthington congs., O., 1842-44; joined Baptist Church; preached for a time within the bounds of his former charge; teacher Morristown, O.; without charge; Baptist; near Bloomington, Ill.

*Alexander H. Wright, Remington, Pa.
Western Univ., 1838; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Monongahela; ord. Mar. 29, 1842, Monongahela; pastor St. Clair cong., Pa., 1842-46, Jane St., New York, 1847-53; joined Presbyterian Church, 1856; teacher; Presbyterian; died without charge in Texas, 1861.

Alexander Young, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1838; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1841, Monongahela; ord. June 23, 1842, Steubenville; pastor St. Clairsville, O., 1842-57, 1st Monmouth, 1859-63; co-pastor 2d Monmouth, 1863-68; pastor 2d Monmouth, 1868-71; s. s. Logan's Ferry, Pa., 1875-87; professor Oxford Theol. Seminary, 1855-58, Monmouth Theol. Seminary, 1858-74, Monmouth College, 1858-75; professor pastoral theology and apologetics, Allegheny Theol. Seminary 1876-91; moderator General Assembly, 1863; D. D., 1858, Jefferson; LL.D., 1872, Washington and Jefferson; professor *emeritus* in Allegheny Theol. Seminary; Parnassus, Pa.

---

*William Caskey, Cherry Fork, O.
Jefferson, 1838; 3 sessions; grad. Oxford; lic. 1841, Chillicothe; licentiate; died at St. Augustine, Fla., May 8, 1842.

John McKee Graham, Bloomington, Ill.
Miami Univ., 1838; 1st session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 15, 1841, 1st Ohio; ord. June 22, 1842, 1st Ohio; pastor Mt. Pleasant, O., 1842-47, Broadalbin, N. Y., 1848-57, Elmira, Ill., 1857-65; treas. and agent Monmouth College, 1865-67; pastor Harrison, Ia., 1876-79; without charge; Pasadena, Cal.

*William Mills Graham, Oxford, O.
Miami Univ., 1838; 1st session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 15, 1841, 1st Ohio; ord. 1844, Illinois; pastor Union and Sparta congs., Ill., 1844-47, Harrison and Virginia Grove congs., Ia., 1850-60, Spring Grove, Ill., 1860-63; pastor; died at Monmouth, Ill., Dec. 5, 1863.

*John Findley Kerr, Ripley, O.
Miami Univ., 1838; 1st session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 22, 1841, Chillicothe; ord. 1843, Indiana; pastor Oswego cong., Ind., 1843-51; pastor; died at Oswego, Ind., Dec. 21, 1851.

*John McCague, Ripley, O.
Miami Univ., 1838; 1st session; magistrate; died at Ripley, O., Sept. 19, 1879.

*John Steele McCracken, Xenia, O.
Miami Univ., 1838; 1st session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 15, 1841, 1st Ohio; ord. Aug. 23, 1843, 1st Ohio; s. s. and pastor Kenton, O., 1843-51; died without charge at Xenia, O., April 1, 1863.

1843.

DAVID T. CARNAHAN, Allegheny Co., Pa.
Western Univ., 1840; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1842, Monongahela; ord. June 24, 1845, Monongahela; pastor Lafayette and Mt. Pleasant, Ind., 1845-47, 3d A. R., Philadelphia, 1848-49, Pottsville, Pa., 1849-52; s. s. Chambersburg and Gettysburg, Pa., 1852-54; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Baltimore, Md., 1854-61, Gettysburg, Pa., 1861-67, Bellefield, Pittsburgh, 1867-73, Oil City, Pa., 1873-82, Bridgewater, Pa., 1882-86, Port Townsend, Wash., 1887—; pastor; Presbyterian; Port Townsend, Wash.

*DARGO BLISS JONES, Canton, Ill.
Western Univ., 1838; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1842, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 30, 1843, Big Spring; pastor, Hopewell and Lower Chanceford, Pa., 1843-47, Caledonia and Harrisville, W. Va., 1849-55; s. s. Concord cong., Pa., 1856-60; died without charge at Monmouth, Ill., Mar. 27, 1868.

ALEXANDER PATTISON, Antrim, O.
Madison, under-graduate; 2 sessions; lic. June 15, 1842, 2d Ohio; ord. June 19, 1844, 2d Ohio; pastor New London and Middletown congs., Ia., 1850-60; home missionary for many years; without charge; Birmingham, Ia.

*JAMES HUNTER PEACOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1839; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1842, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 11, 1843, Mansfield; pastor Martinsburg, Mt. Vernon, Utica and Wooster congs., O., 1844-58, Knoxville and Richmond congs., O., 1859-67, Centre and Wurtemburg, Pa., 1867-73, Coulterville, Ill., 1873-75; pastor; died at Coulterville, Ill., Feb. 1, 1875.

JAMES BROWN SCOULLER, Fairview, O.
Dickinson, 1839; 4 sessions; lic. April 19, 1842, Big Spring; ord. Nov. 13, 1844, New York; pastor 2d A. R., Philadelphia, 1844-46, Cuylerville, N. Y., 1847-52, Argyle, N. Y., 1852-62; editor *Christian Instructor*, 1862-63; D. D., 1880, Muskingum; without charge; Newville, Pa.

*SAMUEL WALLACE, Fairview, O.
Franklin, 1839; 4 sessions; lic. April, 1842, 2d Ohio; ord. June 26, 1843, 2d Ohio; pastor Cumberland, East Union and Lebanon congs., O., 1843-49, Bellefontaine, O., 1850-54, Indianapolis, Ind., 1854-58, Piqua, O., 1858-69; pastor; died at Piqua, O., Aug. 26, 1869.

---

*NATHANIEL B. NELSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., under-graduate; 1 session; attorney; died at Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 5, 1883.

1844.

ROBERT AUDLEY BROWNE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1840; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1843, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 31, 1844, Monongahela; s. s. 2d A. R., Pittsburgh, 1845-46; pastor Eastbrook and Shenango congs., Pa., 1846-50, Shenango and New Castle, Pa., 1850-59, New Castle, 1859-67; president Westminster College, 1867-70; pastor New Castle, Pa., 1873—; moderator General Assembly, 1869; D. D., 1865, Western University; pastor; New Castle, Pa.

JOSEPH BUCHANAN, Steubenville, O.
Franklin, under-graduate; 4 sessions; lic. May 15, 1843, Steubenville; principal high school and superintendent public schools, Steubenville, O., many years; ord. Sept. 13, 1876, Steubenville; without charge; Steubenville, O.

THOMAS CALAHAN, Washington, Pa.
Muskingum, 1840; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1843, Monongahela; ord. July 16, 1844, Monongahela; pastor Canonsburg and Barr Hill, Pa., 1844-48, Hanover and Hookstown, Pa., 1849-54; s. s. Cass, O., 1855-58; pastor Burnett's Creek, Ind., 1858-63; army chaplain 3 years; s. s. Elvira, Ia., 1867-68; not in the ministry; teacher; Goodland, Iron Co., Mo.

JOHN NORMAN DICK, Madison, Pa.
Western Univ., 1840; 4 sessions; lic. April 25, 1843, Blairsville; ord. Oct. 16, 1849, Lake; pastor Kittanning and Worthington, Pa., 1849-54, Kittanning, 1854-76, Bethel, Pa., 1877-89; D. D., 1869, Westminster; without charge; Irwin, Pa.

*JOHN W. DUFF, West Newton, Pa.
Jefferson, 1839; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1843, Blairsville; ord. Dec. 5, 1843, Blairsville; pastor Puckety, Pa., 1843-48, Blairsville and New Alexandria, Pa., 1848-50; pastor; died at Blairsville, Pa., March 6, 1850.

*HENRY H. JOHNSTON, Chillicothe, O.
Miami Univ., 1840; 4 sessions; lic. April 20, 1843, Chillicothe; ord. 1844, Illinois; pastor St. Louis, Mo., 1845-47, Sugar Creek, O., 1848-51; s. s. Dayton, O.; East Boston, Mass., 1857-58; joined Reformed Dutch Church; pastor Hastings-on-the-Hudson, 1861-65; s. s. Leyden Centre, Ill., 1867-80; Reformed Dutch; died without charge at St. Edward, Neb., Jan. 18, 1881.

ROBERT W. OLIVER, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1842; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1843, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 26, 1844, Lake; pastor Bear Creek, Lawrenceburg and Mt. Vernon, Pa., 1844-45, Bethel, Beulah and Mahoning, 1846-53, 2d A. R., Philadelphia, 1853-54; joined Episcopal Church; rector of several parishes; theological professor, Nebraska City, Neb.; rector Kearney, Neb.; D. D.; pastor; Episcopalian; Kearney, Neb.

*JOSEPH KERR RIDDELL, Noblestown, Pa.
Jefferson, 1832; 4 sessions; lic. April 19, 1843, Steubenville; ord. April 1845, Mansfield; pastor Bear Creek, Lawrenceburg and Mt. Varnum congs., Pa., 1847-48; not in the ministry; physician; Presbyterian; died near Elwood, Tex., April 8, 1875.

ROBERT GRAHAM THOMPSON.
Madison, 1839; 4 sessions; lic. April 19, 1843, 2d Ohio; ord. Aug. 14, 1845, Mansfield; pastor Auburn, De Kalb and Eden congs., O., 1845-56, Auburn, De Kalb and Upper Sandusky congs., O., 1856-1858, De Kalb and Upper Sandusky, 1858-60; principal De Kalb Academy, 1857-63; army chaplain, 1863-66; s. s. Kingsville and Holden, Mo., 1866-69, Holden, 1869-74; home missionary; without charge; Santa Ana, Cal.

---

*ALEXANDER DOWNS CLARK, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1839; 1st 2 sessions; lic. April 30, 1844, 2d Ohio; ord. Aug. 12, 1846, 2d Ohio; s. s. New Athens, O., 1845-61; pastor 6th, Allegheny, Pa., 1861-84; president of Franklin College, O., 1845-61; professor Biblical Literature and Criticism, Allegheny Theol. Seminary, 1847-84, and president of the Faculty, 1870-84; D. D., 1854, Jefferson; pastor and professor; died at Allegheny, Pa., April 12, 1884.

*EBENEZER PALMER, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Wabash, 1840; 1st session; student; died at Carrollton, O., June 2, 1841.

*JOHN WALKER, Washington, O.
Madison, 1839; 1st 2 sessions; teacher; died at Richmond, O., Aug. 29, 1842.

1845.

*JAMES BUCHANAN, Lancaster, O.
Jefferson, 1841; 4 sessions; lic. April 30, 1844, 2d Ohio; ord. July 23, 1846, Springfield; pastor Cedarville, O., 1846-47; pastor; died at Cedarville, O., April 11, 1847.

*WILLIAM CARLISLE, Shippensburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1841; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1843, Big Spring; ord. Oct. 25, 1848, Big Spring; pastor Hopewell and Lower Chanceford congs., Pa., 1848-56; supply for some years; died without charge at Shippensburg, Pa., June 3, 1890.

*ROBERT D. HARPER, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1841; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 26 1844, Monongahela; ord. July 22, 1846, Springfield; pastor Xenia, O., 1846-68; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Indianapolis, Ind., 1868-71, Philadelphia, Pa., 1871-90; moderator, United Presbyterian General Assembly, 1861; D. D., Miami University; Presbyterian; pastor; died *en route* from Atlantic City, N. J., to Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 3, 1890.

JOHN YOUNG SCOULLER, Newville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1841; 4 sessions; lic. May 1, 1844, Big Spring; ord. July 21, 1847, 1st Ohio; pastor Fair Haven, O., 1847—; moderator General Assembly, 1873; D. D., 1875, Monmouth; pastor; Fair Haven, O.

*JOSEPH DRAKE STEELE, Millersburg, Ky.
Miami Univ., 1840; 3 sessions; lic. Mar. 26, 1844, Monongahela; ord. June 24, 1857, Iowa; home missionary for many years; died without charge at Warsaw, Mo., May 15, 1882.

---

*JONATHAN HERRON, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1841; 1st 2 sessions; licentiate; died at Allegheny, Pa., Mar. 20, 1849.

ISAAC GRIER MCLAUGHLIN, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
Jefferson, 1841; 2d session; lic. June 6, 1843, 1st A. R.. South; ord. Aug., 1845, 1st A. R.. South; pastor New Lebanon cong., W. Va., 1845-56, Back Creek cong., N. C., 1856—; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; pastor; Query's, N. C.

1846.

JOHN GEMMELL BROWN, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1842; 4 sessions; lic. June 24, 1845, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 29, 1846, Mononghela; pastor 3d, Pittsburgh, 1846-72; cor. sec., Board of Home Missions, 1872-85; moderator General Assembly, 1874; D. D., 1864, Western University; without charge; Pittsburgh, Pa.

*DAVID CALHOUN COCHRAN, Cadiz, O.
Franklin, 1842; 4 sessions; lic. April 30, 1845, Steubenville; ord. July 17, 1849, Mansfield; pastor Ellisville, Ill., 1851-56, Twin Grove, Ill., 1857-62; s. s. Center, Kan., 1866-68; died without charge at Summit, Kan., Oct. 30, 1883.

*WILLIAM HUMPHREY JAMISON, Noblestown, Pa.
Blaine's Academy, Belfast; 4 sessions; lic. April 30, 1845, Steubenville; ord. June 23, 1846, Steubenville; pastor Mechanicstown, New Lebanon and Yellow Creek, O., 1846-54; joined Free Presbyterian Church; pastor Dar-

lington, Pa., 1854-57; reconnected with A. R. Church; pastor Evansburg and White Oak Springs, Pa., 1858-62, White Oak Springs, 1862-78; died without charge at New Lisbon, O., April 13, 1886.

WILLIAM TAGGART MCADAM, Moorefield, O.
Franklin, 1842; 4 sessions; lic. April 23, 1845, 2d Ohio; ord. May 19, 1847, Lake; pastor Mercer, Pa., 1847-53, Rochester, N. Y., 1854-57; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Sharon, Pa., 1857-60; army chaplain, 1861-65; pastor Cherokee, Ia., 1874-79; chaplain U. S. A. some years; D. D., 1880, Franklin; retired army chaplain; Presbyterian; Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

HUGH HOGUE THOMPSON, Loydsville, Belmont Co., O.
Madison, 1842; 4 sessions; lic. April 23, 1845, 2d Ohio; ord. Sept. 9, 1847, Lake; pastor Cochranton, Pa., 1847-65, Urbana, O., 1865-78; D. D., 1879, Franklin; without charge; Urbana, O.

*MATTHEW HENDERSON WILSON, Elizabeth, Pa.
Western Univ., 1842; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1845, Blairsville; ord. June 20, 1848, Blairsville; pastor Jacksonville, Olivet and Smyrna congs., Pa., 1848-57; president Madison College, 1857; pastor Jacksonville, Olivet and Smyrna, 1857-59, Crete, Jacksonville and Smyrna, 1859-62; pastor; died at Kent, Pa., Nov. 30, 1862.

---

*JOHN PRESSLY PINKERTON, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., under-graduate; 2 sessions; lic. April 26, 1844, Illinois; ord. Oct. 17, 1845, Illinois; pastor Harmony and Peoria congs., Ill., 1845-47; pastor; died at Allegheny, Pa., June 10, 1847.

*WALTER STEELE, Millersburg, Ky.
Miami Univ., 1840; 2 sessions; student; died at Millersburg, Ky., June 11, 1844.

1847.

ROBERT ARMSTRONG, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1843; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 31 1846, Monongahela; ord. June 29, 1847, Monongahela; pastor Mt. Gilead, Pa., 1847-53, 3d A. R., Philadelphia, 1854-60, Newburgh, N. Y., 1861-68, Hoboken, N. J., 1868-71, 2d Jersey City, N. J., 1872—; D. D. 1882, Franklin; pastor; 100 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

*SAMUEL WATT CLARK, Richmond, O.
Bethany, 1843; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1846, Steubenville; ord. Aug. 3, 1847, Monongahela; pastor St. Clair cong., O., 1847-58; died without charge at Richmond, O., Mar. 24, 1881.

JOHN MACLEAN, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1843; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 31, 1846, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 26, 1848, Monongahela; pastor New Brighton, Pa., 1848-55, St. Louis, Mo., 1857-62; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor St. Louis Mo., 1862-65, Bloomington, Ill., 1865-74, Clinton, Ill., 1874-76, Normal, Ill., 1876-77; U. S. Marine Hospital Service, 1877—; Presbyterian; Washington, D. C.

DAVID H. POLLOCK, Elizabeth, Pa.
Western Univ., 1843; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1846, Blairsville; ord. Aug. 21, 1849, Blairsville; pastor Laurel Hill and Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1849-53, Sewickley and West Newton, 1854-60, Turtle Creek, Pa., 1860-69, Elizabeth, 1869—; pastor; Elizabeth, Pa.

*ALEXANDER GEARY SHAFER, Seventy-Six, Pa.
Frankfort Academy, Pa.; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 31, 1846, Monongahela; ord.

Aug. 3, 1847, Monongahela; pastor Deer Creek cong., Allegheny Co., Pa., 1847-68; pastor; died near Bakerstown, Pa., July 1, 1868.

1848.

*Samuel P. Berry, Venice, Pa.
Jefferson, 1844; 4 sessions; lic. June 29, 1847, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 27, 1849, 1st Ohio; pastor Mt. Pleasant, O., 1849-50; pastor; died near Venice, Pa., Dec. 9, 1850.

*James Casner Campbell, Midway, Pa.
Jefferson, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1847, Steubenville; ord. Nov. 14, 1848, Steubenville; pastor Wellsville, O., 1848-55, Paris, Pa., 1855-75; s. s. Indianapolis, Ind., 1876; pastor Hopewell, O., 1878-84; died without charge near Trading Post, Kan., Aug. 19, 1884.

*James Hultz Fife, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1843; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 31, 1847, Monongahela; ord. April 25, 1849, Lake; pastor Fairview, Lawrenceburg and Mt. Varnum, Pa., 1849-55, Mt. Pleasant and Laurel Hill, Pa., 1856-61; pastor; died at Mt. Pleasant, Pa., July 26, 1861.

*James Greer, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1844; 4 sessions; lic. June 30, 1847, Monongahela; ord. April 13, 1852, Monongahela; pastor Mt. Nebo and Rehoboth congs., Pa., 1852-55; pastor; died at Mt. Nebo, Pa., April 4, 1855.

*William Cool Jackson, Cross Creek, Pa.
———, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1847, Steubenville; not in the ministry; farmer; Presbyterian; died in Cross Creek tp., Washington Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1888.

*Samuel Jamison, Taylorstown, Pa.
Washington, 1843; 4 sessions; lic. April, 14, 1847, Steubenville; ord. Aug. 16, 1848, Blairsville; pastor Bethesda cong., Pa., 1848-66, Warrensburg, Mo., 1868-70, Guinston, Pa., 1871-91; D. D., 1890, Westminster; without charge; Muddy Creek Forks, Pa.

Leander H. Long, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Western Univ., 1844; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 31, 1847, Monongahela; ord. July 25, 1848, Monongahela; pastor Birmingham and Temperanceville, (Pittsburg), Pa., 1848-49, Urbana, O., 1849-52; s. s. Columbus, O., 1852-54; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Urbana, O., 1855-65; practiced law at Urbana, 1865-76; pastor Lebanon, O., 1876-82; without charge; Presbyterian; Columbus, O.

*Randall Ross, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
Washington, 1844; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1847, Blairsville; ord. April 25, 1849, 2d Ohio; pastor Cumberland and Sharon congs., O., 1849-53, Sharon, 1853-60; U. S. A., 1861-65; president Lincoln College, Mo., 1870-77; died at Greenwood, Mo., April 20, 1877.

*Robert Wilson Brice, Fairfield Co., S. C.
Erskine, 1844; 2d session; grad. Erskine; lic. April 17, 1848, 1st A. R., South; ord. May 31, 1850, 1st A. R., South; pastor Hopewell cong., S. C., 1850-68, Chester and Hopewell, 1868-76, Hopewell, 1876-78; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; pastor; died at Hopewell, S. C., Mar. 14, 1878.

*Thomas McCague, Ripley, O.
Jefferson, 1844; 3 sessions; student; lost at sea off the coast of Ireland, Nov. 10, 1847.

*William Stevenson McLaren, Caledonia, N. Y.
Union, 1843; 1 session; lic. Aug. 29, 1848, Caledonia; ord. July 17, 1850, Caledonia; pastor Geneva, N. Y., 1850-52, Caledonia, N. Y., 1853-70; joined Presbyterian Church; died without charge at Santa Barbara, Cal., July 12, 1874.

1849.

*William Dalzell, Mt. Jackson, Pa.
Duquesne, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. May 11, 1848, Lake; ord. Jan. 30, 1850, Lake; pastor Crooked Creek cong., Pa. 1850; missionary in Iowa, 1850-52; pastor Mansfield and Ontario, O., 1853-57; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Kenton, O., 1857-59, Hanover, O., and connections, 1859-65, Corinth and Monroeville, O., 1865-68, Clarkson and Madison, O., 1868-72, Mineral Ridge, O., 1872-75; Presbyterian; died without charge at Niles, O., Sept. 21, 1877.

William Agnew Mehard, Wurtemburg, Pa.
Duquesne, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. May 11, 1848, Lake; ord. May 9, 1850, Lake; pastor Centerville, Evansburg and Portersville, Pa., 1850-51, East Brook and New Wilmington, Pa., 1852-72, East Brook, 1872—; professor Westminster College, 1858-89; D. D., 1874, Monmouth; pastor; New Wilmington, Pa.

Samuel Patterson, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1848, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 25, 1849, Monongahela; pastor Rocky Spring cong., Pa., and East Palestine, O., 1849-55, Rocky Spring, 1855—; pastor; Darlington, Pa.

*Joseph White, Locust Hill, Pa.
Washington, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1848, Steubenville; ord. June 12, 1856, Iowa; pastor Knoxville, Ia., 1856-58; home missionary for a short time; died without charge at Knoxville, Ia., July 12, 1872.

---

*Chesterfield Robb, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Washington, under-graduate; 1 session; department clerk at Washington, D. C.; Presbyterian; died at Glendale, Allegheny Co., Pa., April 24, 1886.

1850.

John Kennedy Andrews, Antrim, O.
Franklin, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1849, 2d Ohio; ord. June 8, 1852, Springfield; pastor Piqua, O., 1852-56, Steubenville, O., 1856-62; army chaplain, 1862-64; joined Presbyterian Church, 1863; s. s. Carrollton, O., 1865-68; pastor Sewickley, Pa., 1869-70, Mahoningtown, Pa., 1871-81, Fagg's Manor, Pa., 1882-83, Bedford, Pa., 1884—; pastor; Presbyterian; Bedford, Pa.

George D. Archibald, Allegheny, Pa.
Jefferson, 1847; 4 sessions; lic., Mar. 28, 1849, Monongahela; ord. June 25, 1850, Monongahela; pastor Manchester (Allegheny), Pa., 1850-55, Cincinnati, O., 1855-60; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Madison, Ind., 1861-66, New York City, 1866-68; president Hanover College, 1868-70; professor Danville Theol. Seminary, 1870-83, Wooster University, 1883-84; pastor Seven Mile, O., 1884-88; D. D., 1865, Hanover; Presbyterian; without charge; Covington, Ky.

John C. Bryson, Washington Co., Pa.
Bethany, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1849, Steubenville; ord. Nov. 12, 1850, Blairsville; pastor Puckety, Pa., 1850-54, Mt. Gilead, Pa., 1855-66; s. s. Fairview, Mo., 1868-72; without charge; Warrensburg, Mo.

*VINCENT COCKINS, Venice, Pa.
Jefferson, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1849, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 31, 1850, Monongahela; pastor 4th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1850-51; pastor; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 16, 1851.

*JOHN COMIN, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1847; 3 sessions; lic. May, 1849, 2d Ohio; ord. May 28, 1851, 2d Ohio; pastor East Union and Salt Creek congs., O., 1851-60, Salt Creek, 1860-87; D. D., 1871, Muskingum; pastor; died at Rix's Mills, O., June 18, 1887.

JAMES DUNCAN, Cambridge, O.
Madison, 1847; 1 session; lic. April 10, 1850, 2d Ohio; ord. Sept. 11, 1850, 2d Ohio; pastor Lebanon cong., O., 1850-74, 1st Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1874-84; s. s. Goldfield, Ia., 1884-87; pastor Liberty, Neb., 1890—; D. D., 1883, Franklin; pastor; Liberty, Neb.

*JAMES GOLDEN, Carrollton, O.
Franklin, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1849, Steubenville; ord. Sept. 17, 1850, Steubenville; pastor Carrollton and Connotton congs., O., 1851-57, Lebanon and Yellow Creek, O., 1857-69; pastor; died at East Springfield, O., Sept. 22, 1869.

*ROBERT W. HENRY, Green Tree, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 28, 1849, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 17, 1850, Springfield; pastor Springfield, O., 1850-53, Sugar Creek, O., 1853-55; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Chicago, Ill., 1855-58, New York City, 1859-63, Philadelphia, 1863-69; D. D.; pastor; Presbyterian; died at Alexandria, Egypt, Oct. 8, 1869.

JAMES KELSO, Noblestown, Pa.
Jefferson, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. June 27, 1849, Monongahela; ord. May 25, 1852, Blairsville; pastor Bethel and Unity, Allegheny Co., Pa., 1852-65, Unity, 1865-72, McKeesport, Pa., 1877-85; s. s. Pasadena, Cal., 1888—; pastor; Pasadena, Cal.

SAMUEL RUTHERFORD KERR, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. June 27, 1849, Monongahela; ord. June 30, 1868, Allegheny; without charge; Reformed Presbyterian (General Synod); Bayne, Pa.

JAMES T. MCCLURE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 28, 1849, Monongahela; ord. May 8, 1850, Steubenville; pastor Wheeling, W. Va. 1850—; D. D., 1874, Westminster; pastor; Wheeling, W. Va.

WILLIAM G. REED, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 28, 1849, Monongahela; ord. Mar. 28, 1854, Lawrence; pastor Harbor and Mahoning, Pa., 1854-57, Harmarville, Pa., 1860-75, Harmarville and Springdale, Pa., 1875—; pastor; Springdale, Pa.

JOHN S. ROBERTSON, Tarentum, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 28, 1849, Monongahela; ord. June 9, 1852, 1st Ohio; pastor Mt. Pleasant cong., O., 1852-66; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Prairie City, Ill., 1868-71, Sullivan, Ind., 1871-76, Fletcher, O., 1876-80, Waterman, Ill., 1880-84, Worthington, Ind, 1886-88, Somerville, O., 1888-90; Presbyterian; without charge; Richmond, Ind.

JOHN RIDDELL STURGEON, Noblestown, Pa.
Jefferson, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 28, 1849, Monongahela; not in the ministry; farmer; Poe, Beaver Co., Pa.

JOHN R. WARNER, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 4 sessions; lic. Sept. 25, 1849, Monongahela; ord. April 13, 1853, Big Spring; pastor Pottsville, Pa., 1853; s. s. Chambersburg and Gettysburg, Pa., 1854-57; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor near Gettysburg for a time, ever since at Kirkwood, Mo.; D. D., 1890, Western University, Pa.; pastor; Presbyterian; Kirkwood, Mo.

---

*MATTHEW BIGGER, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 11, 1850, 2d Ohio; ord. April 12, 1854, 2d Illinois; pastor Pope Creek cong., Ill., 1854-60; army chaplain, 1861-65; s.s. in Ill. and Mo. 1865-70; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Bushnell, Ill., 1870-72; Presbyterian; pastor; died at Bushnell, Ill., Dec. 21, 1872.

*WILLIAM IRVIN BROWN, Middlebrook, Va.
Washington, 1844; 2 sessions; student; died at Quincy, Fla., 1850.

*JOHN CHAMBERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 1 session; student; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 14, 1847.

THOMAS R. GILMORE, Cadiz, O.
Jefferson, 1846; 1 session; farmer; Kirkville, Iowa.

*JOHN D. GLENN, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846; 2 sessions; grad. Oxford; lic. Mar. 28, 1849, 1st Ohio; ord. June 15, 1850, Michigan; pastor Murray and Warren congs., Ind., 1850-52, Salem, Ind., 1854-58, Mifflin cong., Pa., 1859-61; army chaplain; pastor New Brighton, Pa., 1863-67, Salem, Ind., 1870-74, Center and Wurtemburg congs., Pa., 1874-81; died without charge at Great Bend, Kan., Feb. 4. 1883.

WASHINGTON M. SHARP, Due West, S. C.
Indiana Univ., 1845; 1 session; book-keeper; Presbyterian; near Austin, Tex.

1851.

*JAMES BORROWS, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1847; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1850, 2d Ohio; ord. Oct. 27, 1852, 2d Ohio; pastor Mt. Perry, Sandy Lake and Wolf Creek congs., O., 1852-57, Georgetown, New Vernon and Sandy congs., Pa., 1858-60; joined A. R. Church, South; rejoined United Presbyterian Church, 1881; pastor Ebenezer and Sugar Grove congs., Pa., 1881-86; pastor; died at Jamestown, Pa., May 13, 1886.

*JOHN LIGGETT CRAIG, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1846, Jefferson, 1847; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 26, 1851, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 12, 1854, Indiana; pastor Princeton, Ind., 1854-65; army chaplain; died near Macon, Ga., in camp, July 11, 1865.

*WILLIAM RALPH ERSKINE, West Alexander, Pa.
Washington, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1850, Steubenville; ord. April 14, 1852, 2d Illinois; pastor Ellison, Ill., 1852-58, White Oak Grove, Ill., 1859-65, Scroggsfield, O., 1867-70, Berea, Kan., 1871-73, Olena, Ill., 1874-75; pastor; died at Olena, Ill., Feb. 5, 1875.

*ALEXANDER GILFILLAN FERGUS, Elizabeth, Pa.
Washington, 1845; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1850, Blairsville; ord. Sept. 2, 1851, Blairsville; pastor Sewickley and West Newton congs., Pa., 1851; pastor; died at West Newton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1851.

WILLIAM MACMILLAN, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1847; 5 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1850, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 2, 1853, Boston; pastor Lowell, Mass., 1853-54, Union cong., Pa., 1855-57;

joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Hamilton, O., 1858-64, Circleville, O., 1864-80; s. s. Venice, O., 1881-89; pastor Lancaster, O., 1889—; pastor; Presbyterian; Lancaster, O.

*JOSEPH R. WALKER, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1847; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1850, Monongahela; ord. May 14, 1852, Indiana; pastor New Zion, Ind., 1852-68; joined Presbyterian Church; itinerant; Presbyterian; died without charge at Greensburg, Ind., June 15, 1886.

*DAVID ALEXANDER WALLACE, Fairview, O.
Miami Univ., 1846; 1 session; lic. April 10, 1849, 2d Ohio; ord. June 3, 1851, New York; pastor Fall River, Mass., 1851-54, East Boston, Mass., 1854-56, 1st, Monmouth, Ill., 1856-60, 2d, Monmouth, 1863-69, Henderson, Ill., 1874-75, Wooster, O., 1878-83; principal Wheeling Academy. 1842-44; president Muskingum College, 1846-49, Monmouth College, 1856-78; moderator General Assembly, 1864; D. D., 1864, Miami and Indiana State Universities; LL.D., 1873, Wesleyan University; pastor; died at Wooster, O., Oct. 21, 1883.

---

*PAUL B. SHERRARD, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1847; 1 session; student; died at Cambridge, O., Mar. 21, 1848.

1852.

JAMES RITCHIE BROWN, Oxford, O.
Centre, 1848; 1 session; lic. April 7, 1852, 1st Ohio; ord. April 12, 1860, Schuyler (Presbyterian); professor Monmouth College 5 years; pastor Hillsboro, Ill., 6 years; home missionary; without charge; Presbyterian; Sioux City, Ia.

*JOHN BAIRD CLARK, Washington, O.
Franklin, 1847; 3 sessions; lic. May 28, 1851, 2d Ohio; ord. Oct. 19, 1854, Iowa; pastor Le Claire and connections, Ia., 1854-55; pastor; died at Le Claire, Ia., July 28, 1855.

MATTHEW CLARKE, Indiana, Pa.
Jefferson, 1848; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 26, 1851, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 16, 1853, Blairsville; pastor Blairsville, Pa., 1853-55, Bloomington, Ill., 1856-63, Laporte, Ind., 1865-71; s. s. Chase City and Blue Stone, Va., 1878-81, Norfolk, Va., 1881-85; without charge; missionary; Chicago, Ill.

*THOMAS M. CUNNINGHAM, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1848; 4 sessions; lic. April 16, 1851, 2d Ohio; ord. Oct. 12, 1852, 1st Illinois; pastor St. Louis, Mo., 1853-57; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Indianapolis, Ind., 1857-60, Philadelphia, Pa., 1860-69, San Francisco, Cal., 1869-71; D. D., Lafayette; Presbyterian; died without charge at Oakland, Cal., Feb. 22, 1880.

*THOMAS DRENNEN, Loydsville, O.
Franklin, 1848; 4 sessions; lic. May 28, 1851, 2d Ohio; ord. Sept. 27, 1853, Butler; pastor Evansburg and White Oak Springs, Pa., 1853-57; pastor; died at Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 26, 1857.

JAMES C. FORSYTHE, Finleyville, Pa.
Washington, 1848; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1851, Blairsville; ord. Oct. 27, 1852, Steubenville; pastor Cadiz, O., 1852-58, Salem, N. Y., 1858-70; joined Dutch Church; pastor Farmer Village, N. Y., 1870-75; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Montgomery, N. Y., 1875—; pastor; Presbyterian; Montgomery, N. Y.

HUGH HENRY HERVEY, Tarentum, Pa.
Western Univ., 1848; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 26, 1851, Monongahela; ord. June 15, 1853, Lake; pastor Hartstown, Jamestown and North Shenango, Pa., 1853-58, Hartstown and North Shenango, 1858-88, Hartstown, 1888—; D. D., 1885, Muskingum and Westminster; pastor; Hartstown, Pa.

*SAMUEL M. HUTCHISON, Taylorstown, Pa.
Muskingum 1848; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1852, 2d Ohio; ord. April 20, 1854, 2d Ohio; pastor Barlow and Bethel, O., 1854-57, Mt. Vernon, O., 1860-63, Ontario and Shelby, O., 1865-67, Fairview and Washington, O., 1867-74; pastor; died at Washington, O., July 13, 1874.

ELIJAH MCCAUGHEY, Fredericksburg, O.
Franklin, under-graduate; 4 sessions; lic. April, 1851, Mansfield; ord. April 12, 1854, 2d Illinois; pastor White Oak Grove cong., Ill., 1854-55; not in ministry; residence unknown.

HENRY COWAN MCFARLAND, Shirland, Pa.
Jefferson, 1848; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 26, 1851, Monongahela; ord. April 12, 1853, Monongahela; pastor Mifflin, Pa., 1853-57, East Liberty and Hebron, Pa., 1858-64, East Liberty, 1864-65; without charge; Oakdale, Pa.

---

*SAMUEL DOUGAN, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duquesne, 1848; 2 sessions; student; died at Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 2, 1851.

*SAMUEL GLOVER, Ireland.
———; 1 session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 6, 1852, Springfield; ord. April 12, 1854, 2d Illinois; pastor Peoria, Ill., 1854-57; not in the ministry; died at Iowa Point, Kan., July, 1859.

*WILLIAM HIXON, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
Under-graduate; 1 session; student; died at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., April 13, 1849.

GEORGE KELSO ORMOND, Rural Valley, Pa.
Union, 1848; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1850, Monongahela; ord. April 13, 1852, Monongahela; pastor Birmingham (Pittsburgh), Pa., 1852-58, Youngstown and Warren, O., 1861-70, Mansfield, Pa., 1870-73, Temperanceville, Pa., 1874-83; joined Presbyterian Church; s. s. Tylersburg, Pa.; pastor St. Petersburg, Pa.; D. D., 1874, Otterbein; pastor; Presbyterian; St. Petersburg, Pa.

1853.

*GEORGE CAVIT ARNOLD, Frankfort, Pa.
Jefferson, 1849; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1852, Monongahela; ord. Jan. 11, 1855, Philadelphia; pastor 4th, Philadelphia, Pa., 1855-63; pastor; died at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1863.

OLIVER KATZ, New Texas, Pa.
Franklin, 1851; 2 sessions; lic. Aug. 15, 1855, Westmoreland; ord. Dec. 31, 1861, Westmoreland; pastor New Alexandria and Saltsburg, Pa., 1861-86; without charge; Saltsburg, Pa.

JOHN RANDOLPH MCCALISTER, Uniontown, O.
Franklin, 1848; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1852, Monongahela; ord. Oct., 1855, 2d Illinois; s. s. Rock Island, Ill., 1854-60, Dubuque, Ia., 1860-61, Galena, Ill., 1861-62; pastor Aledo and Viola, Ill., 1862-67; s. s. Whitinsville, Mass., 1885-87; without charge; missionary; Allegheny, Pa.

JAMES CARLISLE MCKNIGHT, Meadville, Pa.
Allegheny, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. May 19, 1852, Lake; ord. June 10, 1856, 2d Illinois; pastor Spring Grove, Ill., 1856 60; home missionary for years; without charge; Chetopa, Kan.

DAVID PAUL, Fairview, O.
Muskingum, 1850; 1 session; lic June 9, 1852, Springfield; ord. Dec. 13, 1853, Monongahela; pastor Canonsburg, Pa., 1853-55, Mansfield, O., 1857-65, Norwich, O., 1869-72, East Union, O., 1872-76, New Concord, O., 1876—; president Muskingum College 1865-79; moderator General Assembly 1882; D. D., 1871, Muskingum; pastor; New Concord, O.

SAMUEL FINDLEY THOMPSON, Tyne, O.
Franklin, 1850; 2 sessions; lic. April 21, 1852, Mansfield; ord. Aug. 7, 1855, Boston; pastor Lawrence, Mass., 1855-57, Ross Grove, Ill., 1858-62; s. s. Camp Creek, Ill., 1864-68, Dickson, Tenn., 1868-88; missionary; without charge; Tarkio, Mo.

ALEXANDER GILFILLAN WALLACE, Bridgeville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1847; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1852, Monongahela; ord. June 6, 1854, Blairsville; pastor Bethel and McKeesport, Pa., 1854-57, Bethel, 1857-68, New Brighton, Pa., 1868-84; s. s. Sewickley, Pa., 1886-88; 2d clerk General Assembly, 1868—; cor. sec. Board of Ch. Extension, 1870—; temporary Professor Allegheny Theol. Seminary, 1885-87; editor *Evangelical Repository*, 1886-90; D. D., 1875, Erskine; 2d clk. General Assembly and cor. sec. Bd. Ch. Extension; Sewickley, Pa.

DAVID MACDILL, Oxford, O.
Center, 1849; 1 session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 7, 1852, 1st Ohio; ord. Sept. 8, 1853, Chillicothe; pastor Cherry Fork, O., 1853-76, Henderson, Ill., 1877-84; professor Monmouth College, 1876-85, Xenia Theol. Seminary, 1885—; D. D., 1874, Monmouth; professor; Xenia, O.

*THOMAS HANNA MCEWEN, West Middletown, Pa.
Franklin, 1849; 2 sessions; died in the army.

1854.

PHILIP HOWELL DRENNEN, Elizabeth, Pa.
Washington, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1853, Blairsville; ord. April 30, 1855, 2d Illinois; pastor Bethel, Ill., 1855-57, Low Point, Ill., 1858-69; s. s. Ill. and Kan. several years; pastor Eugene, Ia., 1879-81; without charge; Brownsville, Neb.

JAMES GIVEN, Allegheny, Pa.
Franklin, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 20, 1853, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 12, 1854, Monongahela; pastor East and West Union, Pa., 1854-57, Puckety and Logan's Ferry, Pa., 1859-73, Oakland, Richmond and Susquehanna, Pa., 1876-79, Oakland, Plum Creek, Richmond and Susquehanna, 1879-82, Plum Creek, Richmond and Susquehanna, 1882—; pastor; Rochester Mills, Pa.

*JAMES M. GORSUCH, Hookstown, Pa.
Jefferson, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 20, 1853, Monongahela; pastor-elect Gavers, O.; licentiate; died at Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 29, 1856.

JOHN JAMISON, West Middleton, Pa.
Franklin, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1853, Steubenville; ord. Aug. 21, 1855, Butler; pastor Freeport, Pa., and connections, 1855-60, Duncannon and Gettysburg, Pa., 1868-74, Gettysburg and Hopewell congs., Pa., 1874-84, Hopewell, 1884—; pastor; Laurel, Pa.

THOMAS LOVE, Shepherdstown, O.
Franklin, 1852; 2 sessions; lic. May 31, 1853, Steubenville; ord. Nov. 15, 1854, Lake; pastor McKean and Waterford congs., Pa., 1854-64, High Ridge cong., O., 1876-88; D. D., 1877, Franklin; without charge; Fairpoint, O.

ROBERT MCWATTY, Mt. Jackson, Pa.
Franklin, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 21, 1853, Lawrence; ord. Sept. 29, 1854, Lawrence; pastor, Mercer, Pa., 1854-82; chaplain U. S. A., 1882—; D. D., 1881, Franklin; army chaplain; Fort Sill, Oklahoma Territory.

CYRUS K. POTTER, Noblestown, Pa.
Washington, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. May 31, 1853, Steubenville; ord. Oct. 3, 1857, 2d Illinois; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Congress and West Salem, O., 1859-60; honorably retired; Presbyterian; Stuart, Ia.

*SAMUEL FINDLEY VANATA, West Alexander, Pa.
Franklin, 1849; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1853, Steubenville; ord. June 14, 1855, Iowa; pastor Brighton and Washington congs., Ia., 1855-63; missionary-elect to the Freedmen; died at Vicksburg, Miss., May 30, 1864.

*WILLIAM W. WADDLE, Wheeling, W. Va.
Muskingum, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1853, Steubenville; licentiate; s. s.; died in Christian Co., Ill., Jan. 13, 1855.

*ROBERT H. YOUNG, Allegheny, Pa.
Duquesne, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. April 20, 1853, Monongahela; licentiate; died at Allegheny, Pa., Mar. 30, 1859.

DAVID DUNBAR CHRISTY, Portersville, Pa.
Madison, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1854, 2d Ohio; ord. July 3, 1860, Saltsburg (Presbyterian); pastor Centre and Washington, 1860-63; s. s. Zelienople, Pa., 1866-68; pastor Mountville, Pa., 1871-73; without charge; s. s. and physician; Presbyterian; Osage Co., Kan.

*ROBERT NELSON DICK, Brush Valley, Pa.
Jefferson, 1850; 3 sessions; lic. June 6, 1854; licentiate; died at Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Sept. 15, 1854.

1855.

AUGUSTUS BALLENTINE BEAMER, Union, W. Va.
Jefferson, 1852; 1 session; grad. Due West, S. C.; lic. Aug. 25, 1855, Virginia (A. R., South); licentiate; s. s. and teacher; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Zenith, W. Va.

*JOHN COOKE BRISBINE, Richmond, O.
Richmond Academy; 2 sessions; died in the army, Feb., 1862.

ROBERT KIDD CAMPBELL, Cherry Valley, Pa.
Jefferson, 1852; 1 session; grad. Oxford; lic. April 4, 1855, 1st Ohio; ord. Aug. 26, 1856, 1st Ohio; pastor Sycamore, O., 1856-65, Greenfield, O., 1865-70; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor South Salem, O., 1870—; D. D., 1888, Wooster Univ.; pastor; Presbyterian; South Salem, O.

*ROBERT SLEETH CAMPBELL, Antrim, O.
Madison, 1850; 2 sessions; lic. April 12, 1854, 2d Ohio; ord. June 12, 1856, Iowa; pastor De Witt and Elvira, Ia., 1856-68, Homestead, Ill., 1872-78; s. s. Davenport, Ia., 1878-79; died without charge at New Concord, O., Jan. 10, 1880.

WILLIAM DICKEY KEARNS, Temperanceville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1851; 3 sessions; physician, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*WILLIAM G. MCCREARY, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1851; 1 session; physician; department clerk, Washington, D. C., 1865-72; died, Washington, D. C., Mar., 1872.

WILLIAM C. MCCUNE, New Sheffield, Pa.
Jefferson, 1851; 3 sessions; grad. Oxford; lic. Dec. 28, 1854, 1st Ohio; ord. Jan. 15, 1856, 1st Ohio; pastor Cincinnati, O., 1856-67; joined Congregational Church; pastor Eureka, Kansas, Fort Worth, Tex., Dallas, Tex., San Angelo, Tex.; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Marquette, Kan., and Avalon, Mo.; pastor; Presbyterian; Avalon, Mo.

1856.

*JOHN ARMSTRONG, Leesburg, Pa.
Franklin, 1853; 4 sessions; lic. Aug. 14, 1855, Lawrence; ord. Sept. 15, 1856, Lawrence; pastor Bethel and Beulah, Pa., 1856-68; s. s. Harbor and Leesburg, Pa., 1870-73; pastor Shenango, Pa., 1875-77; died without charge at Greenville, Pa., June 25, 1879.

DAVID GIBSON BRADFORD, Washington, Pa.
Washington, 1850; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 7, 1855, Steubenville; ord. April 12, 1856, Wheeling; pastor Martinsville and West Alexander, Pa., 1856-57, 3d, Allegheny, Pa., 1857-63, 1st, Monmouth, Ill., 1863-67, Chicago, Ill., 1867-68; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Janesville, Wis., 1868-70, Knoxville, Ill., 1870-73, Lafayette, Ind., 1873-75, Princeton, Ill., 1875-81, Pontiac, Ill., 1881-85, Augusta, Ill., 1885-91, Taylorville, Ill., 1891—; pastor; Presbyterian; Taylorville, Ill.

*WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Fairview, O.
Madison, 1849; 3 sessions; lic. Nov. 15, 1854, 2d Ohio; ord. April 23, 1856, 2d Ohio; pastor New Salem and Washington, O., 1856-66, Monroe, Ia., 1867-70, Spring Hill, Ind, 1871-77, College Springs, Ia., 1877-90; moderator General Assembly, 1885; D. D., 1884, Monmouth and Muskingum; pastor; died at College Springs, Ia., April 23, 1890.

ROBERT ARCHIBALD MCAYEAL, Madison, Pa.
Geneva, 1854; 2 sessions; lic. Aug. 15, 1855, Westmoreland; ord. Nov. 8, 1856, Iowa; pastor Oskaloosa, Ia., 1856-78, Lawrence, Mass., 1879—; moderator General Assembly, 1871; D. D., 1875, Monmouth; pastor; Lawrence, Mass.

SAMUEL EWING MCKEE, Shirland, Pa.
Jefferson, 1851: 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1856, Monongahela; ord. May 13, 1857, Le Claire; pastor Le Claire Prairie and Port Byron, Ia., 1857-59; teacher Aledo, Ill., State University, Ia., Washington Academy, Ia.; without charge; teacher; Washington, Ia.

BENJAMIN KELSO ORMOND, Rural Valley, Pa.
Washington, 1852; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1855, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 9, 1858, Lawrence; pastor Sharon, Pa., 1858-80; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Creston and Jackson, O., 1882-86, Toledo, O., 1886—; pastor; Presbyterian; Toledo, O.

*JOSEPH WALKER, New Concord, O.
Miami Univ., 1852; 3 sessions; lic. 1855, 2d Ohio; professor Madison College, 1856-59, Muskingum College, 1859-61; ord. Feb. 20, 1862, Le Claire; s. s. Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Professor Muskingum College, 1862-69; without charge; professor; died at New Concord, O., Dec. 17, 1869.

JOSEPH COLLINS GREER, Murraysville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1852; 3 sessions; grad. Oxford; lic. May 29, 1855, Westmoreland; ord. Aug. 19, 1857, Westmoreland; pastor Centre and Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1857-65; s. s. Lumber City and Susquehanna, Pa., 1865-73; pastor Lumber City, 1873-79; missionary 1879-88; pastor Johnstown, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Johnstown, Pa.

1857.

JOSEPH BOYD, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1853; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1856, Westmoreland; ord. May 6, 1857, Big Spring; pastor Hopewell and Lower Chanceford, Pa., 1857-58, Mechanicstown, O., and connections, 1859-69, Summerset, Ia., 1869-77, Albia and Service, Ia., 1887—; pastor; Albia, Ia.

THOMAS FRAME BOYD, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1853; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1856, 2d Ohio; ord. Dec. 19, 1857, Caledonia; pastor Rochester, N. Y., 1857-62, Laurel Hill, Pa., 1865-67, Bethel and Beulah, Pa., 1867-74; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor; Presbyterian; Wellston, O.

*WILLIAM LANDIS MCCONNELL, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1853; 4 sessions; lic. June 25, 1856, Monongahela; ord. Mar. 9, 1858, Allegheny; pastor Hanover, Pa., 1858, Sewickley and West Newton, Pa., 1860-65; died without charge at Allegheny, Pa., July 18, 1866.

THOMAS MERCER, Jackson Co., Ohio.
Franklin, 1851; 1 session; lic. April 16, 1857, Chillicothe; ord. Jan. 19, 1859, Michigan; pastor Camden, Mt. Hope and Providence, Ind., 1859-70, Scioto, O., 1871-73, Decatur, O., 1873-81; without charge; Wheat Ridge, O.

---

*ANDREW JACKSON ELLIOTT, Monroeville, Pa.
Washington, 1853; 1 session; student; died at Saltsburg, Pa., Sept. 25, 1854.

1858.

*ALEXANDER PERRY BELL, Antrim, O.
Miami Univ., 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 8, 1857, 2d Ohio; licentiate; died at Antrim, O., May 3, 1859.

JOHN CARNAHAN BOYD, Latrobe, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Blairsville; ord. April, 14, 1858, Monongahela; pastor St. Clair cong., Pa., 1858—; cor. sec. Board of Publication, 1877—; editor *Evangelical Repository*, 1881-90; D. D., 1884, Franklin; pastor; cor. sec. Bd. of Pub.; Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

ALEXANDER CALHOUN, Savannah, O.
Franklin, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Mansfield; ord. Aug. 25, 1858, Mansfield; pastor Auburn and Savannah, O., 1858, Mansfield and Temperanceville, Pa., 1858-61; s. s. Temperanceville, 1861-68; pastor 5th, Philadelphia, Pa., 1868-73; s. s. San Jose, Cal., 1874-79; pastor San Jose, Cal., 1879—; D. D., 1881, Westminster; pastor; San Jose, Cal.

WILLIAM COOKE, Wheeling, W. Va.
Franklin, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Wheeling; ord. Nov. 10, 1859, Monmouth; pastor Homestead, Ill., 1859-70, Scotch Hill, Pa., 1873-80; without charge; Centertown, Pa.

JOHN WILLIAM FINLEY, Auburn, Mo.
Univ. of Mo., 1853; 3 sessions; lic. 1857, Kentucky; farmer; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Auburn, Mo.

*JAMES HAGERTY, Antrim, O.
Madison, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 21, 1858, Allegheny; pastor Hanover cong., Pa., 1858-61; pastor; died at Harshaville, Pa., July 20, 1861.

*ADDISON HENRY, Green Tree, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 3, 1858, Saratoga; pastor West Charlton, N. Y., 1858-63; pastor; died at West Charlton, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1863.

*ABRAHAM LOWMAN, Kent, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1857, Westmoreland; licentiate; pastor-elect Brookville, Pa.; died at Brookville, Pa., Nov. 27, 1858.

JOHN SCOULLER MCCULLOCH, Big Spring, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1857, Big Spring; ord. Aug. 23, 1859, Bloomington; pastor Peoria, Ill., 1859-64; army chaplain, 1864-65; pastor New York City, 1866-77; s. s. Knoxville, Tenn., 1882-86; pastor Knoxville, 1886—; president Knoxville College, 1877—; D. D., 1879, Monmouth; college president and pastor; Knoxville, Tenn.

ANTHONY ROBINSON MACOUBREY, New York, N. Y.
Univ. of New York, 1856; 2 sessions; lic. April 9, 1858, Allegheny; ord. Dec. 28, 1858, Hudson (Presbyterian); pastor Bloomingburg, N. Y., 1858-67; South East Centre, N. Y., 1867-76, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1876-77; s. s. South East Center, N. Y., 1878-84; pastor San Mateo, Fla., 1884-90, White Plains N. Y., 1891—; D. D., 1890, Univ. City of New York; pastor; Presbyterian; White Plains, N. Y.

FRANCIS MITCHELL PROCTOR, Lexington, O.
Franklin, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Mansfield; ord. Nov. 9, 1858, Caledonia; pastor Cuylerville, N. Y., 1858-66; without charge; Mansfield, O.

JOHN ERWIN TAYLOR, Emsworth, Pa.
Franklin, 1853; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1857, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 24, 1859, Saratoga; pastor Cabin Hill, N. Y., 1859-66; disabled; joined Congregational Church; Chicago, Ill.

JAMES DAUGHERTY WALKINSHAW, Saltsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. Oct. 27, 1858, Westmoreland; ord. June 20, 1860, Westmoreland; pastor Bethel and Union, Pa., 1860-65, West Newton and Sewickley, Pa., 1865-69; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Martinsburg, O., 1870 74, Upper Buffalo, Pa. 1874-82, Wellsburg, W. Va., 1882-85, Millersburg, O., 1885-88, Aledo, Ill., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Aledo, Ill.

JOHN FRANKLIN HILL, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Washington, 1853; 1 session; lic. June 24, 1857, Pittsburgh (R. P.); ord. Dec. 29, 1858, Pittsburgh (R. P.); pastor Bethel and Ebenezer congs., Pa., 1858-69; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Shelbyville, Tenn., 1870-76, Bridgeville, Pa., 1876-84, Chartiers cong., Pa., 1884—; pastor; Presbyterian; Canonsburg, Pa.

*JOSIAH MELANCTHON JOHNSTON, New Alexandria, Pa.
Geneva, 1854; 1 session; lic. April 20, 1858, Pittsburgh (R. P.); ord. April 20, 1859, Rochester (R. P.); pastor Syracuse, N. Y., 1859-65; missionary to Freedmen, Natchez, Miss., 1865-66, and Washington, D. C., 1866-70; pastor Parnassus and Manchester, Pa., 1871-72; joined United Presbyterian Church, 1873; pastor Central Allegheny, Pa., 1873-74, 5th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1874-78, Morning Sun, O., 1879-81; pastor; died at Morning Sun, O., July 3, 1881.

*JONATHAN STEWART, Xenia, O.
Miami Univ., 1853; 1 session; lic. April 2, 1856, Springfield; ord. Sept. 22, 1858, Le Claire; pastor Andrew and La Motte, Ia., 1858-65, Unity, O., 1867-71, Tranquility, O., 1871-78; pastor; died at Youngsville, O., Mar. 2, 1878.

JOHN HUGH YOUNG, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 2 sessions; lic. Dec. 30, 1857, Monongahela; ord. July 13, 1859, Des Moines; s. s. and pastor Des Moines Ia., 1859 63; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Ironton, O., 1864-72; joined Congregational Church; pastor Ironton, O., 1872-83; without charge; Congregational; Pittsburgh (E. E.), Pa.

1859.

JAMES KNOX BLACK, Lancaster, O.
Ohio Univ., 1855; 1 session; lic. April 7, 1858, 1st Ohio; ord. July 30, 1861, 1st Ohio; missionary 10 years in Minn. and Iowa, espec. at Owatonna, Minn., and Chariton, Ia.; missionary at California, Mich.; pastor Portland Mills, Ind., 1883-85; without charge; supply; Bloomingdale, Ind.

JAMES ARMSTRONG CLARK, Philadelphia, Pa.
Free Church Normal College, Scotland; 3 sessions; lic. April 15, 1857, Monongahela; ord. April 12, 1859, Butler; pastor Mt. Chestnut and Prospect, Pa., 1859-76, Prospect and Portersville, Pa., 1876-88, Prospect, 1888-89, Prospect and West Liberty, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Prospect, Pa.

JOSEPH C. NEVIN, New Sheffield, Pa.
Jefferson, 1854; 3 sessions; lic. Dec. 29, 1858, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 30, 1859, Monongahela; foreign missionary to China, 1859-77; missionary among Chinese at Los Angeles, Cal., 1877—; missionary; Los Angeles, Cal.

*MARCUS ORMOND, Tarentum, Pa.
Franklin, 1855; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1858, Monongahela; ord. Aug. 22, 1859, Allegheny; pastor Hookstown and Tumlinson's Run, Pa., 1859-67, Oxford, O., 1867-71, West Alexander, Pa., 1872-76; died without charge at Milroy, Ind., Nov. 25, 1881.

JAMES LOVEJOY ROBERTSON, Steubenville, O.
Geneva, 1855; 4 sessions; lic. June 9, 1857 Steubenville; ord. July 12, 1859, Caledonia; pastor Geneva, N. Y., 1859-67; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor, 2d, Cincinnati, O., 1867-70, 1st, Rochester, N. Y., 1870-77, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O., 1877-81, 1st, Cortland, N. Y., 1882—; pastor; Presbyterian; Cortland, N. Y.

WILLIAM JOHN ROBINSON, Argyle, N. Y.
Union, 1856; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 21, 1858, Washington; ord. Dec. 6, 1859, Caledonia; pastor Beulah, N. Y., 1859-73, 1st, Allegheny, Pa., 1873—; D. D., 1878, Westminster; pastor; Allegheny, Pa.

WILLIAM GLENN WADDLE, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1855; 3 sessions; lic. Oct. 13, 1857, 2d Ohio; ord. Nov. 16, 1859, Wheeling; pastor Cassville, Franklin and Tippecanoe, O., 1859-62, Cassville and Tippecanoe, 1862-69, Cassville and Unity, 1869—; D. D., 1882, Muskingum; pastor; New Athens, O.

---

*JOHN CABEEN CHISOLM, Blackstock's, S. C.
Erskine, 1848; 1 session; teacher and farmer; died at Portersville, Tenn., Dec. 1, 1870.

WILLIAM MCELWEE, Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 25, 1857, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 10, 1858. Big Spring; pastor Chambersburg and Gettysburg, Pa., 1858-61, Gettysburg, 1861-63; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Philadelphia, Pa.; not in the ministry; Presbyterian; Bowling Green, O.

WILLIAM S. MOFFATT, Troy, Tenn.
Erskine, 1854; 1 session; grad. Erskine; lic. April 25, 1857, Memphis, A. R., South; ord. April 23, 1859, Memphis, A. R., S; pastor New Hope and Prosperity, Ark., 1859-65; missionary West Tenn., 1865-67; pastor McMahon's Creek and Uniontown, O., 1868-81; joined United Presbyterian Church with these congs.; pastor McMahon's Creek and Uniontown, 1881, McMahon's Creek, 1881-82, Centerview, Mo., 1883-87; joined A. R. Church South; without charge; supply; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Wheeling, Ark.

1860.

*THOMAS ANDREWS, Locust Hill, Pa.
Jefferson, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1859, Steubenville; ord. June 12, 1860, Steubenville; pastor Calcutta and East Liverpool, O., 1861-62; pastor; died at East Liverpool, O., Oct. 6, 1862.

*THOMAS FRAME BAIRD, Sugar Tree, O.
Madison, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. June 28, 1859, Muskingum; ord. Oct. 23, 1861, Big Spring; pastor Lower Chanceford cong., Pa., 1861-65; pastor; died at Airville, Pa. June 14, 1865.

*ABIJAH CONNER, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Franklin, under-graduate; 1 session; lic. April 13, 1859, Monmouth; ord. Oct. 16, 1860, Wheeling; pastor Short Creek, Tent and Middle Wheeling, W. Va., 1860-63; missionary to Freedmen, Memphis, Tenn., 1863-64; pastor 2d, Washington, Ia., 1865-69; died without charge at Washington, Ia., Mar. 7, 1870.

JAMES CROWE, Philadelphia, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 1 session; lic. April 4, 1860, Mercer; ord. Nov. 20, 1860, Philadelphia; pastor 9th, Philadelphia, Pa., 1860—; pastor; Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL CURRIE EWING, Irwin Station, Pa.
Jefferson, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1859, Allegheny; ord. May 9, 1860, Allegheny; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1860—; D. D., 1884, Westminster; foreign missionary; Alexandria, Egypt.

JESSE MITCHEL JAMIESON, Blairsville, Pa.
Westminster, 1856; 4 sessions; lic. April 13, 1859, Allegheny; ord. May 1, 1860, Steubenville; pastor Piney Fork cong., O., 1860-88; professor Hopedale Normal College, 1873-80; D. D., 1887, Hopedale; without charge; Hopedale, Ohio.

*JOSEPH MCCARTNEY, Armagh, Pa.
Jefferson, 1857; 3 sessions; lic. April 3, 1859, Conemaugh; ord. June 17, 1860, Conemaugh; missionary in Minn., 1860-62; pastor Mexico and Readsville, Pa., 1862-67, Franklin, Pa., 1868-72; s. s. East Brady and Freeport, Pa., 1875, Omaha, Neb., 1875-77; pastor; died at Omaha, Neb, Oct. 20, 1877.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER MCCONNELL, Mansfield, O.
Franklin, 1857; 3 sessions; lic. June 16, 1858, Mansfield; ord. June 15, 1859, Mansfield; pastor Amity, O, and connections, 1859-64, Mt. Pleasant cong., Pa., 1865—; pastor; Hickory, Pa.

LAFAYETTE MARKS, East Liverpool, O.
Franklin, 1856; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1859, Monongahela; ord. April 10, 1860, Monongahela; pastor Union cong, Pa., 1860-67; s. s. North, Philadelphia, Pa., 1867-68; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Wilmington, Del., 1868—; D. D., 1885, Franklin; pastor; Presbyterian; Wilmington, Del.

*Samuel C. Marshall, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1856; 2 sessions; lic. Oct. 27, 1859, Muskingum; ord July 16, 1861, New York; pastor Hoboken, N. J., 1861-63; professor of Muskingum College, 1864-69; pastor Service, Ia. 1870-77; president of Amity College, Ia., 1877-83, and of Tarkio College, Mo., 1883-87; D. D., 1884, Muskingum; without charge; died at Tarkio, Mo., Aug. 31, 1888.

Joseph Hamilton Timmons, Triadelphia, W. Va.
Franklin, 1854; 4 sessions; lic. April 19, 1859, Wheeling; ord. June 13, 1860, Allegheny, ; pastor Tarentum, Pa., 1860-84, Chartiers Cross Roads cong., Pa., 1884—; pastor; McConnell's Mills, Pa.

James Thomas Wilson, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washington, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 23 1859, Allegheny; ord. Jan 2, 1861, Conemaugh; pastor Taylorsville, Pa., and connections, 1861, 1st Brooklyn, N. Y., 1862-67; s. s. Topeka, Kan., 1870 72; pastor Parker, Pa., 1874-78, New York City, 1879-81, Sidney, O., 1882; s, s. Meredith, N. Y.. 1885-86, Greenwich, N. Y., 1886-88, Muncie, Ind., 1889-90; without charge; Muncie Ind.

Jesse L. Whitla, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1856; 1 session; lic. Mar. 31, 1859, Mercer; ord. Aug. 13, 1862, Detroit; pastor Nankin, Mich., 1862-65; s s. Eden Prairie and Glendale, Minn., 1868-71, Caledonia, Minn., 1871-72; pastor Levin and Zion, Minn., 1875-86, Edgerton, Kan., 1886-89; not in the ministry; Presbyterian; Edgerton, Kan.

Alexander McCahan Wilson, New Athens, O.
Franklin, 1858; 1 session; physician; Rossville, Ind.

1861.

*James Hill Adair, Indiana, Pa.
Franklin, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. April 11. 1860, Conemaugh; ord. June 20, 1866, Conemaugh; missionary in Kan., 1866-78; joined Presbyterian Church; died without charge at Chanute, Kan., Aug. 24, 1885.

James Smith Barr, Dunningsville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1858; 3 sessions; lic. June 19, 1860, Chartiers; ord. June 25 1861, Chartiers; foreign missionary to India, 1860—; D. D., 1878, Westminster; Zafarwal, India.

William Ross Hutchison, Oxford, Pa.
Westminster, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1860, Philadelphia; ord. Sept. 10, 1861, Butler; pastor Clinton, Pa., 1861-73, Ottawa, Kan., 1873-85, Coldwater, Kan., 1886-89, Savannah, O., 1889—; pastor; Savannah, O.

David S. Littell, Service, Pa.
Westminster, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. June 26, 1860, Frankfort; ord. July 17, 1861, Frankfort; pastor Pigeon Creek, Pa., 1861-86, 2d, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1886—; D. D., 1890, Monmouth; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

Robert McCaslin, New Castle, Pa.
Westminster, 1858; 2 sessions; lic April 1, 1860, Pittsburgh (R P.); ord. May 1, 1861, Ohio (R. P.); pastor Xenia, O., 1861-66; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Sidney, O., 1866—; D. D., 1890, Wooster; pastor; Presbyterian; Sidney, O.

James McCrea, Middletown, O.
Madison, 1855; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 7, 1860, Muskingum; ord. Aug. 8, 1865, Muskingum; pastor Eden and Somerville, Ind., 1868-73, Salem, Ind., 1876-79; s. s. Wells Co., Ind., 1880-85; pastor Blue Hill and Superior, Neb., 1886-87, Cascade, Ia., 1889—; pastor; Cascade Ia

RICHARD MILLER PATTERSON, Kittanning, Pa.
Franklin, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1860, Butler; ord. Nov. 11, 1861, Butler; pastor Brownsdale and Union, Pa , 1861-64. Union, 1864-67, Troy and Southfield, Mich., 1868-70, Peter's Creek, Pa., 1873-82; without charge; supply; Library, Pa.

*WILLIAM LOCKHART WALLACE, Allegheny, Pa.
Jefferson, 1857; 3 sessions; lic. May 10, 1860, Allegheny; ord. June 13, 1861, Big Spring; pastor Big Spring cong., Newville, Pa., 1861-79, Sewickley, Pa., 1879-86; principal Freedmen's Mission College, Norfolk, Va., 1886-88; D. D., 1881, Westminster; died without charge at Asbury Park, N. J., Sept. 9, 1888.

ANDREW WATSON, Sussex, Wis.
Carroll, 1857; 2 sessions; lic. May 10, 1860, Allegheny; ord. May 15, 1861, Monmouth; foreign Missionary to Egypt, 1861—; professor of Theology, Training College, Cairo, Egypt, 1870—; D. D., 1875, Franklin; moderator General Assembly, 1890; foreign missionary; Cairo, Egypt.

WILLIAM M. CLAYBAUGH, Oxford, O.
Miami Univ., under-graduate; 2 sessions, grad. Xenia; lic. Jan. 4, 1860, 1st Ohio; ord. April 11, 1861, Le Claire; pastor Iowa City, Ia., 1861-62, Hartford, Conn., 1863-65, Boston, Mass., 1865-67; joined Presbyterian Church, 1868; pastor successively at Lima, O., Van Wert, O., Buck Creek, O.; without charge; Presbyterian; Dayton, O.

JOSEPH ARMSTRONG MORROW, Cambridge, O.
Miami Univ., 1858; 1 session; grad. Monmouth; lic. April 26, 1860, Monmouth; ord. Oct. 16, 1862, Chicago; missionary in the West, 1862-70; pastor New Jefferson and New Market, O., 1870-85, Greenwood and Kingsville, Mo., 1886-88; without charge; Greenwood, Mo.

1862.

*JOHN GIBSON BARNES, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1856; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1861, Mercer; ord. Aug. 12, 1862, Allegheny; pastor Glade Run and West Union congs., Pa., 1862-70, 1st, Monmouth, Ill., 1870-80; pastor; died at Monmouth, Ill., Mar. 16, 1880.

JAMES P. BLACK, Savannah, O.
Franklin, 1858; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1861, Mansfield; ord. June 26, 1864, Des Moines; pastor Albia and Service, Ia., 1864-66, Boonsboro and Jacksonville, Pa., 1877-79; Hiawatha, Kan., 1881-82; joined Presbyterian Church; s. s. Montpelier, Ida.; stated supply; Presbyterian; Montpelier, Ida.

*JOSEPH HENDERSON BUCHANAN, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1860; 2 sessions; lic. April 16, 1861, Muskingum; ord. June 18, 1862, Muskingum; pastor Rush Creek and Thornville, O., 1862-64; pastor; died at West Rushville, O., Sept. 6, 1864.

JAMES W. BUCHANAN, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1857; 3 sessions; lic. May 1, 1861, Butler; ord. April 3, 1865, Michigan; s. s. Caledonia and Orangeville, Mich., 1864-69; pastor of same, 1869-73; s. s. and pastor Wheatland, Ill., 1874-84; s. s. Utica, Neb.. 1885-88; without charge; Utica, Neb.

ARCHIBALD B. COLEMAN, Elder's Ridge, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1861, Conemaugh; ord. July 8, 1862, Conemaugh; pastor Lebanon cong., Tenn., 1868—; pastor; Fayetteville, Tenn.

*Luke Irwin Crawford, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1858; 4 sessions; lic. April 4, 1861, Mercer; ord. June 16, 1864, Le Claire; pastor Wyoming, Ia., 1864-69, Sandy, Sandy Lake and Utica, Pa., 1870-73, Sandy and Sandy Lake, 1873-74, Sandy Lake, 1874-79; editor *Sandy Lake News*, 1876-90; without charge; editor; died at Sandy Lake, Pa., Oct. 27, 1890.

Charles Andrews Dickey, Wheeling, W. Va.
Washington, 1858; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1861, Wheeling; ord. April 8, 1862, Allegheny; pastor 4th, Allegheny, Pa., 1862-69; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor St. Louis, Mo., 1869-75, Philadelphia, Pa., 1875—; D. D. 1875, New Jersey; pastor; Presbyterian; Philadelphia, Pa.

*Thomas Perry Dysart, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1861, Wheeling; ord. April 16, 1863, Des Moines; pastor Summerset, Ia., 1863-67, Shiloh, Ind., 1869-73, Lexington and Utica, O., 1875-79, Olathe, Kan., 1880-82; pastor; died at Olathe, Kan., Aug. 23, 1882.

*Alexander Ballantine Fields, McKeesport, Pa.
Jefferson, 1857; 1 session; lic. June 11, 1861, Westmoreland; ord. Nov. 4, 1862, Westmoreland; pastor Madison and Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1862-67; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Connellsville, Pa., 1867-69, Findlay, O., 1869-72, Brookville, Pa., 1872-80, Brownsville, Pa., 1880-83; s. s. Salida, Cal., and Clay Centre, Kan., 1884; pastor Brockwayville and Dagus Mines, Pa., 1884-86; pastor; Presbyterian; died at Brockwayville, Pa., Oct. 17, 1886.

*William McCreary Graham, Greensburg, Pa.
Madison, 1858; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1861, Conemaugh; ord. June 13, 1867, Delaware; pastor East Springfield, N. Y., 1867-68; s. s. Cass Centre, Ia., 1868-70, 1872-75; joined Presbyterian Church; s. s. Adair and Whitneyville, Ia., 1878-81; Presbyterian; died without charge near Atlantic, Ia., Sept. 21, 1886.

*Jeremiah Rankin Johnston, Mercersburg, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1861; Big Spring; ord. June 18, 1863, Chartiers; pastor Washington, Pa., 1863-90; assistant editor *United Presbyterian* for many years; D. D., 1878, Monmouth; pastor; died at Washington, Pa., Sept. 12, 1890.

David Stewart Kennedy, Youngstown, O.
Westminster, 1858; 2 sessions; lic. April 4, 1861, Mercer; ord. Sept. 4, 1862, Chartiers; pastor Centre, Pa., 1862-72. Sewickley, Pa., 1872-78, Somonauk, Ill., 1878—; D. D. 1887, Parsons; pastor; Sandwich, Ill.

*Peter F. Kerr, Demos, O.
Franklin, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. April 10. 1861, Conemaugh; licentiate; in the army; died at Demos, O., May 21, 1863.

*John Stark McConnell, Le Claire, Ia.
Franklin, 1858; 4 sessions; lic. April 8, 1861, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 4, 1862, Cleveland; s. s. Cleveland, O., 1862-65, Chicago, Ill., 1865-67; joined Presbyterian Church, 1868; pastor Pontiac, Ill., 1868-73. Emsworth, Pa., 1873-77, Lawrenceville, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1877-87; pastor; Presbyterian; died at Cranford, N. J., Oct. 29, 1887.

*Daniel McBane McLean, Wellsville, O.
Jefferson, 1859; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 3, 1861, Steubenville; ord. Jan. 13, 1863, Allegheny; pastor 5th, Allegheny, Pa., 1863-65, Cleveland, O., 1865-70, Chartiers cong., Pa., 1871-80; pastor; died at Canonsburg, Pa., Mar. 21, 1880.

MOSES MORTON MARLING, Roney's Point, W. Va.
Jefferson, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1861, Wheeling; ord. April 3, 1864, Kansas; pastor Union cong., Ill., 1865-70, Roney's Point, W. Va., 1872-85; s. s. Halsey, Oregon, 1890—; pastor; Halsey, Oregon.

JOHN WILLIAMSON MARTIN, Island Creek, O.
Jefferson, 1858; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1861, Steubenville; ord. April 8, 1862, Steubenville; pastor Carrollton, O., and connections, 1862-65, Calcutta and East Liverpool, O., 1865-68; s. s. Edgerton, Kan. 1869-73; pastor Pleasant Hill and New Salem, O., 1874-82, New Salem, and Clear Fork, O., 1882-88, Jonathan's Creek cong., O., 1888—; pastor; Mt. Perry, O.

WILLIAM MORROW, Cambridge, O.
Madison, 1856; 3 sessions; lic. April 16, 1861, Muskingum; ord. July 14, 1863, Muskingum; pastor Salem, Ill., 1865-67; supt. public schools, Chenoa, Ill., 4 years, at Piper City, Ill., 2 years; s. s. Piper City, 1877-82; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Bloom, Ill., 1882-90; without charge: Presbyterian; Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAM D. RALSTON, Freeport, Pa.
Jefferson, 1859; 3 sessions; lic. May 1, 1861, Butler; ord. Aug. 28, 1863, Le Claire; pastor Iowa City, Ia., 1863-64, Scotch Grove, Ia., 1865-84, Morea, Ill., 1887—; pastor; Morea, Ill.

WILLIAM JAMES REID, South Argyle, N. Y.
Union, 1855; 4 sessions; lic. April 2, 1861, Argyle; ord. April 7, 1862, Monongahela; pastor 1st, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1862—; principal clerk of General Assembly, 1875—; editor *United Presbyterian*, 1887—; D. D., 1874, Monmouth; pastor and editor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAM MARSHALL RICHIE, Mansfield, O.
Jefferson, 1857; 2 sessions; lic. April 9, 1861, Mansfield; ord. Sept. 11, 1862, Frankfort; pastor Hanover, Pa., 1862-65, Crawfordsville, Ia., 1866-71, Paxton, Ill., 1872-77, Spring Hill, Ind., 1877-79, Marshalltown, Ia., 1880-84, Burchard, Neb., 1884-88; without charge; supply; Bancroft, Iowa.

DAVID MECKLEHAM URE, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Miami Univ., 1858; 4 sessions; lic. April 8,1861, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 8, 1862, Argyle; pastor Argyle, N. Y., 1862-72, 2d, Monmouth, Ill., 1872-74; agent and treasurer of Monmouth College, 1874-86; endowment agent of Allegheny Theol. Seminary, 1888—; D. D., 1883, Wooster; agent Allegheny Theol. Seminary; Allegheny, Pa

JAMES WHITE, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1856; 2 sessions; lic. April 16, 1861, Muskingum; ord. April 16, 1862, Muskingum; pastor Jonathan's Creek, O., 1862-79, Charles St., New York, 1880-87, Arkansas City, Kan., 1887—; D. D., 1883, Muskingum; pastor; Arkansas City, Kan.

JAMES SKILES WOODBURN, Walnut Bottom, Pa.
Jefferson, 1858; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1861, Monongahela; ord. May 19, 1864, Big Spring; pastor Gettysburg, Pa., 1864-65, New York City, 1865-66; joined Presbyterian Church, 1866; pastor Dickinson, Pa., 1867-74, Livermore, Pa., 1880-84, Academia, Pa., 1887-88 ;without charge; agent and evangelist; Presbyterian; Altoona, Pa.

---

*ISAAC WRIGHT COLLINS, North Shenango, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 2 sessions; lic. May 8, 1861, Lake; ord. Mar. 2, 1863, Chicago; pastor Neshannock and W. Salem, Wis., 1862-65; pastor; died at West Salem, Wis., May 20, 1865.

ROBERT PRESSLY FINDLEY, Antrim, O.
Madison, 1858; 1 session; lecturer and general book agent; Presbyterian; Cincinnati, O.

ARCHIBALD BENNET KELLY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jefferson, 1858; 1 session; banker; Presbyterian; Tionesta, Pa.

THOMAS LAWRENCE, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1858; 1 session; lic. Dec. 26, 1860, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 8, 1862, Argyle; pastor Putnam, N. Y., 1862-67; joined Presbyterian Church, 1869; pastor Sharpsburg, Pa., 1871-79; professor Biddle University, 1879—; D. D., 1881, Western Univ.; professor; Presbyterian; Charlotte, N. C.

WILLIAM GALLOGLY MOOREHEAD, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1858; 1st session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 16, 1861, Muskingum; ord. July 1, 1862, Sidney; missionary in Italy. 1862-70; pastor 1st, Xenia, O., 1871-75, 4th, Allegheny, Pa., 1875-76, 3d, Xenia, O., 1878-85; professor Xenia Theol. Seminary, 1873-75 and 1876—; D. D., 1876, Wooster; professor; Xenia, O.

WILLIAM ANDREW ROBB, New Athens, O.
Franklin, 1855; 1st session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 10. 1861, Wheeling; ord. April 23, 1863, Xenia; pastor Jamestown, O., 1863—; pastor; Jamestown, O.

JAMES DUFF TURNER, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Franklin, 1859; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 26, 1860, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 11, 1861, 1st Ohio; pastor Cincinnati, O., 1861-68, Union cong., Pa., 1868-74, E. 11th St., New York, 1874-77, 4th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1878—; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

HENRY WALLACE, West Newton, Pa.
Jefferson, 1859; 3d session; grad. Monmouth; lic. April 9, 1862, Monmouth; ord. April 10, 1863, Monmouth; pastor Davenport, Ia., and Rock Island, Ill., 1863-71, Morning Sun, Ia., 1871-77; s. s. Winterset, Ia., 1879-82 and 1884-86; Ph. D.; without charge; editor *Iowa Homestead;* Des Moines, Ia.

1863.

*JOSEPH REED BOYD, New Concord, O.
Franklin 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 8, 1862, Allegheny; ord. Aug. 26, 1863, Muskingum; pastor East Union and Norwich congs., O., 1863-67, Wilmington, O., 1867-69; joined Presbyterian Church, 1869; pastor Liberty, Ind., 1869-72, Lancaster, O., 1872-85; s. s. Bowling Green, O., 1885-86; pastor; Presbyterian; died at Bowling Green, O., Feb. 15, 1886.

ROBERT H. BOYD, Mansfield, Pa.
Franklin, 1860; 4 sessions; lic. April 8, 1862, Monongahela; ord. April 12, 1864, Monongahela; pastor Verona, Pa., 1864-69, Londonderry, O., 1870-75, Rush Creek and Thornville, O., 1875-82, Belmore and Leipsic, O., 1883-84, Belmore and Canonsburg, O., 1884-87, California, Mich., 1888—; pastor; California, Mich.

ROBERT GOWAN CAMPBELL, Uniontown, O.
Franklin, 1858; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1862, Wheeling; ord. Nov. 24, 1863, Wheeling; pastor Martin's Ferry, O., 1863-67, New Athens, O., 1867-85; s. s. Roney's Point, W. Va., 1890—; president Franklin College, 1867-71; professor Franklin College, 1871—; D. D., 1881, Franklin, Rochester; pastor and professor; New Athens, O.

ALEXANDER HARRY ELDER, Pleasant Unity, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1862, Westmoreland; ord. July 7, 1863, Westmoreland; pastor McKeesport, Pa., 1863-75, New Lisbon, O., 1877-82; s. s. and pastor 2d, Cleveland, O., 1883—; pastor; Cleveland, O.

HUGH PARKS MCADAM, Cadiz, O.
Franklin, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. April 8, 1862, Wheeling; ord. July 20, 1865,

Albany; pastor Troy, N. Y., 1865-71; joined Reformed Dutch Church; pastor Lodi, N. Y., 1871-84; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor New York Mills, N. Y., 1884—; D. D., 1890, Franklin; pastor; Presbyterian; New York Mills, N. Y.

EDWARD NEWTON MCELREE, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1858; 4 sessions; lic. May 7, 1862, Butler; ord. June 16, 1863, Butler; pastor Freeport, Pa., 1863-74, Irwin, Pa., 1875-79, Neshannock and Oak Grove, Pa. 1879-85, Beaver Falls, Pa., 1886—; pastor; New Wilmington, Pa.

*JAMES MURDOCH ORR, Fair Haven, O.
Miami Univ., 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 1, 1862, 1st Ohio; ord. Mar. 10, 1864, Argyle; pastor East Greenwich, N. Y., 1864-65; pastor; died at Fair Haven, O., April 18, 1865.

THOMAS PROUDFIT PATTERSON, New Concord, O.
Madison, 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1862, Muskingum; ord. Oct. 28, 1864, Monmouth; pastor Gerlaw, Ill., 1864-68, Laurel Hill, Pa., 1870-77, Bethel, Greenville and Mechanicsburg congs., Pa., 1879-84, Bethel and Mechanicsburg, 1884-88, Bethel, 1888-89; without charge; supply; Monmouth, Ill.

THOMAS PATTERSON PROUDFIT, Sago, O.
Madison, 1859; 3 sessions; lic. April 15, 1862, Muskingum; ord. July 14, 1863, Muskingum; missionary in Neb.; pastor Bethel, Ill., 1868-71, Union, Ill., 1872-83, Taylorstown, Pa., 1884—; pastor; Taylorstown, Pa.

JAMES HENRY ROBINSON, Argyle, N. Y.
Union, 1879; 4 sessions; lic. May 6, 1862, Argyle; ord. Feb. 7, 1864, 2d New York (Presbyterian); pastor 1st, Delhi, N. Y., 1863—; pastor; Presbyterian; Delhi, N. Y.

JAMES PATTERSON SANKEY, Londonderry, O.
Franklin, 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1862, Muskingum; ord. June 30, 1864, Caledonia; pastor Rochester, N. Y., 1864—; D. D., 1877, Hamilton; pastor; Rochester, N. Y.

*THOMAS MCCAIN SEATON, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1858; 3 sessions; lic. Nov. 14, 1861, Butler; ord. April 28, 1863, Butler; pastor Rich Hill and Worthington congs., Pa., 1863-70; died without charge at Worthington, Pa., Sept. 16, 1871.

*JOSEPH BUCHANAN WADDELL, Wheeling, W. Va.
Franklin, 1860; 4 sessions; lic, April 9, 1862, Wheeling; ord. Sept. 15, 1863, Lake; pastor Evansburg and Shenango, Pa., 1863-71, Center cong., Pa., 1873-86; pastor; died at Midway, Pa., Feb. 12, 1886.

ISAAC AMBROSE WILSON, Concord, Pa.
Franklin, 1858; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1862, Wheeling; ord. July 5, 1866, Mansfield; pastor North Bend, Neb., 1867-76; s. s. Pana and Spring Creek congs., Ill., 1878-81, Spring Creek, 1881-85; pastor Majors, Neb., 1885-89; without charge; Kearney, Neb.

JACOB COON ARMSTRONG, Northfield, O.
Westminster, 1858; 1 session; farmer; Oakley, Va.

JOHN ARCHIBALD BAILEY, Candor, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 3, 1862, Lake; ord. June 23, 1863, Lake; pastor Georgetown, New Vernon and Rocky Spring congs., Pa., 1863-67, Georgetown and New Vernon, 1867-69, Sidney, O., 1869-76, Wellsville, O., 1877-82, Sharon, Pa., 1883—; pastor; Sharon, Pa.

SAMUEL FINDLEY CLARK, Washington, O.
Madison, 1861; 2 sessions; lic. April 15, 1862, Muskingum; ord. April 13, 1865, Chicago; pastor Wheatland, Ill., 1865-70, Princeton, Ind., 1870-74, Nassau and White Oak congs., Ia., 1878-82, Nassau, 1882—; pastor; Oskaloosa, Ia.

*JOHN MCBURNEY DONALDSON, Bavington, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 16, 1862, Frankfort; ord. Sept. 27, 1865, Butler; pastor Mountville and Portersville congs., Pa., 1865-70, 1st, New Wilmington, Pa., 1870-74; pastor; died at New Wilmington, Pa., Nov. 26, 1874.

SAMUEL GIFFIN, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jefferson, 1859; 1 session; real estate agent; Pittsburgh, Pa.

JAMES WEBSTER MCNARY, Canonsburg, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 15, 1862, Chartiers; ord. Oct. 8, 1863, Xenia; pastor Reynoldsburg, O., 1863-72, Dayton, O., 1874-78, Sparta, Ill., 1878-85; joined the Presbyterian Church, 1885; pastor Oshkosh, Wis., 1885-87, Ashland, Wis., 1887-89, La Crosse. Wis, 1889—; pastor; Presbyterian; La Crosse, Wis.

WALTER URE, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Miami Univ., 1859; 3 sessions; physician; Allegheny, Pa.

JOHN MCMAHAN WADDLE, West Liberty, W. Va.
Franklin, 1858; 3 sessions; grad. Xenia; lic. April 7, 1862, Wheeling; ord. May 14, 1863, Chillicothe; pastor Decatur, O., 1863-68, Kirkwood, Ill., 1868-76; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Knoxville, Ill., 1876—; pastor; Presbyterian; Knoxville, Ill.

JAMES WRIGHT WITHERSPOON, Bavington, Pa.
Westminster, 1859; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 16, 1862, Frankfort; ord. Sept. 15, 1863, Frankfort; pastor Ohio and Raccoon congs., Pa., 1863-66, 5th Allegheny, Pa., 1867—; cor. sec. Board of Freedmen's Missions, 1870—; D. D., 1885, Monmouth; pastor; Allegheny, Pa.

1864.

THOMAS BALPH, Butler, Pa.
Witherspoon Institute; 3 sessions; lic. April 29, 1863, Butler; ord. Oct. 30, 1864, Chartiers; pastor Mt. Prospect cong., Pa., 1864-74, St. Clairsville, O., 1875—; D. D., 1880, Monmouth, Muskingum; pastor; St. Clairsville, O.

ALBERT HAMILTON CALDWELL, Hopedale, O.
Franklin, 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1863, Steubenville; ord Feb. 8, 1865, Lake; pastor Franklin and Utica congs., Pa., 1865-67, Antrim, O., 1867—; pastor; Antrim, O.

*WILLIAM FULTON, Jacobsburg, O.
Franklin, 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 14, 1863, Wheeling; ord. Oct. 25, 1864, Conemaugh; pastor Indiana, Pa., 1864-70, 4th, Allegheny, Pa., 1870-73; pastor; died in Beaver Co., Pa., June 25, 1873.

JOSEPH REYNOLDS KERR, Allegheny, Pa.
Franklin, 1861; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1863, Monongahela; ord. April 12, 1864, Allegheny; pastor 3d Allegheny, Pa., 1864-72, North Philadelphia, Pa., 1872-75; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor New York City, 1875—; D. D., 1881, Hamilton; pastor; Presbyterian; New York, N. Y.

WILLIAM A. MACKENZIE, Wellsville, O.
Franklin, 1861; 4 sessions; lic April 15, 1863, Steubenville; ord. April 5, 1865, Allegheny; pastor Sewickley, Pa., 1865-71, Salem, N. Y., 1871—; pastor; Salem, N. Y.

JOHN F. MARTIN, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Washington, 1860; 4 sessions; lic. April 16, 1863, Conemaugh; ord. Nov. 15, 1866, Allegheny; pastor Mt. Pleasant and Evansburg, Pa., 1866-71, Monroe, Ia., 1871-79, Greenfield, Ia., 1879-83, Lebanon, Mo., 1883-87; joined Presbyterian Church, 1887; pastor Bolivar, Mo., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Springfield, Mo.

JOHN CALVIN MELOY, West Middletown, Pa.
Washington, 1860; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1863, Chartiers; ord. June 27, 1864, Philadelphia; pastor 6th, Philadelphia, Pa., 1864-65; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Buck Creek, O., 1866-71, Wellsville, O., 1871-74, West Newton, Pa., 1874—; pastor; Presbyterian; West Newton, Pa.

WILLIAM TAGGART MELOY, West Middletown, Pa.
Washington, 1860; 4 sessions; lic. April 20, 1864, Chartiers; ord. June 2, 1865, Wheeling; pastor Cadiz, O., 1865-78, Chicago, Ill., 1878—; D. D., 1878, Franklin; pastor; Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON SAMUEL TELFORD, East Greenwich, N. Y.
Westminster, 1861; 1 session; lic. April, 1863, Conemaugh; ord. June 16, 1864, Conemaugh; pastor Jacksonville and Crete, Pa., 1864-72, Beaver Run, Beechwoods and Cherry Run, Pa., 1873-82, Hanover, Pa., 1882-88, Wurtemburg and Camp Run, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Wurtemburg, Pa.

---

*SAMUEL KISSICK CARNAHAN, Culmerville, Pa.
Franklin, 1861; 2 sessions; student; died in the army, at Point Lookout, Sept. 1, 1864.

JAMES MCGEHON GAILY, Enon Valley, Pa.
Westminster, 1858; 1 session; physician; Joseph, Union Co., Ore.

GEO. W. MCADAM, Cadiz, O.
Franklin, 1857; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1863, Wheeling; editor; Presbyterian; Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

GEORGE R. PROCTOR, Lexington, O.
Franklin, 1861; 1 session; book-keeper; Pittsburgh, Pa.

*JOHN R. REASONER, Chandlersville, O.
Franklin, 1860; 2 sessions; lic. April 22, 1863, Muskingum; ord. April 20, 1865, Wabash; pastor Idaville, Ind., 1865-66; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Elmwood, Ill., 1868-80, Collinsville, Ill., 1880-85; pastor; Presbyterian; died at Collinsville, Ill., May 21, 1885.

*GEORGE W. SIMPSON, Morning Sun, O.
Miami Univ., 1859; 1 session; physician; died at Morning Sun, O., June 23, 1870.

ROBERT EKIN STEWART, Stewart's Station, Pa.
Jefferson, 1860; 3 sessions; lawyer; Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVID C. WILSON, Indiana, Pa.
Washington, 1860; 3 sessions; lic. Oct. 14, 1862, Conemaugh; ord. June 27, 1863, Conemaugh; s. s. Amity, Ia., 1863-65, St. Croix Falls, Wis., 1865-66; pastor Clarinda, Ia., 1866-87, Tingley, Ia., 1887-88; agent and treasurer of Tarkio College, 1888—; without charge; agent; Tarkio, Mo.

1865.

DAVID BARCLAY, Moorfield, O.
Franklin, 1857; 4 sessions; lic. June 24, 1864, Wheeling; ord. July 6, 1865, Wheeling; pastor Hebron cong., Pa., 1867—; pastor; White Ash, Pa.

DAVID FINDLEY BONNER, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1860; 2 sessions; lic. April 20, 1864, Muskingum; ord. June 16, 1865, Des Moines; pastor Knoxville and Monroe, Ia., 1865-66, Knoxville, 1866-70, Caledonia, N. Y., 1871-84; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Montgomery, N. Y., 1884-91, Florida, N. Y., 1891—; pastor; Presbyterian; Florida, N. Y.

NEWTON EBENEZER BROWN, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 3 sessions; lic. April 27, 1864, Butler; ord. June 26, 1866, Butler; pastor Harlansburg and Slippery Rock, Pa., 1866-86, Evansburg and Watson's Run congs., Pa., 1888—; pastor; Evansburg, Pa.

*WILLIAM H. HANEY, Rix's Mills, O.
Muskingum, 1863; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1864, Muskingum; ord. June 8, 1865, Xenia; pastor Cedarville, O., 1865-72, Beulah and Mumford, N. Y., 1873-83, East Greenwich, N. Y., 1884-87; died without charge at New Wilmington, Pa., Nov. 3, 1887.

WILLIAM HARVEY, Detroit, Mich.
Westminster, 1862; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1864, Detroit; ord. Aug, 29, 1865, Detroit; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1865—; missionary Fayoom, 1866-75, Cairo, 1877-90; foreign missionary; Cairo, Egypt.

*JAMES STEENE HAWK, Allegheny, Pa.
Franklin, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1864, Monongahela; ord. June 27, 1865, Monongahela; pastor East Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa, 1865-69; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor San Rafael, Cal., 1870-74; pastor; Presbyterian; died at San Rafael, Cal., Oct. 28, 1874.

HUGH PARKS JACKSON, Cedarville, O.
Miami Univ., 1859; 1 session; lic. Mar. 28, 1865, Xenia; ord. Dec. 19, 1865, Lake; pastor Waterford, Pa., 1865-69; supt. of schools, Cedarville, O., 1872-75; pastor Carmel cong., Ind., 1876-89; s. s. Greenfield, Fall Creek and Scioto congs., O., 1890—; pastor; Greenfield, O.

*ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD MCCONNELL, Le Claire, Ia.
Franklin, 1863; 3 sessions; lic. June 27, 1865, Monongahela; ord. Feb. 6, 1866, 2d New York; pastor Newark, N. J., 1866-68; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Cranford, N. J., 1868-73; pastor; Presbyterian; died at Cranford, N. J., Sept. 17, 1873.

JOHN HOWARD NIBLOCK, Butler, Pa.
Westminster, 1860; 4 sessions; lic. April 27, 1864, Butler; ord. Oct. 12, 1865, Wisconsin; pastor Oshkosh, Wis., 1865-77, 2d, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1880-87; s. s. Marshalltown, Ia., 1887-90, Colfax, Wash., 1890—; pastor; Colfax, Washington.

THOMAS S. PARK, Allegheny, Pa.
Franklin, 1861; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1863, Monongahela; ord. June 16, 1868, Allegheny (Presbyterian); pastor Industry, Pa., 1868-70, Tyrone, Pa., 1871-75, Dawson, Pa., 1875-77, Centre Unity cong., O., 1877-84, Winchester, O. 1884—; pastor; Presbyterian; Winchester, O.

*JOHN SAMPLE ROSS, Lexington, O.
Franklin, 1861; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1863, Allegheny; ord. April 5, 1865, Keokuk; s. s. Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1864-66; pastor Birmingham, Ia., 1866-73; s. s. Garner, Ia., 1873-75; pastor Wilsonville, Neb., 1883-86; died without charge at Troublesome, Kan., Jan. 20, 1887.

ROBERT STEWART, Allegheny, Pa.
Jefferson, 1859; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1864, Allegheny; ord. Nov. 9, 1866, 1st Ohio; s. s. Ashland and Savannah, O., 1865-66, Dayton, O., 1866-68; s. s. and pastor Davenport, N. Y., 1868-72; professor Newburg Theological Seminary, 1873-78; editor *Evangelical Repository*, 1879-80; foreign missionary to India, 1881—; professor Sialkot Theological Seminary, 1881—; D. D., 1875, Westminster, Washington and Jefferson; foreign missionary; Sialkot, India.

*ALEXANDER MAY WHITE, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1860; 4 sessions; lic. June 28, 1864, Monongahela; licentiate; s. s. Columbus, O., 1864-66; died at Venice, Pa., June 13, 1866.

SAMUEL J. BOGLE, Cambridge, O.
Westminster, 1862; 1 session; grad. Monmouth; lic. April 2, 1863, Monmouth; ord. Nov., 1864, Marion (Presbyterian); pastor Upper Sandusky, O., 1864-65, Macon, Mo., 1866-67, Mason City, Ill., 1867-82, Kenton, O., 1882—; pastor; Presbyterian; Kenton, O.

*JOHN HADDEN, Norwich, O.
Muskingum, 1862; 2 sessions; grad. Xenia; lic. April 20, 1864, Muskingum; ord. June 21, 1866, Des Moines; pastor Albia, Ia., 1866-72; pastor; died at Albia, Ia., Aug. 25, 1872.

*WILLIAM HALL, Palmersville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1861; 1 session; farmer; died at Palmersville, Pa., Aug. 5, 1870.

*WILLIAM HENRY HAMILTON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1861; 2 sessions; glass manufacturer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; died at Bellevue, Pa., Nov. 5, 1884.

ARCHIBALD NELSON HANNA, Cadiz, O.
Franklin, 1859; 1 session; loan and real estate agent; Kansas City, Mo.

GEORGE PERRY LEE, Clintonville, Pa.
Westminster, 1861; 1 session; farmer; Winchester, Tenn.

*SAMUEL N. MOORE, Service, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 1 session; teacher; died at Excelsior, Minn., June 19, 1868.

GEORGE ROBINSON, Argyle, N. Y.
Union, 1861; 1st session; grad. Princeton; lic. April 18, 1867, New Brunswick (Presbyterian); ord. Sept. 8, 1868, Donegal (Presbyterian); pastor Lancaster, Pa., 1868-74, Duncannon, Pa., 1874-77; post chaplain, U. S. A., 1877—; chaplain; Presbyterian; Fort Davis, Tex.

*BENJAMIN NELSON WADDLE, Kenton. O.
Westminster, 1861; 1 session; student; died in the army, Annapolis, Md., Jan. 10, 1865.

1866.

JEREMIAH REED BRITTAIN, New Brighton, Pa.
Westminster, 1863; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 9, 1865, Mercer; ord. Sept. 4, 1866, Lake; pastor Greenville, Pa., 1866-88; s. s. 2d, Chicago, Ill., 1888-90; D. D., 1885, Westminster; without charge; Englewood, Ill.

ROBERT GRACEY FERGUSON, Dry Run, Pa.
Jefferson, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1865, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 17, 1866, Big Spring; pastor Mercersburg and The Cove, Pa., 1866-74, Butler, Pa., 1875-84; president and professor Westminster College, 1884—; D. D., 1884, Washington and Jefferson; president; New Wilmington, Pa.

WILLIAM ABEL FINDLEY, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. April 5, 1865, Allegheny; ord. April 3, 1867, 1st, New York; pastor New York City, 1867-68, Chetopa, Kan., 1870-72; without charge; Independence, Mo.

JAMES PATTERSON FINNEY, Mansfield, O.
Westminster, 1861; 3 sessions; lic. April 19, 1865, Mansfield; ord. Nov. 15, 1866, Wabash; s. s. Pittsburgh, Ind., 1866-67, Cedar Creek, Kan., 1867-70; pastor Unity, O., 1871-76, Hopewell, Kan., 1879-87; without charge; supply; Tarkio, Mo.

SAMUEL ROBINSON FRAZIER, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1865, Wheeling; ord. June 11, 1867, 1st Ohio; pastor Mt. Pleasant cong., O., 1867-71, 3d, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1872-79; professor Imperial University, Yokohama, Japan, 1879-84; pastor 1st, Youngstown, O., 1884—; pastor; Youngstown, O.

JOHN GAILEY, Lexington, O.
Franklin, 1861; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1865, Monongahela; ord. April 24, 1866, Butler; pastor Butler, Pa., 1866-71, 4th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1872-77, Utica, O., 1881-85, Millersburg, O., 1886-90; not in the ministry; Lexington, O.

ELIAKIM TUPPER JEFFERS, Oxford, Pa.
Jefferson, 1862; 1 session; lic. Dec. 28, 1864, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 25, 1865, Philadelphia; pastor Oxford, Pa., 1865-72; s. s. 2d, New Wilmington, Pa., 1873-83; president and professor Westminster College, 1872-83; joined Presbyterian Church; professor theology Lincoln University, Pa., 1883-90; pastor 1st, Oil City, Pa., 1890—; D. D., 1872, Washington and Jefferson; moderator General Assembly (U. P.), 1879; pastor; Presbyterian; Oil City, Pa.

JOSEPH MCNAB, York, N. Y.
Westminster, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. May 3, 1865, Caledonia; ord. Sept. 17, 1867, Lake; pastor Oil City, Pa., 1867-73, Evansburg and Watson's Run, Pa., 1875-85, Eugene cong., Ia., 1890—; pastor; Shannon City, Ia.

BYRON MONTGOMERY MOORE, Bakerstown, Pa.
Franklin, 1863; 5 sessions; supt. of schools, Champaign, Ill.; Presbyterian; Champaign, Ill.

*ROBERT B. ROBERTSON, Tarentum, Pa.
Franklin, 1865; 4 sessions; lic. April 12, 1865, Monongahela; ord. April 30, 1867, Butler; pastor Buffalo and Freeport congs., Pa., 1867-72; pastor; died at Freeport, Pa., Sept. 14, 1872.

WILLIAM WIER, Hope Church, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. April 5, 1865, Allegheny; ord. June 19, 1866, Allegheny; pastor East Union cong., Pa., 1866-69, Canonsburg, Pa., 1870-73, Martin's Ferry, O., 1874-85; district secretary National Reform Asso., 1885—; without charge; district secretary; Washington, Pa.

---

*JACOB NEWTON GEORGE, West Point, O.
Westminster, under-graduate; 1 session; principal public schools East Liverpool, O.; Presbyterian; died Mar. 31, 1880, East Liverpool, O.

SPENCER C. HUBBELL, Hartstown, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 3 sessions; lic. April 3, 1865, Lake; ord. April 20, 1869, Muskingum; pastor Scotch Ridge, O., 1871-77; without charge; Wooster, O.

SAMUEL WALLACE LORIMER, Antrim, O.
Franklin, 1862; 2 sessions; grad. Xenia; lic. April 19, 1865, Muskingum; ord. Dec. 12, 1866, Keokuk; pastor Middletown and New London, Ia., 1866-67, S. Henderson, Ill., 1868-75, Red Oak, Ia., 1876-77, Mulberry, Mo., 1880-86. Clearfield and Platte Valley, Ia., 1888—; pastor; Clearfield, Ia.

DANIEL WEBSTER MCLANE, Bolivar, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 1st session; grad. Monmouth; lic. April 6, 1865, Monmouth; ord. Oct. 16, 1866, Monmouth; pastor Biggsville, Ill., 1866-68, Mahoning, Pa., and connections, 1871-75, New Florence and West Fairfield, Pa., 1876-80, Pratt Creek, Ia., 1883-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Grundy Center, Ia., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Grundy Center, Ia.

WALLACE RADCLIFFE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jefferson, 1862; 2 sessions; grad. Princeton; lic. April, 1865, New Brunswick (Presbyterian); ord. June, 1866, Philadelphia (Presbyterian); pastor Philadelphia, Pa., 1866-70, 1st, Reading, Pa., 1872-85, Detroit, Mich., 1885—; D. D., 1878, Lafayette; pastor; Presbyterian; Detroit, Mich.

*DAVID WALKER SCOTT, New Scottsville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1862; 1 session; editor *Beaver Argus;* died at Beaver, Pa., April 5, 1865.

THOMAS STEPHENSON, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1862; 1 session; grad. Monmouth; lic. March 30, 1864, Monmouth; ord. June 14, 1865, Bloomington; pastor Peoria, Ill., 1865-66; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Peoria, Ill., 1866-67, Farmington, Ill., 1867-74, Bushing, Ill., 1874-78, Caledonia, N. Y., 1878-82, Aledo, Ill, 1882-88, Woodhull, Ill., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Woodhull, Ill.

NIXON EVERETT WADE, North Washington, Pa.
Franklin, 1863, 3 sessions; grad. Xenia; lic. June 21, 1865, Butler; ord. May 7, 1866, 1st Ohio; pastor Richmond, Ind., 1866-69, Red Oak, Ia., 1871-73, West Union and Pine Creek congs, Pa., 1875-84, Carrollton and Connotton, O., 1886-89, Kortright, N. Y., 1890—; pastor; Kortright, N. Y.

1867.

ROBERT GREGG CAMPBELL, Noblestown, Pa.
Jefferson, 1863; 3 sessions; lic. May 1, 1866, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 1, 1870, Caledonia; pastor Lyndon, N. Y., 1870-80, Buffalo, Wis., 1882-87; s. s. Pleasant Ridge and Unity congs., Ia., 1891—; pastor; Cedar, Ia.

JOHN CALVIN EVANS, Tarentum, Pa.
Franklin, under-graduate; 4 sessions; lic. June 19, 1866, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 17, 1867, Allegheny; pastor Four Mile cong., Pa., 1867-71, Oakland and Remington congs., Pa., 1872-79, Columbus, Neb., 1880-83; not in the ministry; insurance agent; Kearney, Neb.

WILLIAM D. EWING, Irwin Station, Pa.
Franklin, 1861; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1866, Westmoreland; ord. Feb. 22, 1870, Butler; pastor Bethel and Centreville, Pa., 1870-86, Smyrna, Beracha and Mahoning congs., Pa., 1888—; pastor; Elkin, Pa.

*WILLIAM R. GLADSTONE, Andes, N. Y.
Monmouth, 1865; 2 sessions; lic. May 3, 1866, Delaware; ord. Sept. 8, 1868, Argyle; pastor East Greenwich, N. Y., 1868-77; died without charge at East Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1877.

*ANDREW JACKSON GRAHAM, West Fairfield, Pa.
Westminster, 1864; 1 session; lic. April 4, 1866, Monmouth; ord. June 15, 1870, Des Moines; pastor St. Charles, Ia., 1870-72; editor; died without charge at Beaver City, Neb., Oct. 27, 1887.

*Samuel Irwin McKee, Washington, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1866, Chartiers; ord. Sept. 29, 1868, Delaware; pastor Burlington, N. Y., 1868-70; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor successively at Fort Wayne, Ind., Lichfield, Ill., Lena, Ill., Mitchell, Ind.; Presbyterian; died without charge at Washington, Pa., Aug. 17, 1885.

James G. Madge, Wheeler, Pa.
Westminster, 1860, 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1866, Mercer; ord. Aug. 9, 1870, Mansfield; pastor Dalton, O., 1870—; pastor, Dalton, O.

James Russell Miller, Calcutta, O.
Westminster, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. Aug. 22, 1865, Steubenville; ord. Sept. 11, 1867, Mercer; pastor 1st, New Wilmington, Pa., 1867-69; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Philadelphia, Pa., 1869-78, Rock Island, Ill., 1878-80, Philadelphia, Pa., 1881—; editorial supt. Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath school work; D. D., 1880, Westminster; editor and pastor; Presbyterian; Philadelphia, Pa.

Leonard Proudfit, Edinboro, Pa.
Univ. of Michigan, 1859; 2 sessions; lic. May 2, 1866, Lake; ord. Oct. 18, 1868, Des Moines; pastor Corydon, Ia., and connections, 1868-81, Orchard, Neb., 1884-91; without charge; supply; Albia, Ia.

John Stuart Speer, Cambridge, O.
Monmouth, 1860; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1866, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 3, 1867, Westmoreland; pastor Buena Vista, Pa., 1867-73, Canonsburg, Pa., 1874-90; D. D., 1889, Muskingum; without charge; supply; Canonsburg, Pa.

*Henry Ferguson Stewart, New Brighton, Pa.
Jefferson, 1862; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1866, Frankfort; ord. May 7, 1867, Lake; pastor, Jamestown, Pa., 1867-68; pastor; died at Jamestown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1868.

*Robert Caldwell Welsh, Locust Hill, Pa.
Jefferson, 1861; 4 sessions; lic. April 17, 1866, Chartiers; ord. May 14, 1867, Chartiers; pastor North Buffalo cong., Pa., 1867-68; pastor; died at Taylorstown, Pa., Dec. 22, 1868.

John Williamson, Balm, Pa.
Westminster, 1863; 4 sessions; lic. April 16, 1866, Mercer; ord. June 18, 1867, Sidney; pastor Bellefontaine, O., 1867-87, Central, Omaha, Neb., 1887—; D. D., 1888, Monmouth; pastor; Omaha, Neb.

David Graham Bruce, New Brighton, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. Sept. 4, 1866, Delaware; ord. May 18, 1869, Big Spring; pastor Lower Chanceford cong., Pa., 1869-72, Mediapolis, Ia., 1875-79; joined Presbyterian Church, 1883; pastor Good Hope, Ill., Fountain Green, Ill.; pastor; Presbyterian; Fountain Green, Ill.

Joseph Thomas Campbell, Antrim, O.
Franklin, 1865; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 11, 1866, Muskingum; ord. Oct. 26, 1869, Muskingum; pastor Mt. Hermon cong., O., 1869-89; s. s. Ridge cong., 1875-90; pastor Clear Fork and Ridge, O., 1890—; pastor; Kimbolton, O.

*John C. Carson, Turtle Creek, Pa.
Westminster, 1863; 1 session; student; died in the army, Jan. 28, 1865.

*GEORGE MILLS PAXTON, Locust Hill, Pa.
Jefferson, 1863; 3 sessions; lic. April 18, 1866, Chartiers; licentiate; died at Locust Hill, Pa., Dec. 14, 1866.

JOHN C. SKINNER, Londonderry, O.
Washington, under-graduate; 1 session; Caldwell, Ida.

*SAMUEL TAGGART, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 1 session; captain, U. S. A.; died in the army, Aug. 25, 1864.

1868.

JOHN BROWN BORLAND, Bridgeville, Pa.
Westminster, 1864; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1867, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 12, 1871, Steubenville; pastor Richmond and Knoxville congs., O., 1871-87, Mt. Chestnut and White Oak Springs congs., Pa., 1888—; pastor; Buttercup, Pa.

*HUGH WILSON BOYD, Clokeyville, Pa.
Jefferson, 1863; 1 session; lic. April 29, 1868, Chartiers; licentiate; died at Clokeyville, Pa., June 12, 1869.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON CALVERT, New Sheffield, Pa.
Westminster, 1865; 2 sessions; lic. Dec. 24, 1867, Frankfort; ord. Dec. 22, 1868, Allegheny; pastor Etna, Pa., 1868—; pastor; Etna, Pa.

JAMES M. COCKINS, Venice, Pa.
Westminster, 1865; 1 session; lic. April 10, 1867, Sidney; ord. Oct. 6, 1868, Monongahela; pastor 4th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1868-71; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor 2d. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1872-75, Lawrence, Kan., 1875-79, Ripley, O., 1880-84; without charge; supply; Presbyterian; Philadelphia, Pa.

*DAVID ALEXANDER DUFF, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1865; 3 sessions; lic. April 16, 1867, Wheeling; ord. June 15, 1869, Caledonia; pastor Geneva, N. Y., 1869-70, Stewart's Station, Pa., 1871-79, Galt, Can., 1880-87; pastor; died at Galt, Canada, Sept. 11, 1887.

JAMES GALLOWAY DINWIDDIE FINDLEY, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1861; 3 sessions; lic. May 15, 1867, Mercer; ord. Oct. 14, 1869, 1st New York; pastor Newburgh, N. Y., 1869—; pastor; Newburgh, N. Y.

ANDREW BOYD GILFILLAN, Upper St. Clair, Pa.
Jefferson, 1864; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1867, Monongahela; ord. May 12, 1869, Caledonia; pastor Covington cong., N. Y., 1869—; pastor; Peoria, N. Y.

ISAAC GILLESPIE HALL, Hubbard, O.
Westminster, 1863; 3 sessions; lic. April 20, 1868, Mahoning (Presbyterian); ord. April 19, 1869, Mahoning (Presbyterian); pastor Leetonia, O., 1869-71, Kenton, O., 1871-76, Lima, O., 1876-90; D. D., 1885, Wooster; without charge; Presbyterian; Lima, O.

SAMUEL BRUCE MCBRIDE, Canonsburg, Pa.
Jefferson, 1862; 1 session; lic. May 1, 1867, Chartiers; ord. Sept. 6, 1870, Westmoreland; pastor Union cong., Pa., 1870-77, Laurel Hill, Pa., 1878-90; without charge; supply; Sewickley, Pa.

ROBERT T. MCCREA, Black Lick Station, Pa.
Westminster, 1863; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1867, Conemaugh; ord. Nov. 9, 1869, Mercer; pastor Lebanon and Shenango congs., Pa., 1869-74, Atlantic and Cass Centre congs., Ia., 1876-86, Cass Centre, 1886-88; without charge; supply; Atlantic, Ia.

*JOHN C. MCELREE, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1865; 3 sessions; lic. April 29, 1867, Butler; ord. May 5, 1869, Butler; pastor Clintonville and East Unity congs., Pa., 1869-85, Grove City, Pa., 1885-86; pastor; died at Grove City, Pa., April 5, 1886.

MATTHEW MCKINSTRY POLLOCK, Elizabeth, Pa.
Westminster, 1864; 4 sessions; lic. April 9, 1867, Westmoreland; ord. Sept. 19, 1877, Wheeling; pastor Brownsville and Pleasant Ridge, O., 1877-83, Fairfax, Ia., 1886—; pastor; Fairfax, Ia.

JOHN SCOTT SANDS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westminster, 1864; 4 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1867, Monongahela; ord. April 21, 1868, Monongahela; pastor 8th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1868-80; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Philadelphia, Pa., 1880-90; pastor *emeritus* Arch St., Philadelphia, 1890—; D. D., 1887, New Jersey; without charge; Presbyterian; Colorado Springs, Col.

WILLIAM REID STEWART, Parnassus, Pa.
Franklin, 1865; 1 session; lic. April 8, 1867, Westmoreland; ord. May 5, 1868, Lake; pastor Adamsville, Pa., 1868-70; s. s. Salem, Oregon, 1870-72; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Salem, Oregon, 1872-75, Mendocino, Cal., 1875-78, Laporte, Ia., 1878-79, Marengo, Ia., 1879-83, Laporte, Ia., 1883-84, Williamsburg, Ia., 1884-88, Clarion, Ia., 1888-90; without charge; supply; Presbyterian; Clarion, Ia.

JAMES YOUNG BOICE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westminster, 1865; 1 session; grad. R. P. Seminary; lic. April 3, 1867, Pittsburgh (R. P.); ord. Sept. 3, 1868, Ohio (R. P.); pastor Cincinnati, O., 1868-77, 2d, R. P., Philadelphia, Pa., 1877—; professor Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the R. P. Church, 1890—; pastor and professor; Reformed Presbyterian, General Synod, Philadelphia, Pa.

*WILLIAM FORREST DOIG, Bovina, N. Y.
Union, 1864; 2 sessions; student; died at Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 28, 1865.

ROBERT FORREST MACLAREN, Fall River, Mass.
Union, 1864; 1 session; lic. April 18, 1866, Boston; ord. Nov. 10, 1868, Maumee (Presbyterian); pastor Delaware, O., 1870-73, Red Wing, Minn., 1873-79, St. Paul, Minn., 1879—; pastor; Presbyterian; St. Paul, Minn.

*JOHN ELLIOTT RICHEY, Norwich, O.
Muskingum, 1865; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 16, 1867, Muskingum; ord. July 14, 1868, St. Louis; pastor Hopewell cong., Ill., 1868-74; pastor; died at Pinckneyville, Ill., Dec. 30, 1874.

ROBERT S. ROBB, Noblestown, Pa.
Jefferson, 1864; 1 session; book-keeper and cashier; Presbyterian; Allegheny, Pa.

JAMES M. WALLACE, New Scottsville, Pa.
Westminster, 1864; 2 sessions; grad. Xenia; lic. April 3, 1867, Chicago; ord. Sept. 29, 1868, Rock Island; pastor Viola, Ill., 1868-70, Youngstown, O., 1871-81, 8th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1882—; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

1869.

*THOMAS BRACKEN, Niles, Mich.
Jefferson, 1865; 4 sessions; lic April 24, 1868, Michigan; ord. Aug. 19, 1869, Detroit; pastor Port Huron Mich., 1869-72; s. s. Oil City, Pa., 1874-75; pastor; died at Niles, Mich , Nov. 5, 1875

JAMES DAY BROWNLEE, Van Buren, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 4 sessions; lic. May 5, 1869, Chartiers; ord. May 10, 1870, Steubenville; pastor Wellsville, O , 1870-75, Indiana, Pa., 1877—; pastor; Indiana, Pa.

JAMES B. CLAPPERTON, Cabin Hill, N. Y.
Westminster, 1866; 3 sessions; lic April 28, 1868, Delaware; ord. June 22, 1869, Argyle; pastor East Salem, N. Y., 1869-76, Ryegate, Vt., 1876-81, New York City, 1882-88, Garrattsville and Burlington, N. Y., 1890—; pastor; Garrattsville, N. Y.

WILLIAM DONALDSON, Buffalo, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1866; 3 sessions; lic. May 5, 1869, Chartiers; ord. Dec. 7, 1870, Caledonia; pastor Franklinville, N. Y., 1870-74, Cascade and Wyoming, Ia., 1877-86, Cedar Creek cong., Ill., 1886—; pastor; Little York, Ill.

SAMUEL MCCREA HOOD, Indiana, Pa.
Westminster, 1866; 3 sessions; lic. April 28, 1868, Conemaugh; ord. Sept. 13, 1870, Allegheny; pastor Deer Creek cong., Pa., 1870-89, Nortonville, Kan., 1890—; pastor; Nortonville, Kan.

HUGH R. MCCLELLAND, Crawfordsville, Ia.
Monmouth, 1867; 2 sessions; lic. April 21, 1868, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 27, 1870, Mercer; pastor, Mt. Jackson, Pa. 1870-85, Sparta, Ill., 1886-88; joined Presbyterian Church; without charge; evangelist; New York, N. Y.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN MILLER, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1863; 4 sessions; lic. Oct. 1, 1869, Butler; ord. Sept. 18, 1872, Mansfield; pastor Savannah, O., 1872-82, East Union cong., Pa. 1884—; pastor; Rural Ridge, Pa.

WILLIAM STEELE OWENS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westminster, 1866; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1868, Monongahela; ord. May 18, 1869, Philadelphia; pastor North. Philadelphia, 1869-71, Indiana, Pa., 1871-77, Steubenville, O., 1877-86; corresponding secretary Board of Home Missions, 1885—; D. D., 1886, Westminster; without charge; cor. sec. Bd. Home Missions; Indiana, Pa.

GEORGE ALEXANDER BOYD ROBINSON, Hulton, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1866; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1868, Monongahela; ord. June 29, 1869, Monongahela; pastor Temperanceville, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1869-72, Oxford, Pa., 1873-76, Jersey City, N. J., 1877-78, Brookville and Jefferson, Pa., 1878-90; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Emsworth, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Emsworth, Pa.

ROBERT ROGERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1866; 3 sessions; lic. June 30, 1868, Monongahela; ord. May 31, 1871, Albany; pastor Florida cong., N. Y., 1871—; pastor; Pattersonville, N. Y.

THOMAS ANGELA SCOTT, London, Ont., Canada.
Westminster, 1866; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 23, 1869, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 2, 1869, Cleveland; pastor New Lisbon, O., 1869-72, Burlington, N. Y., 1874-87, Port Huron, Mich., 1887-89; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Port Huron, Mich., 1889—; pastor; Presbyterian; Port Huron, Mich.

WILLIAM JOHN SNODGRASS, Jamestown, Pa.
Westminster, 1867; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 1, 1868, Lake; ord. Aug. 24, 1869, Mercer; pastor West Middlesex, Pa., 1869-78, West Middlesex and Clarksville, Pa., 1878—; pastor; West Middlesex, Pa.

ROBERT BELL STEWART, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1859; 3 sessions; lic. May 5, 1868, Wheeling; ord. Nov. 1, 1871, Nebraska; pastor Rock Bluffs, Neb., 1871-73, Jefferson, Pa., 1875-79; s. s. Chariton, Ia., 1879-81; without charge; Canonsburg, Pa.

JAMES CLARK TAGGART, East Palestine, O.
Westminster, 1866; 3 sessions; lic. June 16, 1868, Allegheny; ord. June 30, 1869, Steubenville; pastor East Liverpool, O., 1869—; pastor; East Liverpool, O.

ALEXANDER IMBRIE YOUNG, Portersville, Pa.
Monmouth, 1867; 2 sessions; lic. June 16, 1868, Allegheny; ord. June 15, 1869, Frankfort; pastor Hookstown and Tumlinson's Run, Pa., 1869-72, Turtle Creek, Pa., 1872-85, McKeesport, Pa., 1886—; pastor; McKeesport, Pa.

---

*JOHN MARSHALL, Camden, O.
Miami Univ., 1861; 1 session; teacher; died at Morning Sun, O., May 9, 1873.

D. HUNTER PATTERSON, McConnellsburg, Pa.
Westminster, 1866; 2 sessions; merchant; Webster's Mills, Pa.

1870.

*BANKHEAD BOYD, Clokeyville, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1867; 4 sessions; lic. Jan. 4, 1870, Chartiers; licentiate; died at Clokeyville, Pa., Mar. 7, 1870.

ANDREW HENRY, Philadelphia, Pa.
Westminster; 1867; 2 sessions; lic. April 13, 1869, Westmoreland; ord. June 13, 1871, 1st New York; pastor E. 11th St., New York City, 1871-73, Broadalbin, N. Y., 1873-89, Lisbon cong., N. Y., 1890—; pastor; Lisbon Center, N. Y.

*JOSEPH ANDERSON MCKEE, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1867; 4 sessions; lic. June 28, 1870, Monongahela; licentiate; Reformed Presbyterian; died at Allegheny, Pa., Sept. 2, 1871.

JAMES P. MCKEE, Jamestown, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 2 sessions; lic. June 15, 1870, Lake; ord. Sept. 20, 1870, Lake; foreign missionary to India, 1870—; Gujranwala, India.

JAMES P. SHARP, Berlin, O.
Washington and Jefferson, 1867; 3 sessions; lic. May 10, 1869, Mansfield; ord. Sept. 27, 1870, Frankfort; pastor Ohio and Raccoon congs., Pa., 1870-73, Raccoon, 1873-83, Sidney, O., 1883-90; s. s. Findley, O., 1890—; pastor; Findley, O.

ROBERT GRACEY YOUNG, Gettysburg, Pa.
Western Univ., 1867; 3 sessions; lic. Jan. 29, 1869, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 5, 1871, Butler; pastor Brownsdale and Union congs., Pa., 1871-75; without charge; supply; Indianola, Iowa.

ANDREW EASTON, Allegheny, Pa.
Monmouth, 1867; 1 session; physician; Allegheny, Pa.

JOHN DOUGLAS SHAFER, Bakerstown, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1866; 1 session; lawyer; Pittsburgh, Pa.

1871.

ALEXANDER SMITH ABBEY, Waterford, Pa.
Westminster, 1862; 1 session; lic. Sept. 8, 1869, Lake; ord. May 7, 1872, Lake; pastor Wayne, Pa., 1872-77, Summit, Pa., 1879-85, Big Spring cong., Tenn., 1888—; pastor; Cliff, Tenn.

SAMUEL M. BLACK, Paris, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 4 sessions; lic. April 19, 1871, Frankfort; ord. June 24, 1873, Lake; pastor Evansburg and Watson's Run, Pa., 1873-74, Summit, Pa., 1875-77, Johnstown, Pa., 1878-81, New Florence and West Fairfield, Pa., 1881-89, Tarentum, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Tarentum, Pa.

JAMES ALEXANDER BRANDON, Princeton, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. July 5, 1870, Mercer; ord. Sept. 12, 1871, Allegheny; pastor East Union cong., Pa., 1871-76, Greensburg, Pa., 1885-87, Leechburg, Pa., 1889-90; without charge; Pittsburgh, Pa.

*GEORGE COCHRAN BROWN, Baden, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1870, Allegheny; ord. June 13, 1871, Lake; pastor Georgetown and New Vernon, Pa., 1871-73; died without charge at Allegheny, Pa., May 22, 1874.

DAVID DODDS, Mt. Chestnut, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 2 sessions; lic. April 26, 1871, Butler; ord. June 4, 1872, Butler; pastor East Brady and Fairview, Pa., 1872-73, Fairview, 1873-77, North Page, Ia., 1878—; Ph. D., 1890, Amity; M. D., 1876, Hygieo-Therapeutic College; pastor; Hepburn, Ia.

JAMES DODDS, Derwent, Ont., Canada.
Westminster, 1868; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1870, Monongahela; ord. Mar. 14, 1872, Wisconsin; pastor Vernon, Wis., 1872-78, Oxford, O., 1879-81, Leechburg, Pa., 1884-87, Kerr Ridge, Oakland, and Rometown, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Titusville, Pa.

DAVID REED IMBRIE, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1870, Chillicothe; ord. Jan. 25, 1872, Allegheny; pastor Fleming and Mt. Nebo, Pa., 1872, Harrisville, O., 1873-77, Mt. Nebo and Talley Cavey, Pa., 1878-84, Mt. Nebo and Fleming, 1884-86, Mt. Nebo and Talley Cavey, 1887—; pastor; Dixmont, Pa.

ALEXANDER DONNAN MCCARRELL, Hickory, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. May 3, 1870, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 1, 1874, Mansfield; pastor Millersburg, O., 1874-77, Stewart's Station, Pa., 1881—; pastor; Stewart's Station, Pa.

DAVID KENNEDY MCKNIGHT, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1867; 4 sessions; lic. June 28, 1870, Monongahela; ord. July 9, 1872, Frankfort; pastor Clinton and Mt. Gilead, Pa., 1872-74, Clinton, 1874-86, Salt Creek cong., O., 1888—; pastor; Rix's Mills, O.

WILLIAM H. MCMASTER, Adamsville, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. May 3, 1870, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 5, 1871, Westmoreland; pastor Bethel, Pa., 1871-74, Princeton, Ind., 1874-81, Blairsville, Pa., 1882-91; without charge; Blairsville, Pa.

JOHN ROSS MAY, Venice, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1868; 4 sessions; lic. June 21, 1870, Chartiers; ord. Aug. 15, 1876, Frankfort; pastor Paris, Pa., 1876-79, Beaver Run and Beech Woods congs., Pa., 1886-90; without charge; Mansfield Valley, Pa.

*James Hutchison Morrow, Rural Valley, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. Dec. 13, 1870, Conemaugh; ord. July 2, 1872, Detroit; pastor Yorkville, Wis., 1874-80, Wahoo, Neb., 1882-87, Dexter, Ia., 1887-89; pastor; died at Dexter, Ia., Nov. 10, 1889.

William R. Stevenson, Scroggsfield, O.
Washington and Jefferson, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. May 10, 1870, Steubenville; ord. Sept. 19, 1871, Conemaugh; pastor Sewickley and West Newton, Pa., 1872-81; s. s. Loveland, Col., 1881-82, Portland, Ore., 1883-88; without charge; supply; Portland, Ore.

Rankin J. Thompson, Milnersville, O.
Westminster, 1868; 1 session; lic. April 18, 1871, Muskingum; ord. April 14, 1874, Garnett; s. s. Arkansas City, Kan., El Paso, Kan.; pastor Sterling, Kan., 1882-85; without charge; Sterling, Kan.

Alvan Stewart Vincent, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. May 11, 1870, Mercer; ord. April 18, 1872, Keokuk; pastor Brighton, Ia., 1872-79, Spring Hill, Ind., 1880-89, Paxton, Ill., 1890—;pastor; Paxton, Ill.

Joseph R. Wallace, New Scottsville, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 3 sessions; lic. May 4, 1870, Lake; ord. June 14, 1871, Lake; pastor Jamestown, Pa., 1871—; pastor; Jamestown, Pa.

John A. Wilson, New Castle, Pa.
Westminster, 1864; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1871, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 11, 1872, Beaver Valley; pastor Beaver, Pa., 1872-76, St. Louis, Mo., 1876-86, Wooster, O., 1887—; D. D., 1887, Amity, Monmouth, Wooster; pastor; Wooster, O.

1872.

John F. Black, Harrisville, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1866; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1872, Butler; ord. April 21, 1874, 1st Ohio; pastor Oxford, Ohio, 1874-78; s. s. Oshkosh, Wis., 1882-85, Camp Creek cong., Ill., 1889—; pastor; Zion, Ill.

*James Stewart Brandon, Irishtown, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 4 sessions; lic. April 11, 1872, Butler; ord. June 10, 1873, Allegheny; pastor Evansburg and Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1873-78; died without charge at Beaver Falls, Pa., Nov. 28, 1879.

William James Cooper, New Sheffield, Pa.
Monmouth, 1870; 2 sessions; lic. July 25, 1871, Frankford; ord. June 9, 1874, Allegheny; pastor Mt. Nebo. Pa., 1874-77, Reynoldsville, Pa., 1878-80, Paris, Pa., 1880-89; without charge; Great Belt, Pa.

James Porter Davis, Hartstown, Pa.
Monmouth, 1871; 2 sessions; lic. May 3, 1871, Lake; ord. Sept. 3, 1872, Frankfort; pastor Hookstown and Tumlinson's Run, Pa., 1872-74, Mt. Prospect, Pa., 1875-86, Springfield cong., Pa., 1887-91; without charge; Pardoe, Pa.

*Benton John Forrester, Prospect, Pa.
Monmouth, 1870; 3 sessions; lic. March 29, 1871, Monongahela; ord. Jan, 21, 1875, Albany; pastor Lisbon cong., New York., 1875-76; joined Presbyterian Church, 1878; pastor Marlette, Mich., 1879-81; Presbyterian; died without charge at Prospect, Pa., Nov. 22, 1883.

John Lemmon Grove, Chanceford, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 2 sessions; lic. April 26, 1871, Big Spring; ord. Oct 23, 1872, Butler; pastor Rich Hill and Worthington, Pa., 1872-84, Cove cong., Pa., 1885—; pastor; McConnellsburg, Pa.

CYRUS BLANCHARD HATCH, Allegheny, Pa.
Western Univ., 1869; 3 sessions; lic. June 27, 1871, Monongahela; ord. June 25, 1872, Monongahela; pastor Jefferson and Mifflin congs., Pa., 1872-75, Mansfield, Pa., 1876-79, Irwin, Pa., 1880-83; s. s. Denver, Col., 1883-85; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Dravosburg, Pa., 1885—; pastor; Presbyterian; Dravosburg, Pa.

JOHN HOOD, Service, Pa.
Monmouth, 1870; 2 sessions; lic. June 6, 1871, Frankfort; ord. April 9, 1872, Frankfort; pastor Burgettstown, Pa., 1872-78, Hebron, N. Y., 1878-81, Boston, Mass., 1881—; pastor; Boston, Mass.

JAMES LINDSAY HUNTER, Scroggsfield, O.
Westminster, 1859; 2 sessions; lic. Dec. 13, 1871, Steubenville; not in the ministry; teacher; Mechanicstown, O.

JOSEPH BUFFINGTON JACKSON, Apollo, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1869; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 5, 1871, Westmoreland; ord. April 8, 1873, Westmoreland; pastor Greensburg and Latrobe, Pa., 1873-75, Latrobe, 1875-77, Elderton and Shelocta, Pa., 1877-90; without charge; supply; Indiana, Pa.

GEORGE MCCORMICK, Spring Run, Pa.
Amherst, 1869; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1871, Allegheny; ord. Oct. 22, 1872, Butler; pastor Butler, Pa., 1872-73, Salinas, Cal., 1873—; pastor; Salinas, Cal.

*ETHAN ST. CLAIR MCMICHAEL, Coultersville, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 3 sessions; lic. June 20, 1871, Butler; ord. Nov. 19, 1872, Des Moines; pastor Newton and Palo Alto, Ia., 1872-79; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Springfield, Ill., 1880-88, Carlinville, Ill., 1888-90; D. D., 1888, Blackburn; Presbyterian; died without charge at Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 30, 1890.

DAVID FRENCH MUSTARD, Van Buren, Pa.
Westminster, 1869, 3 sessions; lic. Dec. 26, 1871, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 8, 1872, Frankfort; pastor New Bethlehem, Pa., 1872-75, Mt. Ayr, Ia., 1875-77, Sunbeam, Ill., 1877-84, Connellsville, Pa., 1885-86, Walton, Kan., 1887—; pastor; Walton, Kan.

ELAM Z. THOMAS, Portersville, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 4 sessions; lic. April 10, 1872 Butler; ord. Dec. 16, 1873, Westmoreland; pastor Unity cong., Pa., 1873-91, Leechburg, Pa., 1891—; pastor; Leechburg, Pa.

JOHN CALVIN WHITE, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 4 sessions; lic. April 30, 1872, Mercer; ord. April 14, 1875, Wabash; pastor Mt. Pleasant, Ind., 1875-80, Eugene, Ia., 1882-84, Hanover, Ill., 1885-90, DeWitt, Ia., 1890—; pastor; DeWitt, Ia.

ISAAC THOMAS WRIGHT, Wattsville, O.
Westminster, 1869; 3 sessions; lic. June 12, 1871, Steubenville; ord. June 11, 1872, Allegheny; pastor Glade Run cong., Pa., 1872-81, Fifth, Philadelphia, Pa., 1882-88, Lackawannock cong., Pa., 1889—; pastor; Wheeler, Pa.

JAMES CLARKSON MCNAUGHTON JOHNSTON, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1868; 1 session; lic. June 27, 1871, Monongahela; not in the ministry; teacher; Congregational; Roslyn, N. Y.

*THOMAS WALLACE, Noblestown, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1869; 2 sessions; lic. June 27, 1871, Monongahela; licentiate; died at Noblestown, Pa., Sept. 18, 1872.

1873.

ALEXANDER SCOTT AIKEN, Princeton, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 4 sessions; lic. April 15, 1873, Beaver Valley; ord. April 29, 1875, Big Spring; pastor Lower Chanceford cong., Pa., 1875—; pastor; Airville, Pa.

MARTIN BEVERIDGE BROWNLEE, West Middletown, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1869; 2 sessions; lic, April 15, 1873, Chartiers; ord. June 11, 1878, Chartiers; s. s. Berea and Richland, Kan., 1878-81, Centreville, Ia., 1882-88; pastor Allerton and Jefferson congs., Ia., 1889-91; without charge; Allerton, Ia.

JOHN SMITH DICE, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 27, 1872, Mercer; ord. April 21, 1874, Beaver Valley; pastor Bethel cong., Lawrence Co., Pa., 1874—; pastor; Enon Valley, Pa.

*JAMES EZRA DODDS, Harrisville, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 3 sessions; lic. April 26, 1872, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 22, 1874, Butler; pastor Mt. Varnum and West Unity congs., Pa., 1874-77; pastor; died at North Hope, Pa., April 9, 1877.

SAMUEL G. FITZGERALD, Pleasant View, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 2 sessions; lic. April 28, 1872, Big Spring; ord. May 4, 1874, Philadelphia; pastor 5th, Philadelphia, Pa., 1874-75, 3d, Philadelphia, 1876—; pastor; Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHN DOUDS IRONS, New Sheffield, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 2 sessions; lic. July 11, 1872, Frankfort; ord. May 13, 1873, Monongahela; pastor Verona, Pa., 1873-87; president and professor Muskingum College, 1887—; D. D., 1888, Westminster; without charge; college president; New Concord, O.

WILLIAM HUGH KNOX, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1870; 3 sessions; lic. June 25, 1872, Monongahela; ord. April 21, 1873, Monongahela; pastor Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1873—; pastor, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUTHER MCCAMPBELL, Cedarville, O.
Westminster, 1871; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 10, 1872, Sidney; ord. June 24, 1873, Butler; pastor Buffalo cong., Pa., 1873—; pastor; Slate Lick, Pa.

WILLIAM THOMPSON MCCONNELL, West Middletown, Pa.
Westminster, 1871; 2 sessions; lic. April 15, 1873, Chartiers; ord. Nov. 18, 1873, Beaver Valley; pastor Mahoning and Poland congs., O., 1873-82, Mahoning, 1882-83, Kirkwood, Ill., 1884-90, 1st, Des Moines, Ia., 1890—; pastor; Des Moines, Ia.

WILLIAM H. MCCREERY, Brady, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 2 sessions; lic. June 19, 1872, Westmoreland; ord Sept. 1, 1874, Westmoreland; s. s. Loveland, Col., 1875-80; supt. of schools, Larimer Co., Col., 1882-86; principal Loveland, Col., 1888-90; without charge; Loveland, Col.

JOHN SHIELDS MCKEE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Univ., 1870; 3 sessions; lic. June 24, 1873, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 19, 1875, Butler; pastor East Brady, Pa., 1875-80, 1st, Mercer, Pa., 1881-84, Butler, Pa., 1885—; pastor; Butler, Pa.

JOHN MORROW, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 3 sessions; lic. Feb. 27, 1872, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 30, 1873, Chartiers; pastor Taylorstown, Pa., 1873-83; undenominational; pastor and teacher; Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVID EDWIN SHAW, Turtle Creek, Pa.
New Jersey, 1870; 3 sessions; lic. April 16, 1873, Westmoreland, ord. April 11, 1876, Keokuk; pastor Keokuk, Ia., 1876-85; joined Presbyterian Church; professor of Hebrew, Lincoln University, Pa., 1885—; without charge; professor; Oxford, Pa.

*JAMES WALLACE SWANEY, Hookstown, Pa.
Monmouth, 1870; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1872, Frankfort; ord. July 9, 1874, Conemaugh; s. s. Johnstown, Pa., 1873-76; pastor Oil City, Pa., 1877-82; died without charge at Oil City, Pa., Jan. 2, 1883.

*ALEXANDER PATTERSON TAGGART, Hookstown, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 3 sessions; lic. June 11, 1872, Frankfort; ord. April 28, 1874, Frankfort; s. s. West Beaver cong., O.; died without charge near Chase City, Va., Feb. 12, 1875.

WILLIAM HANNA VINCENT, Brookville, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 1 session; lic. April 17, 1872, 1st New York; ord. June 16, 1874, Westmoreland; pastor Fairfield cong., Pa., 1874-87, Mansfield, O., 1887-90; s. s. Detroit, Mich., 1890—; pastor; Detroit, Mich.

*JOSHUA W. WAIT, Lincoln, Tenn.
Westminster, 1870; 1 session; lic. Mar. 27, 1870, Tennessee; ord. Mar. 11, 1873, Tennessee; pastor Hopewell cong., Tenn., 1873-78; died without charge at Americus, Kan., Dec. 17, 1878.

JAMES WILLIAM STEWART, Greenville, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 1 session; lawyer; Presbyterian; Cleveland, O.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE TURNBULL, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1870; 1 session; grad. Monmouth; lic. Aug. 29, 1872, Monmouth; ord. April 16, 1873, Rock Island; pastor Aledo, Ill., 1873-84, Argyle, N. Y., 1884—; pastor; Argyle, N. Y.

1874.

WILLIAM R. BRUCE, New Sheffield, Pa.
Westminster, 1871; 3 sessions; lic. June 10, 1873, Frankfort; ord. Sept. 6, 1875, Lake; pastor Georgetown and New Vernon congs., Pa., 1875-84, Georgetown and Sugar Grove, 1884—; pastor; Sheakleyville, Pa.

W. B. CHERRY, New Plymouth, O.
Muskingum, 1871; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1874, Allegheny; ord. Mar. 26, 1878, Monongahela; pastor Noblestown, Pa., 1878-83; s. s. Marshalltown, Ia., 1885-87; without charge; Plymouth, O.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER EDIE, Allegheny, Pa.
Allegheny Academy; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1874, Allegheny; ord. Oct. 19, 1875, Philadelphia; pastor Baltimore, Md., 1875-79, Beaver, Pa., 1880-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Connellsville, Pa., 1887—; pastor; Presbyterian; Connellsville, Pa.

*DAVID PATTERSON GEORGE, Scroggsfield, O.
Westminster, 1871; 1 session; lic. Mar. 16, 1874, Steubenville; ord. Aug. 23, 1878, Wisconsin; s. s. Caledonia, Wis., 1878-80, Marysville, Tenn., 1881; pastor; died at Marysville, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1881.

JAMES PATTERSON GIBSON, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1871; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 26 1873, Monongahela; ord. April 22, 1874, Detroit; pastor Southfield and Troy, Mich., 1874-84, Bad Axe, Mich., 1884-85, De Witt, Ia., 1885-87, Chetopa, Kan., 1887-89, Tingley, Ia., 1889—; pastor; Tingley, Ia.

HUGH H. HOUSTON, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1871; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1873, Mercer; ord. Mar. 2, 1875, Monmouth; pastor La Prairie cong., Ill., 1875-84, Poland cong., O., 1885—; pastor; Struthers, O.

J. M. IMBRIE, Rock Bluff, Neb.
Westminster, under-graduate; 2 sessions; lic. April 9, 1873, Nebraska; ord. Aug. 30, 1875, Butler; pastor Clinton and Shiloh congs., Pa., 1875-78; s. s. Mt. Zion cong., Pa., 1883-87; without charge; Brattonville, Pa.

THOMAS BOSTON MCKEE, Wooster, O.
Ohio Central, 1871; 1 session; lic. April 15, 1873, Mansfield; ord. Sept, 21, 1875, S. Illinois; pastor Jordan's Grove Ill., 1875-76, DeKalb, O., 1879-80, Summerset, Ia., 1881-87; without charge; Buffalo, N. Y.

ALEXANDER HENDERSON ORR, West Middletown, Pa.
Monmouth, 1869; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1874, Chartiers; ord. Sept. 7, 1875, Frankfort; pastor New Bethlehem cong., Pa., 1875-80, Huntsville, O., 1882-88, Utica, O., 1888-89, Southfield and Troy congs., Mich., 1890—; pastor; Birmingham, Mich.

MATTHEW MCKINSTRY PATTERSON, Buena Vista, Pa.
Westminster, 1870; 4 sessions; lic. June 17, 1874, Westmoreland; ord. June 15, 1875, Westmoreland; pastor Allegheny and Puckety congs., Pa., 1875-83, Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1884—; pastor; Wilkinsburg, Pa.

FRANK YOUNG PRESSLY, Due West, S. C.
Erskine, 1871; 1 session; lic. Sept 4, 1873, 2d A. R., South; ord. Oct. 3, 1875, 2d A. R., South; pastor Louisville, Ky., 1876-80, Mt. Zion cong., Mo., 1880-86, Starkville, Miss., 1886-90; without charge; home missionary; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Due West, S. C.

DAVID M. SLEETH, Londonderry, O.
Franklin, 1871; 3 sessions; lic. Nov. 11, 1873, Wheeling; ord. Dec. 2, 1874, Wheeling; pastor Caledonia cong., W. Va., 1874-90; s. s. Zanesville, O., 1890—; pastor; Zanesville, O.

THOMAS MEHARD WATSON, Wheatland, Pa.
Westminster, 1871; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1875, Mercer; ord. May 16, 1876, Philadelphia; pastor 5th, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876-77; joined Presbyterian Church; not in the ministry; coal operator; Birmingham, Ala.

---

*ELLIOTT DAVIDSON CAMPBELL, Millersburg, O.
Westminster, 1871; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 21, 1874, Mansfield; ord. Dec. 10, 1877, Bloomington; pastor Paxton, Ill., 1877-81, Putnam, N. Y., 1881-84; died without charge at Monmouth, Ill., Aug. 15, 1885.

WILLIAM WALLACE CURRY, Youngstown, O.
Westminster, 1871; 1 session; lic. May 6, 1873, Cleveland; ord. April 14, 1875, Beaver Valley; pastor E. Palestine, O., 1875-78, Bruce cong., Mich., 1881-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Alpena, Mich., 1889—; pastor; Presbyterian; Alpena., Mich.

HUGH GIVEN MCVEY, Rix's Mills, O.
Muskingum, 1871; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. May 12, 1874, Muskingum; ord. Oct. 6, 1875, Indiana; s. s. Indianapolis, Ind., 1875-76; pastor 2d, Washington, Ia., 1877-80, 1st, New Wilmington, Pa., 1881—; pastor; New Wilmington, Pa.

ROBERT GRIER MILLER, Elk Shoal, N. C.
Erskine, 1871; 1 session; grad. Erskine; lic. July 18, 1873, 1st A. R., South; ord. Dec. 2, 1874, 1st A. R., South; pastor New Hope cong., S. C., 1874-86, Sardis, N. C., 1887—; pastor; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Sardis, N. C.

*Alvin Mitchell Nichol, Little York, Ill.
Monmouth, 1871; 1 session; grad. Monmouth; lic. April 15, 1873, Rock Island; ord. Mar. 24, 1874, Rock Island; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1874-85; died without charge at Peabody, Kan., July 20, 1887.

James D. Palmer, Cambridge, O.
Muskingum, 1871; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. May 12, 1874, Muskingum; ord. Aug. 23, 1876, Muskingum; pastor Barlow, O., 1876-84, Alexis, Ill., 1884-88, Scottdale, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Scottdale, Pa.

Alexander Wilson Pollock, Thompsonville, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, under-graduate; 1 session; lumber dealer; Washington, Pa.

Elihu Calvin Simpson, Lincoln, Tenn.
Westminster, 1871; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. Mar. 19, 1873, Tennessee; ord. May 5, 1874, 1st Ohio; pastor Richmond, Ind., 1874-81, Hamilton, O., 1882—; pastor; Hamilton, O.

James Wilson Sloan, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1871; 1 session; lawyer; Pittsburgh, Pa.

William Stevenson, Sparta, Ill.
Monmouth, 1871; 1 session; grad. Monmouth; lic. April 2, 1873, Monmouth; ord. Oct. 5, 1875, S. Illinois; pastor Xenia Prairie cong., Ill., 1875-77, Kingsville, Mo., 1878-84; without charge; Pasadena, Cal.

1875.

Robert Hanna Barnes, Mercer, Pa.
Monmouth, 1873; 1 session; lic. April 15, 1874, Monmouth; ord. June 23, 1875, Keokuk; pastor Keota, Ia., 1875-82, Tarkio and York, Mo., 1882-85, York, 1885-89, Hiawatha, Kan., 1890—; pastor; Hiawatha, Kan.

Arney Silvenus Biddle, Kirkwood, Ill.
Monmouth, 1872; 1 session; lic. April 14, 1874, Monmouth; ord. Sept. 21, 1875, Delaware; pastor Cabin Hill, N. Y., 1875-79, 1st, Jersey City, N. J., 1879-82, Summit Ave., Jersey City, 1882—; pastor; Jersey City, N. J.

James C. Hammond, Emsworth, Pa.
Westminster, 1869; 2 sessions; lic. April 13, 1875, Allegheny; ord. June 27, 1876, Delaware; pastor Meredith, N. Y., 1876-83, Howard cong., N. Y., 1884-87, New Salem cong., O., 1889 - ; pastor; Kimbolton, O.

James Henry, Coleraine, Ireland.
Magee, Ireland, 1873; 1 session; lic. Jan. 5, 1875, Brookville; ord. Nov. 28, 1876, Monaghan (Presbyterian Church, Ireland); pastor Cahans cong., 1876—; pastor; Presbyterian, Ireland; Corvoam, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.

William Minteer Hunter, Unionport, O.
Franklin, 1874; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 9, 1874, Steubenville; ord. Sept. 28, 1875, Frankfort; pastor Cross Creek cong., W. Va., 1875-76; joined Presbyterian Church, 1881; pastor Mt. Zion and High Hill congs., O.; Ph. D., 1889, National Univ.; without charge; Allegheny, Pa.

Joseph W. Long, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, under-graduate; 1 session; lic. Sept. 29, 1874, Bloomington; ord. Sept. 27, 1876, S. Illinois; pastor Romine Prairie cong., Ill., 1876-88, Fredericksburg, O., 1889—; pastor; Fredericksburg, O.

David Graham McKay, Pardoe, Pa.
Westminster, 1872; 1 session; lic. April 7, 1874, 1st New York; ord. May 15, 1876, Caledonia; pastor Franklinville, N. Y., 1876-87, East Salem cong., N. Y., 1887—; D. D., 1890, Grove City; pastor; Shushan, N. Y.

EBEN S. MCKITRICK, Cambridge, O.
Miami Univ., 1871; 3 sessions; lic. May 12, 1874, Muskingum; ord. June 15, 1875, Allegheny; pastor 3d, Allegheny, Pa., 1875—; D. D., 1889, Monmouth; pastor; Allegheny, Pa.

ROBERT CAMPBELL MONTEITH, Monteith, Mich.
Monmouth, 1872; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 8, 1874, Rock Island; ord. June 16, 1875, Delaware; pastor North Kortright, N. Y., 1875-87, Coulterville, Ill., 1889—; pastor; Coulterville, Ill.

GEORGE MURRAY REED, Canonsburg, Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 1 session; lic. April 7, 1875, 1st New York; ord. April 18 1876, Mansfield; pastor Haysville and Monroe congs., O., 1876-80, Newville, Pa., 1880—; pastor; Newville, Pa.

WILLIAM EKIN SHAW, Irwin, Pa.
Monmouth, 1872; 3 sessions; lic. Mar. 30, 1875, Monongahela; ord. Jan 18, 1876, Beaver Valley; pastor Neshannock and Oak Grove congs., Pa., 1876-78, Monroe, Ia., 1879-89; s. s. Davenport, Ia., 1889—; pastor; Davenport, Ia

WASHINGTON WALLACE, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 2 sessions; lic. Aug. 11, 1874 Cleveland; ord. Aug. 6, 1879, Chillicothe; pastor Tranquility, O., 1879-81, Amity cong., Kan., 1887—; pastor; North Branch, Kan

---

JOHN R. ALEXANDER, Wooster, O.
Ohio Central, 1871; 1 session, post-grad; grad. Xenia; lic. April 21, 1874, Mansfield; ord. Jan. 20, 1875, Mansfield; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1875—; professor Training College at Assioot; missionary; Assioot, Egypt.

JOHN GIFFEN, St. Clairsville, O.
Westminster, 1871; 1 session, post-grad.; grad. Xenia; lic. April 14, 1874, Wheeling; ord. Jan. 26, 1875, Wheeling; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1875—; missionary; Cairo, Egypt.

JOSEPH A. SCROGGS, Ligonier, Pa.
Westminster, under-grad.; 1 session; lic. Feb. 23, 1874, Xenia; ord. March 27, 1880, Tennessee; pastor Madison cong., Pa., 1881-83; without charge; Canonsburg, Pa.

JAMES LANE THOME, Clokeyville, Pa.
Monmouth 1872; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 27, 1875, Chartiers; ord. April 4, 1877, Keokuk; pastor Winfield, Ia., 1877-90; without charge; Winfield, Ia.

1876.

JOSEPH ALTER, Parnassus, Pa.
Wooster Univ., 1873; 1 session; lic. April 18 1876, Mansfield; ord. Dec. 12, 1877, Kansas; pastor Nortonville and Valley Falls congs., Kan., 1877-84; missionary in Washington, 1884-90; s. s. Pleasant Valley and Waitsburg, Wash., 1884-86, Pleasant Valley and Colfax, 1886-90; missionary to Warm Springs Indians, 1890—; Warm Springs, Ore.

HERVEY HERSCHEL BROWNLEE, Washington, Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 4 sessions; lic. May 2, 1876, Frankfort; ord. Sept. 19, 1877, Steubenville; pastor New Lebanon and West Beaver congs., O., 1877-80; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Grand Forks, N. Dak., 1881-82, Devil's Lake, N. Dak., 1882-83, Erie, Kan., 1884-86, Grafton, N. Dak., 1888-89, Port Gibson, Miss., 1890—; pastor and teacher; Presbyterian; Port Gibson, Miss.

ROBERT JOHN CUNNINGHAM, Bakerstown, Pa.
Educated privately; 2 sessions; lic. April 11, 1876, Allegheny; ord. Aug. 22, 1876, Argyle; pastor East Salem cong., N. Y., 1876-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Crawfordsville, Ind., 1887—; D. D.; pastor; Presbyterian; Crawfordsville, Ind.

JOHN ALBERT DOUTHETT, Breakneck, Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. Feb. 9, 1876, Frankfort; ord. Nov. 14, 1876, Monongahela; pastor Union cong., Pa., 1876—; pastor; Remington, Pa.

JOSIAH HUTCHMAN GIBSON, Andrew, Ia.
Monmouth, 1873; 1 session; lic. April 20, 1875, 1st Ohio; ord. Mar. 13, 1877, S. Illinois; pastor Coulterville, Ill., 1877-86, Beulah, Kan., 1887—; pastor; Beulah, Kan.

JOSHUA GROFT, Indiana Co., Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1876, Allegheny; not in the ministry; merchant; Presbyterian; Wakeeney, Kan.

LINUS NELSON LAFFERTY, Duck Creek, Ill.
Monmouth, 1874; 2 sessions; lic. April 11, 1876, Chartiers; ord. Sept. 18, 1877, Monmouth; pastor Kirkwook, Ill., 1877-84; s. s. Creston, Ia., 1884-86, and pastor 1886—; pastor; Creston, Ia.

*ALBERT GALLATIN MCCOY, Calcutta, O.
Monmouth, 1874; 2 sessions; lic. June 16, 1875, Des Moines; ord. Sept. 26, 1876, Monongahela; pastor 7th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1876-78; editor *Christian Instructor*, 1879-82; editor Chicago *Mail*, 1885-87; Ph. D., 1884, Wesleyan Univ., Ill.; died without charge at Greeley, Col., Nov. 11, 1887.

MATTHEW FOSTER MCKIRAHAN, Northwood, O.
Geneva, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1875, Sidney; ord. May 30, 1876, Monmouth; pastor Alexis, Ill., 1876-82; s. s. Topeka, Kan., 1882-86, and pastor 1886—; pastor; Topeka, Kan.

WILLIAM MCKIRAHAN, Northwood, O.
Geneva, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1875, Sidney; ord. Nov. 14, 1876, Conemaugh; pastor Conemaugh and Jacksonville congs., Pa., 1876-82, Hookstown, Pa., 1884-91, Oskaloosa, Ia., 1891—; pastor; Oskaloosa, Ia.

JAMES STEWART MCMUNN, Washington, O.
Muskingum, 1873; 1 session; lic. April 20, 1875, Muskingum; ord. Oct. 19, 1876, Muskingum; pastor Winchester, Kan., 1877-82, Glade Run and Mechanicstown congs., O., 1883—; pastor; Mechanicstown, O.

JAMES DAVIDSON SANDS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westminster, 1872; 3 sessions; lic. Mar. 30, 1875, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 19, 1876, Beaver Valley; pastor Beaver, Pa., 1876-80, 7th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1880—; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHN H. VEAZEY, Frankfort Springs, Pa.
Educated privately; 4 sessions; lic. April 20, 1875, Frankfort; ord. June 26, 1877, Allegheny; pastor Fleming cong., Emsworth, Pa., 1877-83; missionary to the Freedmen, 1884—; pastor and teacher; Chase City, Va.

JOHN MCGINNESS WITHERSPOON, Bavington, Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. May 2, 1876, Frankfort; ord. June 12, 1877, Allegheny; pastor East Union cong., Pa., 1877-82; without charge; Hulton, Pa.

EDWIN BROWN GRAHAM, Grandview, Ia.
Monmouth, 1874; 1 session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 13, 1876, Keokuk; ord. Sept. 6, 1876, Keokuk; pastor Birmingham, Ia., 1876-80, Omaha, Neb., 1880-88; editor *Midland*, 1888—; editor; Omaha, Neb.

JOHN PATTISON, Eugene, Ore.
Monmouth, 1869; 1 session. post graduate; grad. Monmouth; lic. Aug. 28, 1872, Monmouth; ord. June 20, 1877, Des Moines; pastor Adams cong., Ia., 1877-79, Albia and Service congs,, Ia., 1880-84, Coin, Ia., 1884-87; pastor; died at Red Oak, Ia., Jan. 30 1887.

JOHN C. YOUNG, Ewing's Mills, Pa.
Franklin, 1874; 1 session; lic. Oct. 1, 1878, Pittsburgh (Presbyterian); ord. ——; pastor; Presbyterian; Ewing's Mills, Pa.

1877.

SAMUEL M. BAILEY, Candor, Pa.
Westminster, 1872; 2 sessions; lic. May 2, 1876, Frankfort; ord. April 12, 1877, Indiana; pastor Shiloh cong., Ind., 1877-81, Cadiz, O., 1881-86, Clifton, O., 1886—; pastor; Clifton, O.

HUGH STEWART BOYD, Clokeyville, Pa.
Westminster, 1875; 2 sessions; lic. Aug. 8, 1876, Cleveland; ord. June 11, 1878, Mercer; pastor New Bedford, Pa., 1878-87, Greensburg, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Greensburg, Pa.

JOHN HALL BREADEN, Coultersville, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 4 sessions; lic. May 2, 1877, Butler; ord. June 11, 1878, Frankfort; pastor Oakland cong., W. Va., 1878-79, Mt. Pleasant cong., Pa., 1879-86, West Sunbury and Mt. Varnum congs., Pa , 1887—; pastor; Coultersville, Pa.

WILLIAM ROBERT COX, Bakerstown, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1876, Brookville; ord. May 1, 1877, Cleveland; pastor Liberty cong., O., 1877-80, Red Oak, Ia., 1880-86, Lenox, Ia., 1886-89, Rushville, Neb., 1889—; pastor; Rushville, Neb.

ROBERT C. CRISWELL, North Sewickley, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877, Beaver Valley; ord. April 17, 1878, Muskingum; pastor Lebanon cong., O., 1878-85, Ontario, O., 1886—; pastor; Ontario, O.

DAVID FRENCH DICKSON, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877, Allegheny; ord April 13, 1880, Lake; pastor Shenango, Pa., 1880-83; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Princeton, Pa., 1883-86, East Palestine, O., 1886—; pastor; Presbyterian; East Palestine, O.

SAMUEL ROBINSON FRAZIER, Washington, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1874; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 29, 1877, Chartiers; ord. Dec. 11, 1878, Wheeling; pastor Cadiz, O., 1878-80, Oxford, O., 1882-85, Rushville, Ind., 1885-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Columbus, Ind., 1887—; pastor; Presbyterian; Columbus, Ind.

JAMES MCFARLAND FULTON, Businessburg, O.
Westminster, 1872; 3 sessions; lic. May 3, 1876, Lake; ord. May 1, 1877, Allegheny; pastor 4th, Allegheny, Pa., 1877-90; pastor *emeritus* 4th, Allegheny, Pa , 1890—; D. D., 1885, Hanover; without charge; infirm; Key, Belmont Co., O.

*WILLIAM SIGERSON FULTON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Yale, 1875; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1877, Monongahela; ord. Dec. 31, 1877, Westmoreland; pastor Braddock, Pa., 1877-78; pastor-elect 8th, Pittsburgh, Pa.; died without charge at Pittsburgh, Pa., April 20, 1881.

SAMUEL JAMES GLASS, Pittsburgh, Pa,
Western Univ.. 1875; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 27, 1877, Monongahela; ord. June 11, 1878, Butler; pastor Kittanning, Pa., 1878-84; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Kittanning, Pa., 1884-86, Knoxville, Pa., 1886-87, Brookville, Pa., 1887-90, McClure Ave., Allegheny, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Allegheny, Pa.

THOMAS ALEXANDER HOUSTON, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877, Mercer; ord. Sept. 2, 1879, Bloomington; pastor Hoopeston, Ill., 1879-87, Centre cong., Pa., 1887—; pastor; New Castle, Pa.

ROBERT ADDISON JAMISON, West Middletown, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 2 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877. Beaver Valley; ord. Sept. 3, 1878, Westmoreland; pastor Apollo and Union congs., Pa., 1878-88, Apollo, 1888—; pastor; Apollo, Pa.

ARDOEN ETHMER LINN, Greenville, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. May 3, 1876, Lake; ord. Sept. 18, 1877, Butler; pastor Freeport, Pa., 1877-81, 9th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1882-88; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Lawrenceville, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAM YOUNG LOVE, Yorkville, S. C.
Erskine, 1874; 1 session; lic. April 4, 1876, 1st A. R., South; ord. Aug. 15, 1879, 2d A. R., South; pastor Bloomington cong., Tenn., 1879-82, Gilead cong., N. C., 1885—; pastor; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Cowan's Ford, N. C.

JAMES ANDREW MCCALMONT, Hickory, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. Mar 29, 1877, Chartiers; ord. July 14, 1880, College Springs; pastor Adams cong., Ia., 1880-83; s. s. Bagley and Bayard, Ia., 1883-85; pastor Newton and Palo Alto congs., Ia., 1886-89, Newton, 1889-90; without charge; Newton, Ia.

HENRY HUGH MCMASTER, Jamestown, Pa.
Westminster, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. May 3, 1876, Lake; ord. Dec. 10, 1878, Lake; pastor Wayne, Pa., 1878-82; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Merrittstown, Pa., 1883-88, Odebolt, Ia., 1888-89, Darlington, Ind., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Darlington, Ind.

DAVID REED MILLER, Canonsburg, Pa.
Monmouth, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. Mar 29, 1877, Chartiers; ord. Dec. 4, 1877, Chartiers; s. s. Omaha, Neb., 1877-79; pastor Martin, Mich., 1881-88, East Palestine, O., 1889—; pastor; East Palestine, O.

JOHN MORRISON, Houstonville, Pa.
Monmouth, 1869; 4 sessions; lic. May 14, 1878, Monongahela; not in the ministry; physician; Canonsburg, Pa.

*ANDREW JACKSON SHANNON, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877, Mercer; supply at Walton, Kan., North Page, Ia., and Red Oak, Ia., 1877-78; pastor-elect Red Oak, Ia.; licentiate; died at Mercer, Pa., Jan. 20, 1880.

SAMUEL JULIUS SHAW, Robella, Pa.
New Jersey, 1873; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 2, 1879, Westmoreland; pastor Braddock, Pa., 1879—; pastor; Braddock, Pa.

SAMUEL BRIGGS STEWART, Paulton, Pa.
Franklin, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. June 20, 1876, Westmoreland; ord. June 18, 1878, Westmoreland; pastor Madison cong., Pa., 1878-79; s. s. Corning, Ia., 1879-81; pastor Clinton and Shiloh congs., Pa., 1881-88, Hanover and Tumlinson's Run congs., Pa., 1889—; pastor; Harshaville, Pa.

JAMES LORIMER THOMPSON, Smithfield, O.
Franklin, 1874; 1 session; lic. April 11, 1877, Steubenville; ord. June 11, 1878, Boston; pastor Whitinsville, Mass., 1878-82; s. s. Leavenworth, Kan., 1882-83, Alpena, Mich., 1884-86; pastor Lyndon cong., N. Y., 1887-91; s. s. 2d, Buffalo, N. Y., 1891—; pastor; Buffalo, N. Y.

NATHANIEL ROSS WALKER, Richmond, Ohio.
Westminster, 1874; 1 session; lic. April 11, 1877, Steubenville; ord. Nov. 11, 1879, Indiana; pastor Caledonia, Ind., 1879-82. Grand Prairie and Living Lake congs., Ia., 1883-86; s. s. Alpena, Mich., 1886-88; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Croswell, Mich., 1888-90, Delhi, O., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Delhi, O.

NATHAN WINEGART, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1877, Allegheny; ord. May 7, 1878. Lake; pastor Franklin, Sandy and Utica congs., Pa., 1878-84, Sandy and Utica, 1884-85, Neshannock and Oak Grove congs., Pa., 1886—; pastor; New Castle, Pa.

EBENEZER ERSKINE CLELAND, Wilton, Minn.
Monmouth, 1872; 1 session; graduate Xenia; lic. May 23, 1876, Xenia; ord. Nov. 12, 1878, Sidney; pastor Sugar Run and Unionville congs., O., 1878—; pastor; New California, O.

JOSEPH STURGEON LONG, Circleville, Pa.
Cleveland Medical, 1868; 1 session; physician; Circleville, Pa.

OLIVER COLINS POLLOCK, Canonsburg, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 2 sessions; farmer; Canonsburg, Pa.

ROBERT THEODORE SHAW, Locust Hill, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1874; 1 session; physician; Silver Plume, Col.

1878.

WILLIAM BICKETT BARR, McAlevy's Fort, Pa.
Westminster, 1875; 2 sessions, lic. April 23, 1878, Big Spring; ord. June 10, 1879, Butler; pastor Springfield and Grove City, Pa., 1879-85, New Brighton, Pa., 1885—; pastor; New Brighton, Pa.

WILLIAM EDGAR DUNLAP, Urbana, O.,
Westminster, 1874; 1 session; lic. April 11, 1877, Sidney; ord. Sept. 25, 1879, Kansas; s. s. Topeka, Kan., 1879-82, Salineville, O., 1883-85; pastor Boyden, Ia., 1886—; pastor; Boyden, Ia.

ROBERT ADDISON GILFILLAN, North Liberty, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 3 sessions; lic. May 8, 1878, Butler; ord. Sept. 16, 1879, Butler; pastor Mt. Varnum and West Unity congs., Pa., 1879-82, Calcutta, O., 1883-85, Wooster, O., 1885-86, Turtle Creek, Pa., 1886-89, Ottawa, Kan., 1890—; pastor; Ottawa Kan.

ANDREW HENRY HARSHAW, Cutler, Ill.
Westminster, 1874; 2 sessions; lic. April 11, 1877, S. Illinois; ord. May 7, 1878, 2d New York; pastor New York City, 1878-80, 2d, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1881-83; editor *Midland*, 1884-85; pastor New York City, 1885-88; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor New York City, 1888—; D. D., 1889, Muskingum; pastor; Presbyterian; New York, N. Y.

ROBERT PATTERSON MCCLESTER, Service, Pa.
Westminster, 1875; 3 sessions; lic. May 8, 1878, Brookville; ord. April 14, 1880, Brookville; pastor Brownsdale and Union congs., Pa., 1880-90, Grove City, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Grove City, Pa.

A. Boyd C. McFarland, Belmont Co., O.
Monmouth, 1875; 2 sessions; lic. April 13, 1878, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 10, 1878, Butler; pastor Fairview cong., Pa., 1878-89; not in the ministry; law student; Butler, Pa.

Robert B. McFate, Plumer, Pa.
Westminster, 1874; 4 sessions; lic. April 22, 1879, Lake; not in the ministry; stenographer and type-writer; Meadville, Pa.

Thomas Taylor Miller, Yellow Springs, O.
Muskingum 1876; 1 session; lic. April 10, 1878, Xenia; ord. Sept. 6, 1879, Wabash; pastor Bethsaida cong., Ind , 1879-83, Center Ridge and Elliott congs. Ia., 1883-86; s. s Gove City, Kan., 1886-88; without charge; supply; DeWitt, Ark.

Samuel Henderson Moore, McCandless, Pa.
Westminster, 1875; 2 sessions; lic. May 8, 1878, Lake; ord. Sept. 11, 1879, Mahoning (Presbyterian); pastor Poland, O., 1879-83, Valley, Pa , 1883-85, Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1885—; pastor; Presbyterian; Wilkinsburg, Pa.

John Calvin Roe, Ontario, O.
Westminster, 1871; 3 sessions; lic. April 18, 1877, Mansfield; ord. July 18, 1879 Frankfort; pastor Service. Pa., 1879-82, Kenton, O., 1887—; pastor; Kenton. O

James Alexander Ferguson, Sunny Hill, Ill.
Monmouth, 1876; 2d session; lic. April 11, 1877, Rock Island; ord. Nov. 6, 1879, Des Moines; pastor Newton and Palo Alto congs., Ia., 1879-82, Loveland, Col , 1883—; pastor; Loveland, Col

John McFarland, Allegheny, Pa.
———; 1 session; grocer; Allegheny, Pa.

William Alvin Spalding, Morning Sun, Ia.
Monmouth. 1876; 2d session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 3, 1878, Keokuk; ord. June 24, 1879, Des Moines; pastor Oskaloosa, Ia., 1879-81, North Henderson cong., Ill., 1881-85; s. s. Davenport, Ia , 1885-89; agent Monmouth College, 1889-90; s s Spokane, Wash., 1890—: pastor; Spokane, Wash.

1879.

John William Best, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1875: 1 session; lic. Aug. 27, 1878, Mercer; ord. June 14, 1881, Steubenville; pastor New Lebanon and West Beaver congs., O., 1881-88, Knoxville, O.. 1888—; pastor, Knoxville, O.

James R. Frazier, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1879, Wheeling; ord. Aug. 24, 1880, Delaware; pastor Davenport, N. Y., 1880—; pastor; Davenport, N. Y.

James Brown Gowdy, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1876; 1 session; lic. April 2, 1879, Monmouth; ord. June 15, 1880, Des Moines; pastor North English, Ia., 1880-81; s. s. Mt. Joy and Scioto, O., 1882-86, Oak Grove, Ill., 1886—; pastor; Oak Grove, Ill.

John Alexander Gray, New Concord, O.
Franklin, 1873; 1 session; lic. April 16, 1879, Muskingum; ord. August 16, 1881, Muskingum; professor in Muskingum College, 1876—; without charge; college professor; New Concord, O.

Kennedy Claude Hayes, East Liberty, Pa.
Waynesburg, ——; 1 session, lic. ——; ord. ——; pastor; Cumberland Presbyterian; location unknown.

JAMES MCMATH HERVEY, Turtle Creek, Pa.
Westminster, 1875; 1 session; lic. April 9, 1879, Westmoreland; ord. Aug. 5, 1879, Monongahela; pastor 5th, Pittsburg, Pa., 1879-84; s. s. Los Angeles, Cal., 1884-87; without charge; city missionary; undenominational; Los Angeles, Cal.

*JAMES CONNEL HUNTER, McAlevy's Fort, Pa.
Westminster, 1876; 3 sessions; lic. May 7, 1879, Butler; ord. Sept. 21, 1880, Butler; pastor Jefferson and Mifflin congs., Pa., 1881-85; died without charge at Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 27, 1887.

WILLIAM DICKSON IRONS, New Sheffield, Pa.
Westminster, 1875; 3 sessions; lic. July 8, 1879, Frankfort; ord. June 29, 1880, Monongahela; pastor McDonald, Pa., 1880—; pastor; McDonald, Pa.

WILLIAM JAMES MARTIN, Philadelphia, Pa.
Univ. of Penna., 1876; 1 session; lic. May 8, 1879, Philadelphia; ord. Sept. 7, 1880, Delaware; pastor Cabin Hill, N. Y., 1880-86, Fall River, Mass., 1886—; pastor; Fall River, Mass.

JAMES M. MOORE, Rix's Mills, O.
Muskingum, 1876; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1879, Wheeling; ord. Oct. 13, 1879, Rock Island; s. s. Colona and Pleasant Unity congs., Ill. 1879-81; pastor Ontario, O., 1881-85, Scottdale, Pa., 1885-88, New Lisbon, O., 1889—; Ph. D., 1888, Wooster Univ.; pastor; New Lisbon, O.

SAMUEL ADAMS MOORE, Rix's Mills, O.
Muskingum, 1876; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1879, Wheeling; ord. Dec. 2, 1879, Rock Island; pastor Homestead, Ill., 1879-81; professor Ohio Central College, Iberia, O.; pastor Amity and Avondale O., 1884-87, Mt. Pleasant cong., Pa., 1887—; pastor; Shippingport, Pa.

JOHN ANDREW SHERRARD, Cambridge, O.
Muskingum, 1876; 2 sessions; lic. April 16, 1879, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 22, 1879, West Missouri; pastor Centreview, Mo., 1880-83, Savannah, O., 1883-84, Southfield and Troy congs., Mich., 1885-89; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Big Rapids, Mich., 1889-90, Fredonia, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Fredonia, Pa.

ROBERT MAHAFEY SHERRARD, Cambridge, O.
Muskingum, 1876; 2 sessions; lic. April 16, 1879, Muskingum; ord. May 10, 1881, College Springs; pastor Blanchard and Coin, Ia., 1881-83, Blanchard, 1883 84, Commerce, Mich., 1885-90, Fairview cong., Pa., 1890—; pastor; Baldwin, Pa.

JOHN ANDREW SHRADER, Butler, Pa.
Westminster, 1876; 3 sessions; lic. May 7, 1879, Butler; ord. Feb. 7, 1882, Frankfort; pastor New Bethlehem cong., Pa., 1882-89, Northfield, O., 1890—; pastor; Northfield, O.

DAVID CRAIG STEWART, St. Clairsville, O.
Monmouth, 1872; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1879, Wheeling; ord. Feb. 16, 1881, Frankfort; pastor Frankfort Springs, Pa., 1881-90; without charge; Canonsburg, Pa.

THOMAS WILLIAM YOUNG, New Bedford, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1878, Cleveland; ord. May 6, 1879, Butler; pastor Mt Chestnut and White Oak Springs, Pa., 1879-84 5th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1884-87, Jefferson cong., Pa., 1887—; pastor; Gill Hall, Pa.

STEPHEN JAMES TELFORD, West Lebanon, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 1 session; lawyer; Indiana, Pa.

1880.

JAMES AULD ANDERSON, West Alexander, Pa.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1880, Wheeling; ord. Nov. 9, 1880, Mansfield; pastor Mansfield, O., 1880-87, Beulah cong., N. Y., 1887-89; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Le Roy, N. Y., 1889—; pastor; Presbyterian; Le Roy, N. Y.

THOMAS W. ANDERSON, Waupaca, Wis.
Monmouth, 1877; 2 sessions; lic. June 27, 1879, Allegheny; ord. June 28, 1880, Philadelphia; pastor Baltimore, Md., 1880-89, Charles St., New York, 1889-90, 1st, New York, 1890—; D. D., 1891, Washington College, Tenn; pastor; New York, N. Y.

JOHN MILLER DIGHT, Sandy Lake, Pa.
Allegheny, 1874; 2 sessions; lic Aug 13, 1879, Lake; ord. June 8, 1880, Allegheny; pastor Evans City and Mt. Pleasant congs., Pa., 1880—; pastor; Evans City, Pa.

LESLIE ELLIOTT HAWK, Slate Lick, Pa.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. Jan. 20, 1880, Butler; ord. Feb. 17, 1882, Delaware; pastor Delaware cong., N. Y., 1882-89, Oneonta, N. Y., 1890—; pastor; Oneonta, N. Y.

JAMES DUDGEON LYTLE, West Fairfield, Pa.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1880, Westmoreland; ord. June 28, 1881. Caledonia; pastor Lyndon cong., N. Y., 1881-86, Norwood, Ill., 1886-90, Carmel cong., Ind., 1890—; pastor; Hanover, Ind.

WILLIAM SLOAN MCCLURE, West Middletown, Pa.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1880, Chartiers; ord. Jan. 13, 1881, Xenia; pastor Sugar Creek cong., O., 1881—; pastor; Dean, O.

GEORGE WHITE MCDONALD, Cleveland, O.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. June 27, 1879, Allegheny; ord. July 6, 1880, Allegheny; pastor 7th, Allegheny, 1880—; pastor; Allegheny, Pa.

GEORGE A. ROSEBERG, Gavers, O.
Westminster, 1872; 2 sessions; lic. April 13, 1880, Steubenville; ord. Dec. 13, 1881, Cleveland; pastor Liberty cong., O., 1881-88, Stow cong., O., 1888—; pastor; Metz, O.

GEORGE WASHINGTON SCOTT, Sialkot, India.
Westminster, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1880, Chartiers; ord. April 12, 1882, Brookville; joined General Synod R P. Church; foreign missionary to India, 1883—; Roorkee, Northwest Provinces, India.

WILLIAM MURRAY STORY, Westford, Pa.
Westminster, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1880, Lake; ord. June 23, 1881, Bloomington (Central Illinois); pastor Low Point, Ill., 1881-87, Oxford, Pa., 1888-91, Aledo, Ill., 1891—; pastor; Aledo, Ill.

PETER TARR, Holliday's Cove, W. Va.
Geneva, 1877; 2 sessions; Holliday's Cove, W. Va.

GEORGE MCVEY FISHER, Washington, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1875; 1st session; grad. Union; lic. Sept. 13, 1882, Washington (Presbyterian); ord. Feb. 4, 1883, Montana (Presbyterian); s. s. Missoula, Mont., 1883-87, Ashley, Mont., 1887-88; missionary without charge; Presbyterian; Ashley, Mont.

1881.

THOMAS CUNNINGHAM ATCHISON, Little York, Ill.
Muskingum, 1878; 3 sessions; lic. June 8, 1880, Rock Island; ord. April 12, 1881, Monongahela; pastor Mansfield cong., Pa., 1881—; pastor; Mansfield Valley, Pa.

ALEXANDER BROWN CALDWELL, Dehra-Dhoon, India.
Monmouth, 1878; 3 sessions; lic. June 15, 1880, Muskingum; ord. April 19, 1881, Muskingum; foreign missionary to India, 1881—; Gurdaspur, India.

ALEXANDER HODDER CROSBIE, Washington, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1878; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1881, Chartiers; ord. Nov. 3, 1881, Philadelphia; pastor Oxford, Pa., 1881-87, East 119th St., New York, 1887-91, Thompsonville, Conn., 1891—; pastor; Thompsonville, Conn.

JOHN KELLY GIFFEN, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1879; 2 sessions; lic. April 12, 1881, Wheeling; ord. June 14, 1881, Wheeling; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1881—; Assioot, Egypt.

SETH WILSON GILKEY, Wheeler, Pa.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. Mar. 30, 1880, Mercer; ord. Dec. 29, 1881, Garnett; pastor Berea and Greeley congs., Kan., 1881-85; professor Tarkio College, 1885-89; pastor 1st, Mercer, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Mercer, Pa.

RODERICK HUGH MCAULAY, Coddle Creek, N. C.
Erskine, 1875; 1 session; lic April 4, 1877, 1st A. R., South; ord. April, 1879, Virginia, A. R., South; pastor Woodruff, S. C., 1882-88; s s. Paint Lick, Ky., 1889, New Sterling cong., N. C., 1890; without charge; supply; Associate Reformed Presbyterian, South; Covington, Ga.

WILLIAM JAMES MCCRORY, Allegheny, Pa.
Muskingum, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1880, Allegheny; ord. Oct. 10, 1881, Lake; pastor Adamsville, Pa., 1881-82, Gerlaw, Ill., 1883-84, Aledo, Ill., 1885-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Bridgewater, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Beaver, Pa.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS MCDOWELL, Mill Brook, Pa.
Westminster, 1878; 3 sessions; lic. April 5 1881, Allegheny; ord. Feb. 13, 1882, Philadelphia; pastor North, Philadelphia, 1882-84, 2d, New Castle, Pa., 1886—; pastor; New Castle, Pa.

DUNCAN MURRAY MCKINLAY, Franklinville, N. Y.
Westminster, 1877; 1 session; lic. April 30, 1880, Caledonia; ord. March 18, 1884, Vermont; pastor Barnet Centre cong., Vt., 1884—; pastor; Barnet, Vermont.

WILLIAM FAY MCLAUGHLAN, Garner, Ia.
Griswold, 1875; 1 session; lic. April 13, 1880, Cedar Rapids; ord. July 21, 1880, Cedar Rapids; pastor Garner, Ia., 1880-82, Bellaire, O., 1888-89; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Salineville, O., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Salineville, O.

SAMUEL JAMES STEELE MOORE, New Concord, O.
Muskingum, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. Nov. 16, 1880, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 21, 1881, Mansfield; pastor DeKalb cong., O., 1881-84, 11th, Pittsburgh, 1884-87; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Imperial, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; Imperial, Pa.

JOHN ADDISON SHANNON, Mercer, Pa.
Westminster, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. May 3, 1881, Mercer; ord. Dec. 5, 1883, Garnett; s. s. McCune cong., Kan., 1883-84; pastor Richland cong., Kan., 1884-86; s. s. Lyons, Kan., 1886-88; pastor DeWitt, Ia., 1888-90; without charge; Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAM EVERETT STEWART, Water Cure, Pa.
Westminster, 1878; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1881, Beaver Valley; ord. May 16, 1882, Albany; pastor West Charlton, N. Y., 1882-85, Oil City, Pa., 1886-89; joined Presbyterian Church; without charge; Presbyterian; Allegheny, Pa.

PETER SWAN, Knoxville, O.
Westminster, 1878; 1 session; lic. April 12, 1881, Steubenville; ord. April 24, 1882, Keokuk; pastor Burlington, Ia., 1882—; pastor; Burlington, Ia.

CASPER W. TARR, Holliday's Cove, W. Va.
Franklin, 1878; 3 sessions; lic. April 20, 1881, Frankfort; ord. Sept. 25, 1882, Neosho; pastor West Delhi cong., N. Y. 1890—; pastor; Delhi, N. Y.

---

*ABRAHAM ANDERSON HAMILTON, New Brighton, Pa.
Monmouth, 1878; first session; died April 25, 1879, at New Brighton, Pa.

DAVID A. MCCLENAHAN, Fairview, O.
Muskingum, 1876; 1st session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 21, 1880, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 20, 1881, Mansfield; pastor Amity and Avondale congs., O., 1881-82, W. 44th St., New York, 1882-85; professor Allegheny Theol. Seminary, 1885—; D. D., 1888, Muskingum; Allegheny, Pa.

*CYRUS BURNS MCKEE, Mansfield, O.
Muskingum, 1879; 1st session; editor; died March 28, 1887, at New Concord, O.

1882.

ALBERT KENNEDY DUFF, New Brighton, Pa.
Franklin, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1881, Brookville; ord. June 27, 1882, Beaver Valley; pastor Center cong., Pa., 1882-87, York, N. Y., 1887—; pastor; York, N. Y.

JAMES MATTHEWS DUNCAN, Livermore, Pa.
Monmouth, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1882, Conemaugh; ord. June 9, 1885, Allegheny; pastor Oak Grove cong., Pa., 1885-87, Richmond, O., 1889—; pastor; Richmond, O.

JAMES STEWART GARVIN, Darlington, Pa.
Westminster, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. June 28, 1881, Beaver Valley; ord. Dec. 20, 1882, Westmoreland; pastor West Newton, Pa., 1882—; pastor; West Newton, Pa.

ALEXANDER GILCHRIST, Waterman, Ill.
Wooster, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. June 7, 1881, Allegheny; ord. June 13, 1882, 1st Ohio; pastor Richmond, Ind., 1882—; pastor; Richmond, Ind.

ALBERT J. HANNA, New Athens, O.
Franklin, 1879; 2 sessions; lic. April 12, 1882, Wheeling; ord. Nov. 21, 1882, Wheeling; pastor Buchanan Hill cong., W. Va., 1882-84; s. s. Miltonvale, Kan., 1884-85; pastor Sterling, Kan., 1885-87, Hoopeston, Ill., 1888—; pastor; Hoopeston, Ill.

ROBERT HOOD, Indiana, Pa.
Westminster, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1882, Conemaugh; ord. Dec. 12, 1882, Keokuk; pastor Keota, Ia., 1882-85, Center Ridge and Indian Creek congs., Ia., 1886-90, Blanchard, Ia., 1890—; pastor; Blanchard, Ia.

ALLEN WILLIAM LYTLE, Ligonier, Pa.
Muskingum, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. June 28, 1881, Muskingum; ord. Nov. 8, 1883, Caledonia; pastor Sterling Valley, N. Y., 1883-89, Latrobe, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Latrobe, Pa.

CHAUNCEY MURCH, Scotch Ridge, O.
Muskingum, 1876; 1 session; lic. April 18, 1882, Allegheny; ord. Oct. 7, 1882, Wabash; pastor Salem cong., Ind., 1882-83; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1883—; Luxor, Egypt.

WILLIAM BROWNLEE SMILEY, Cardville, Pa.
Westminster, 1879; 2 sessions; lic. May 3, 1881, Allegheny; ord. Oct. 12, 1882, Chartiers; pastor Chartiers cong., Canonsburg, Pa., 1882—; pastor; Canonsburg, Pa.

JOHN WILLIAM SMITH, Hartstown, Pa.
Westminster, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. April 4, 1882, Lake; ord. May 15, 1883, Lake; pastor Oil City, Pa., 1883-85, 3d, Xenia, O., 1886-90; joined Presbyterian Church; pastor Warren, Pa., 1891—; pastor; Presbyterian; Warren, Pa.

DAVID THOMPSON MCCLELLAND, Washington, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1879; 1st and 2d sessions; lic. June 28, 1881, Tennessee; ord. April 22, 1886, Louisville (Presbyterian); s. s. Bowling Green, Ky., 1885-86; pastor Gilroy, Cal., 1887—; pastor; Presbyterian; Gilroy, Cal.

WILLIAM WALLACE, Wooster, O.
Monmouth, 1878; 1st session; lic. April 16, 1884, Mansfield; ord. Jan. 13, 1885, Cleveland; pastor Stowe cong., O., 1885-87, New Lisbon, O., 1887-88; missionary Norfolk, Va., 1888-90; pastor Bellaire, O., 1891—; pastor; Bellaire, O.

1883.

JAMES MILLER BENNETT, Allegheny, Pa.
Hamilton, 1879; 1 session; agent; Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHN R. COOPER, Swanwick, Ill.
Monmouth, 1877; 1 session; lic. Aug. 2, 1882, S. Illinois; ord. April 5, 1885, Solomon (Presbyterian); pastor Solomon City, Kan., 1885-89; s. s. Lake City, Col., 1889—; pastor; Presbyterian; Lake City, Col.

ROBERT CLARENCE DODDS, Mount Joy, O.
Westminster, 1880; 3 sessions; lic. April 4, 1882, Butler; ord. April 17, 1883, Butler; pastor Sunbury and Mt. Varnum congs., Pa., 1883-85, 1st, Buffalo, N. Y., 1886—; pastor; Buffalo, N. Y.

JOHN WOODS DORRANCE, Hanoverton, O.
Westminster, 1876; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1883, Beaver Valley; ord. Feb. 27, 1888, Arkansas Valley; s. s. Valley Falls and Nortonville, Kan., 1884-87, Pretty Prairie and Kingman congs., Kan., 1887-88; joined Presbyterian Church; s. s. Wyandotte, Mich., 1889-90, Snohomish, Wash., 1891—; pastor; Presbyterian; Snohomish, Wash.

JOSEPH GILFILLAN KENNEDY, De Witt, Ia.
Monmouth, 1880; 3 sessions; lic. June 29, 1882, Le Claire; ord. June 24, 1884, Steubenville; pastor Wellsville, O., 1884—; pastor; Wellsville, O.

JAMES ALVIN LAWRENCE, Cambridge, O.
Muskingum, 1880; 3 sessions; lic. April 18, 1883, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 2, 1884, Westmoreland; pastor Madison and Sewickley congs., Westmoreland Co., Pa., 1884-86, Mt. Gilead and Coraopolis, Pa., 1886-89; s. s. Wichita, Kan., 1890—; pastor; Wichita, Kan.

JAMES ROBERT LOGUE, Northfield, O.
Monmouth, 1877; 3 sessions; lic. April 20, 1882, Cleveland; ord. Sept. 24, 1883, Keokuk; pastor 2d, Washington, Ia., 1883—; pastor; Washington, Ia.

JOHN ERASTUS MCFADDEN, New Athens, O.
Franklin, 1879; 3 sessions; lic. June 12, 1883, Wheeling; licentiate; Merced, Cal.

HUGH WILSON MILLEN, Brookville, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. Jan. 16, 1883, Brookville; ord. Sept. 16, 1884, Frankfort; pastor Raccoon cong., Beaver Co., Pa., 1884—; pastor; New Sheffield, Pa.

JOSEPH PETTIGREW, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Educated privately; 3 sessions; lic. April 16, 1883, Monongahela; ord. April 30, 1884, Frankfort; pastor Patterson's Mills, Pa., 1884-86, Fairview and North English congs., Ia., 1887—; pastor; Guernsey, Ia.

JOHN CRAWFORD SCOULLER, Fair Haven, O.
Washington and Jefferson, 1880; 3 sessions; lic. June 27, 1882, Monongahela; ord. Sept. 18, 1883, Wheeling; pastor Uniontown, O., 1883-88, Greenville, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Greenville, Pa.

JOHN EDIE STEWART, Pawnee City, Neb.
Monmouth, 1880; 2 sessions; lic. Dec. 26, 1882, Mercer; ord. Aug. 8, 1883, Cedar Rapids; pastor Garner, Ia., 1883-85, Graham's Church cong., N. Y., 1886-90; joined Presbyterian Church; s. s.; Milo, Ia.

HOMER HUGO WALLACE, Raymilton, Pa.
Westminster, 1880; 2 sessions; lic. Dec. 12, 1882, Lake; ord. May 7, 1884, Caledonia; pastor Beulah cong., N. Y., 1884-86, W. 44th St., New York City, 1886—; pastor; 426 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

HOWARD SLOAN WILSON, Bradford, Pa.
Westminster, 1880; 3 sessions; lic. June 6, 1882, Allegheny; ord. June 10, 1884, Westmoreland; pastor Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1884—; pastor; Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

1884.

ANDERSON EBENEZER BROWNLEE, Claysville, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. June 12, 1883, Chartiers; ord. Sept. 21, 1886, Wheeling; pastor Martin's Ferry, O., 1886—; pastor; Martin's Ferry, O.

JOHN ALEXANDER DUFF, White Ash, Pa.
Westminster, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. Dec. 26, 1883, Monongahela; ord. June 30, 1885, Monongahela; pastor Minden, Neb., 1886-91, Greeley, Col., 1891—; pastor; Greeley, Col.

GEORGE HALE GETTY, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. April 1, 1884, Allegheny; ord. July 15, 1884, Monongahela; pastor Mt. Gilead cong., Pa., 1884-85, New Kingston, N. Y., 1886—; pastor; New Kingston, N. Y.

ANDREW NEELY HAGERTY, Allegheny, Pa.
Lafayette, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1884, Chartiers; ord. Jan. 14, 1885, Garnett; pastor Olathe, Kan., 1885-87; s. s. 2d, Kansas City, Mo., 1888—; pastor; Kansas City, Mo.

ROBERT H. HOOD, Elder's Ridge, Pa.
Westminster, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 11, 1883, Conemaugh; ord. Oct. 9, 1884, Chartiers; pastor Peter's Creek cong., Washington Co., Pa., 1884-91, Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1891—; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAM H. LYTLE, Fredericksburg, O.
Muskingum, 1879; 1 session; lic. April 17, 1884, Mansfield; ord. June 17, 1884, Frankfort; pastor Tumlinson's Run, Pa., 1884-87, Ainsworth, Ia., 1888-90; without charge; Fredericksburg, O.

OSWELL GIFFORD MCDOWELL, Millbrook, Pa.
Westminster, 1881; 1 session; lic. Jan. 1, 1884, Mercer; ord. April 14, 1885, Wheeling; pastor Harrisville, O., 1885-86; joined Presbyterian Church: pastor New Bethlehem, Pa., 1887—; pastor; Presbyterian; New Bethlehem, Pa.

DAVID FRAZIER MCGILL, Claysville, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1881; 2 sessions; lic. June 12, 1883, Chartiers; ord. April 21, 1885, Allegheny; pastor 6th, Allegheny, Pa. 1885—; pastor; Allegheny, Pa.

ROBERT MCWATTY RUSSELL, Balm, Pa.
Westminster, 1880; 3 sessions; lic. April 1, 1884, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 9, 1884, Caledonia; pastor Caledonia, N. Y., 1884-90, 6th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Pittsburgh, E. E., Pa.

THOMAS ALFRED SHAW, Wooster, O.
Wooster, 1882; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 25, 1883, Des Moines; ord. June 10, 1884, Des Moines; pastor 1st, Des Moines, Ia., 1884-89, West Bellevue, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Avalon, Pa.

1885.

GEORGE EDWARD CARNAHAN, Culmerville, Pa.
Westminster, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. April 7, 1885, Allegheny; ord. June 15, 1886, Concordia; pastor Four Mile cong., Kan., 1886—; pastor; Clay Center, Kan.

DAVID MARTIN CLELAND, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1882; 1 session; lic. April 8, 1885, Sidney; ord. April 27, 1886, Monongahela; pastor Mt. Washington cong., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1886-87, Aledo, Ill., 1888-89, South Henderson, Ill., 1890—; pastor; Gladstone, Ill.

ROBERT ALEXANDER GEORGE, Scroggsfield, O.
Monmouth, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. Mar. 31, 1885, Monongahela; ord. Oct. 4, 1886, 1st Kansas; pastor Lawrence, Kan., 1886-89, 1st, Cleveland, O., 1889—; pastor; Cleveland, O.

ALVIN W. JAMIESON, Davenport, Ia.
Monmouth, 1882; 2 sessions; lic. April 1, 1884, Le Claire; ord. Aug. 25, 1885, Monmouth; pastor Gerlaw, Ill., 1885-88, Wildomar, Cal., 1888—; pastor; Wildomar, Cal.

WILLIAM F. JOHNSON, Andrew, Ia.
Monmouth, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 26, 1884, Le Claire; ord. Oct. 27, 1885, Le Claire; pastor Stanwood and Clarence, Ia., 1885-89, Uniontown cong., O., 1889—; pastor; Bannock, O.

JAMES SHIELDS KEENER, Freeport, Pa.
Waynesburg, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1881, Allegheny (Cumberland Presbyterian); ord. April 16, 1883, Allegheny (C. P.); pastor Pleasant View, Pa., 1885-86, Millsboro, Pa., 1886-88, Masontown, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Cumberland Presbyterian; Masontown, Pa.

ANDREW KING KNOX, St. Clairsville, O.
Washington and Jefferson, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. June 10, 1884, Wheeling; ord. June 13, 1888, Steubenville; pastor 2d, East Liverpool, O., 1888—; pastor; East Liverpool, E. E., O.

THOMAS M. KNOX, Wooster, O.
Wooster, 1882; 2 sessions; lic. April 16, 1884, Mansfield; ord. April 20, 1886, Mansfield; pastor De Kalb cong., O., 1886-91; without charge; Tiro, O.

MELVIN GROVE KYLE, Rix's Mills, O.
Muskingum, 1881; 1 session; lic. April 21, 1885, Muskingum; ord. May 10, 1886, Philadelphia; pastor 7th, Philadelphia, 1886—; pastor; 4721 Leiper St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAM JAMES MCCLINTOCK, Verona, Pa.
Allegheny, 1878; 2 sessions; lic. Jan. 21, 1885, Butler; ord. Oct 7, 1885, Steubenville; pastor Calcutta, O., 1885-89, Centerville and Bethel congs., Pa., 1889 91; without charge; Parnassus, Pa.

DAVID RENTOUL MCDONALD, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. April 7, 1885, Allegheny; ord. Oct. 6, 1885, Allegheny; pastor Tarentum, Pa., 1885-90; missionary Norfolk, Va., 1890-91; pastor 2d, Canonsburg, Pa., 1891—; pastor; Canonsburg, Pa.

CLARK HINDMAN MARSHALL, Dayton, Pa.
New Jersey, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1884, Brookville; ord. Dec. 15, 1885, Westmoreland; pastor Parnassus and Puckety congs., Pa., 1885-89, Turtle Creek, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Turtle Creek, Pa.

FRANCIS JOHN ORR, North Victory, N. Y.
New Jersey, 1881; 2 sessions; lic. June 25. 1884, New York; ord. Jan. 16, 1888, S. Illinois; pastor Coulterville, Ill., 1888-89, Mulberry, Mo., 1890—; pastor; Mulberry, Mo.

WILLIAM EDWARD PAXTON, College Corner, O.
Geneva, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. June 23, 1884, First Ohio; ord. Oct. 15, 1885, Monongahela; pastor Chartiers cong. (Monon. Pres.), Pa., 1885—; pastor; McKee's Rocks, Pa.

JAMES DOIG RANKIN, Murraysville, Pa.
Westminster, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. June 10, 1884, Westmoreland; ord. Sept. 25, 1885, Colorado; pastor Denver, Col., 1885—; pastor; Denver, Col.

GEORGE BUCHANAN SMITH, Youngstown, O.
Westminster, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1885, Cleveland; ord. May 17, 1887, Steubenville; pastor Salineville, O., 1887-88; without charge; Youngstown, O.

ALBERT EDWARD WAREHAM, Allegheny, Pa.
Allegheny Polytechnic Inst., 1882; 3 sessions; lic April 7, 1885, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 7, 1886, Albany; pastor West Charlton, N. Y., 1886—; pastor; West Charlton, N. Y.

JEREMIAH BOSTON WORK, Brady, Pa.
Westminster, 1882; 1 session; lic. March 31, 1885, Monongahela; ord. Nov. 16, 1886, Big Spring; pastor Tuscarora and Concord, Pa., 1886-91; missionary Norfolk, Va., 1891—; principal Norfolk Mission College; Norfolk, Va.

JAMES SAMUEL EDWIN ERSKINE, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1881; first session; grad. Princeton; lic. June 25, 1889, Carlisle (Presbyterian); ordained June 17, 1890, Hudson (Presbyterian); pastor Hopewell cong., N. Y., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian; Thompson Ridge, N. Y.

MATTHEW BROWN PATTERSON, New Alexandria, Pa.
Westminster, 1882; first session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 15, 1885, Westmoreland; ord. Sept. 6, 1887, Butler; pastor Slippery Rock and Harlansburg congs., Pa., 1887-90, Shenango and Ebenezer congs., Pa., 1890—; pastor; Hartstown, Pa.

1886.

JAMES HENDERSON CLARK, Flat Ridge, O.
Muskingum, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 20, 1886, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 13, 1887, Rock Island; pastor Little Rock, Ill., 1887-89; without charge; Dayton, Ia.

ROBERT ALEXANDER ELLIOTT, Murraysville, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1886, Westmoreland; ord. Aug. 30, 1887, Albany; pastor Lisbon, N. Y., 1887-89, 9th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVID MCCAW, Morning Sun, Ia.
Monmouth, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. April 7, 1885, Keokuk; ord. July 8, 1886, Butler; pastor Kittanning and Worthington, Pa., 1886—; pastor; Kittanning, Pa.

SAMUEL ROBB MCLAUGHLIN, West Chester, Ia.
Monmouth, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 6, 1885, Keokuk; ord. Oct. 26, 1886, Le Claire; pastor Elvira, Ia., 1886—; pastor; Elvira Ia.

WILLIAM HUTCHISON MCMURRAY, McMurray, Pa.
Westminster, 1883; 2 sessions; lic. April 27, 1886, Monongahela; ord. July 10, 1888, Steubenville; pastor Toronto, O., 1888—; pastor; Toronto, O.

JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, Centreview, Mo.
Muskingum, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 28, 1885, Western Missouri; ord. June 24, 1886, 1st A. R., South; s. s. Charlotte, N. C., 1886-87; pastor Chester, S. C., 1887—; pastor; A. R. P., Synod of the South; Chester, S. C.

SAMUEL PATTERSON MONTGOMERY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Academy, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1886, Butler; ord. Dec. 21, 1886, LeClaire; pastor Volga, Ia., 1886-88, Olena, Ill., 1889—; pastor; Olena, Ill.

FRANK BELL MURCH, Scotch Ridge, O.
Muskingum, 1882; 2 sessions; lic. April 13, 1886, Allegheny; ord. Jan. 11, 1887, Delaware; pastor Stamford cong., N. Y., 1887-91; s. s. Oakland, Cal., 1891—; pastor; Oakland, Cal.

JOSHUA THOMAS NEEL, Rice's Landing, Pa.
Waynesburg, 1884; 2 sessions; lic. Oct. 10, 1884, Pennsylvania (Cumberland Presbyterian); ord. April 19, 1885, Pennsylvania (C. P.); pastor Hopewell cong., Pa., 1886—; pastor; Cumberland Presbyterian; Merrittstown, Pa.

JOHN JAY RALSTON, McVill, Pa.
Princeton, 1882; 3 sessions; lic. Jan. 21, 1885, Butler; ord. Oct. 8, 1889, Beaver Valley; pastor Mountville and Portersville congs., Pa., 1889—; pastor; Portersville, Pa.

CHARLES HENRY ROBINSON, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1886, Allegheny; ord. July 27, 1886, Caledonia; pastor Mumford, N. Y., 1886-89, 1st, Baltimore, Md., 1889—; pastor; 1812 McCullough St., Baltimore, Md.

CHARLES EDGAR WHITE, Washington, O.
Muskingum, 1883; 1 session; lic. April 20, 1886, Allegheny; ord. Sept. 14 1886, Muskingum; pastor Lebanon cong., O., 1886-89, Lebanon and Northfield congs., O., 1889—; pastor; Creighton, O.

JAMES FRANCIS ROSS, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1881; 2d session; lic. April 1, 1885, College Springs; ord. Dec. 29, 1886, Monmouth; pastor Elmira, Ill., 1886—; pastor; Elmira, Ill.

JOSEPH ADDISON THOMPSON, Dickson, Tenn.
Monmouth, 1882; 1st and 2d sessions; grad. Princeton; lic. April 20, 1886, New York; ord. April 7, 1887, Garnett; pastor Chetopa, Kan., April, 1887-July, 1887; president Tarkio College, 1887—; Tarkio, Mo.

1887.

ALBERT FLICK, Saxonburg, Pa.
Geneva, 1884; 3 sessions; lic. June 29, 1886, Beaver Valley; ord. June 28, 1887, Allegheny; pastor Fleming cong., Pa., 1887—; pastor; Emsworth, Pa.

JOHN WELSH HARSHA, West Alexander, Pa.
Franklin, 1884; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1887, Wheeling; ord. July 10, 1888, Monongahela; pastor 5th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1888—; pastor; 171 Wylie ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAM RUTHERFORD JAMISON, West Middletown, Pa.
Franklin, 1884; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1886, Chartiers; ord. Dec. 20, 1887; Steubenville; pastor New Jefferson and New Market congs., O., 1887-90; without charge; Scio, O,

SAMUEL AUSTIN LIVINGSTON, Lebanon Church, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1884; 3 sessions; lic. and ord. May 10, 1887, 1st Ohio; pastor Mt. Pleasant cong., O., 1887—; pastor; Monroe, O.

JAMES BROWN MCCLELLAND, Grove City, Pa.
Westminster, 1878; 2 sessions; lic. Sept. 14, 1886, Butler; ord. Sept. 18, 1888, Butler; professor Grove City College; Grove City, Pa,

JOHN BELL MCILVAIN, Circleville, Pa.
Westminster, 1883; 4 sessions; farmer; Circleville, Pa.

JAMES FRANK MCKNIGHT, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 5, 1887, Monongahela; ord. March 28, 1888, Concordia; pastor Fairview and Hopewell congs., Kan., 1888-91; without charge; Lyndon, Kan.

ROBERT GEORGE RAMSEY, Coultersville, Ill.
Monmouth, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 5, 1886, S. Illinois; ord. June 14, 1887, Wheeling; pastor Cadiz, O., 1887—; pastor; Cadiz, O.

WILLIAM ROWLAND THOMPSON, Oakdale, O.
Hopedale, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. June 8, 1886, Wheeling; ord. Sept. 20, 1887, Wheeling; pastor High Ridge, O., and Buchanan Hill, W. Va., congs., 1887—; pastor; Blaine, O.

JOHN IRVINE ANDERSON, New York, N. Y.
Chicago Univ., 1880; 1st and 2d sessions; grad. Union; commercial traveler; New York, N. Y.

William Harvey Anderson, Cedarville, O.
Wooster, 1878; post-graduate; grad. Xenia; lic. April 13, 1881, Xenia; ord. Jan. 11, 1882, Garnett; pastor Edgerton, Kan., 1882-85, Tranquility, O., 1889-91; without charge; Tranquility, O.

James Oliver Ashenhurst, Blaine, O.
Franklin, 1883; 2d session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 12, 1887, Wheeling; ord. Sept. 27, 1887, Mansfield; foreign missionary to Egypt, 1887—; Cairo, Egypt.

Nelson McCandless Crowe, Prospect, Pa.
Westminster, 1883; 1st session; lic. Oct. 10, 1886, Fargo (Presbyterian); ord. Mar. 27, 1888, Fargo (Presbyterian); pastor 2d, Pine Creek cong., Pa., 1888—; pastor; Presbyterian; De Haven, Pa.

Joseph Jonathan Sharp, Greensburg, Pa.
Westminster, under-graduate; 3d session, irregular; lic. Sept. 7, 1886, Westmoreland; ord June 28, 1887, Beaver Valley; pastor Mt. Jackson, Pa., 1887-89, Oil City, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Oil City, Pa.

1888.

John Walter Ashwood, Marissa, Ill.
Educated privately; 2 sessions; lic. April 6, 1887, S. Illinois; ord. May 1, 1888, S. Illinois; pastor Dundas and Pulaski congs., Mo., 1888-90, Grand Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., 1890—; pastor; St. Louis, Mo.

Frank Getty, Philadelphia, Pa.
Univ. of Penna., under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 13, 1887, Philadelphia; ord. May 9, 1889, Allegheny; pastor First Church Mission, Allegheny, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Allegheny, Pa.

George Edward Hawes, Fair Haven, O.
Washington and Jefferson, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. April 27, 1887, 1st Ohio; ord. June 26, 1888, Mercer; pastor 2d, Mercer, Pa., 1888—; pastor; Mercer, Pa.

Joseph L. Hervey, Bloomingdale, O.
Hopedale, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1888, Steubenville; ord. Sept. 5, 1888, Garnett; s. s. Emporia, Kan., 1888-91, Pueblo, Col., 1891—; pastor; Pueblo, Col.

Jesse Mitchell Jamieson, Hopedale, O.
Hopedale, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1887, Steubenville; ord. Dec. 18, 1888, Cleveland; pastor 2d, Youngstown, O., 1888—; pastor; Youngstown, O.

John B. Jamison, West Middletown, Pa.
Monmouth, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. April 5, 1887, Chartiers; ord June 14, 1888, Chartiers; pastor North Buffalo cong., Pa , 1888—; pastor; Buffalo, Pa.

William Walter Logan, Spring Hill, Ind.
Monmouth, 1883; 2 sessions; lic. April 6, 1887, Indiana; ord. April 4, 1888, Indiana; s. s. Portland, Ore., 1888—; pastor; Portland, Ore.

Robert James Love, Culmerville, Pa.
Westminster, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. Dec. 13, 1887, Allegheny; ord. Aug. 16, 1888, S. Illinois; pastor Lebanon, Mo., 1888-90; missionary Knoxville, Tenn., 1890—; teacher Knoxville College; Knoxville, Tenn.

John Howard Martin, North Salem, O.
Muskingum, 1885; 2 sessions; ord. Aug. 22, 1888, Muskingum; foreign missionary to India, 1888—; Gujranwala, India.

JAMES THEODORE MUNFORD, Coultersville, Ill.
Monmouth, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 5, 1887, S. Illinois; licentiate; Presbyterian; Allegheny, Pa.

WILLARD HOSICK PATTERSON, Oskaloosa, Ia.
Penn, 1883; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1887, Des Moines; ord. April 10, 1888, Des Moines; pastor 2d, Des Moines, Ia., 1890—; pastor; Des Moines, Ia.

CHALMERS C. POTTER, Wapello, Ia.
Monmouth, 1885; 1 session; lic Aug. 30, 1887, Keokuk; ord. Dec. 20, 1888, Le Claire; pastor Scotch Grove, Ia., 1888—; pastor; Scotch Grove, Ia.

JAMES POTTER, Holt, Pa.
Monmouth, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Frankfort; ord. Nov. 13, 1889, Cleveland; pastor Liberty cong., O., 1889—; pastor; Penza, O.

JOHN M. ROSS, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1884; 1 session; lic. April 5, 1888, Monmouth; ord. Nov. 20, 1888, Monongahela; associate pastor 1st, Pittsburgh, Pa., and Oakland Chapel, 1888—; pastor; Pittsburgh, Pa.

MATTHEW JOHN SMALLEY, Xenia, O.
Westminster, under-graduate; 1 session; lic. Jan. 17, 1888, Sidney; ord. June 11, 1888, Monongahela; pastor Mt. Washington cong., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1888-90, Iberia, O., 1891—; pastor; Iberia, O.

AUSTIN ROLLAND VAN FOSSEN, Allegheny, Pa.
Indiana Univ., 1881; 2 sessions; lic. June 28, 1887, Monongahela; ord. June 26, 1888, Monongahela; pastor Homestead and Mifflin congs., Pa., 1888-90, Ingram, Pa., 1890—; pastor; Ingram, Pa.

SAMUEL NEEL WARDEN, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
Westminster, 1884; 3 sessions; lic. April 12, 1887, Westmoreland; licentiate; Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

THOMAS MITCHELL CHALMERS, Topeka, Kan.
Monmouth, under-graduate; 2d session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 13, 1887, 1st Kansas; ord. Aug. 20, 1889, Delaware; pastor North Hamden cong., N. Y., 1889-91; without charge; Lawrence, Kan.

ADAM BLAIR ELLIOTT, Tarentum, Pa.
Waynesburg, 1885; 1st session; April —, 1883, Allegheny (Cumberland Presbyterian); ord. Sept. 2, 1885, Allegheny (C. P.); pastor Jackson Center cong., Pa., 1886-88, East Liberty cong., Pa., 1888—; pastor; Cumberland Presbyterian; Vanderbilt, Pa.

HUGH MCMASTER HENRY, Chester, S. C.
Erskine, 1872; post-graduate; grad. Erskine Sem.; lic. Sept. 20, 1876, 2d A. R., South; ord. Sept. 28, 1878, 2d A. R., South; pastor Bethel cong., Ala., 1879—; pastor; Associate Reformed Presbyterian; Allenton, Ala.

JOHN OWEN MCCONNELL, McConnell's Mills, Pa.
Westminster, 1883; 1st and 2d sessions; grad. Xenia; lic. April 5, 1887, Chartiers; ord. Oct. 9, 1888, Westmoreland; pastor Fairfield and Ligonier congs., Pa., 1888—; pastor; Ligonier, Pa.

*STEPHEN DANIEL MONTGOMERY, Morning Sun, Ia.
Monmouth, 1885; 2d and 3d sessions; lic. April 5, 1887, Keokuk; died during session, Nov. 30, 1887, Allegheny, Pa.

CHARLES PARK, Allegheny, Pa.
Hamilton, 1885; 1st session; grad. Union; lic. and ord. Feb. 4, 1890, Lima (Presbyterian); pastor Bluffton, O., 1890-91, Astoria, N Y., 1891—; pastor; Presbyterian; 87 Woolsey St., Astoria, N. Y.

MCCLENAHAN H. WALLACE, Wooster, O.
Monmouth, under-graduate; 2d session; lic. April 19, 1887, Mansfield; ord. Sept. 12, 1888, San Francisco; s. s. Castroville, Cal., 1888-89; joined Congregational Church; pastor; 1243 Third St., San Diego, Cal.

1889.

HUGH HENRY BELL, Albia, Ia.
Monmouth, 1886; 2 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Westmoreland; ord. April 9, 1889, Westmoreland; pastor Colorado Springs, Col., 1890—; pastor; Colorado Springs, Col.

THOMAS FULTON CUMMINGS, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1884; 2 sessions; lic. April 17, 1888, Mercer; ord. April 23, 1889, Mercer; foreign missionary to India, 1889—; Pasrur, Sialkot District, India.

SAMUEL DODDS, Utica, Pa.
Grove City, 1881; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Lake; ord. April 8 1890, Lake; professor Grove City College; Grove City, Pa.

ELMER ELLSWORTH DOUGLASS, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1888, Westmoreland; ord. May 7, 1889, Chartiers; pastor Houstonville, Pa., 1889—; pastor; Houstonville, Pa.

ELMER ELLSWORTH FIFE, West Point, O.
Muskingum, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1888, Pawnee; ord. June 6, 1889, Allegheny; foreign missionary to India; Jhelum, India.

ELLIOTT MORRISON GIFFEN, St. Clairsville, O.
Muskingum, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Wheeling; ord. June 11, 1889, Wheeling; foreign missionary to Egypt; Cairo, Egypt.

ROBERT BURNS HARSHA, West Alexander, Pa.
Franklin, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Wheeling; ord. June 10, 1890, Steubenville; pastor West Beaver and New Lebanon congs, O., 1890—; pastor; Gavers, O.

THOMAS ELLSWORTH HOLLIDAY, Cadiz, O.
Franklin, 1885; 2 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Wheeling; ord. June 11, 1889, Wheeling; foreign missionary to India; Pathankot, India.

JOSEPH FRANCIS JAMIESON, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1886; 1 session; lic. April 11, 1888, Le Claire; ord. April 10, 1889, Le Claire; s. s. Castroville, Cal., 1889—; pastor; Castroville, Cal.

JOHN CLINTON KISTLER, New Texas, Pa.
Westminster, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1888, Westmoreland; ord. June 4, 1889, Westmoreland; pastor Buena Vista and Boston congs., Pa., 1889—; pastor; Buena Vista, Pa.

IGNATIUS HOSEA LISH, New York, N. Y.
State College, Odessa, Russia, under-graduate; 2 sessions; lic. Mar. 20, 1888, Monongahela; licentiate; St. Louis, Mo.

WALTER ARTHUR MONKS, Saxonburg, Pa.
Grove City, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 17, 1888, Butler; ord. Oct. 29, 1889, College Springs; pastor York, Mo., 1889—; pastor; York, Mo.

WILLIAM SCOTT NEVIN, Enon Valley, Pa.
Geneva, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. April 11, 1888, Beaver Valley; ord. July 16, 1889, Monongahela; pastor Verona cong., Pa., 1889—; pastor; Hulton, Pa.

WILLIAM RILEY WILSON, Fair Haven, O.
Washington and Jefferson, 1886; 3 sessions; lic. Aug. 28, 1888, 1st Ohio; ord. Sept. 10, 1889, Lake; pastor North Shenango cong., Pa., 1889—; pastor; Espyville Station, Pa.

J. BRICE COCHRAN, Query's, N. C.
Erskine, 1887; 3d session, irregular; lic. June. 6, 1888, 1st A. R., South; ord. May 9, 1890, Mecklenburg (Southern Presbyterian); pastor Mallard Creek cong., N. C., 1890—; pastor; Presbyterian, South; Monteith's, N. C.

WILLIAM MCCREERY MATTHEWS, Ainsworth, Ia.
Monmouth, 1885; 2d session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 9, 1889, Keokuk; licentiate; Ainsworth, Ia.

1890.

JAMES ADDISON ALEXANDER, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1886; 2 sessions; lic. April 23, 1889, Mercer; ord. June 10, 1890, Wheeling; pastor New Athens and Harrisville congs., O., 1890—; pastor; New Athens, O.

RALPH PORTER ALLEN, West Middlesex, Pa.
Westminster, 1885; 1 session; West Middlesex, Pa.

SAMUEL PLYRA BARACKMAN, Linesville, Pa.
Westminster, 1887; 1 session; lic. Dec. 17, 1889, Beaver Valley; ord. Oct. 24, 1890, Steubenville; pastor Salineville, O., 1890—; pastor; Salineville, O.

JAMES ALEXANDER COSBY, North Salem, O.
Muskingum, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 16, 1889, Muskingum; ord. Sept. 9, 1890, Pawnee; pastor Benkleman and Parks congs., Neb., 1890—; pastor; Benkleman, Neb.

ROBERT LA MONTE HAY, Hartstown, Pa.
Westminster, 1886; 1 session; lic. April 9, 1889, Lake; ord. Oct. 8, 1890, Northern Indiana; s. s. Muncie, Ind., 1890—; pastor; 214 W. Washington St., Muncie, Ind.

JAMES SLOAN HILL, Freeport, Pa.
Westminster, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 2, 1889, Butler; ord. July 29, 1890, Conemaugh; pastor New Florence and West Fairfield congs., Pa., 1890—; pastor; New Florence, Pa.

ROBERT ALEXANDER KINGAN, Grove City, Pa.
Grove City, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 2, 1889, Butler; ord. June 23, 1890, Conemaugh; pastor Jacksonville cong., Pa., 1890—; pastor; Kent, Pa.

JOHN PATTERSON KNOX, Huntersville, N. C.
Erskine, 1887; 1 session; lic. April 8, 1889, 1st A. R., South; ord. July 2, 1890, 1st A. R., South; s. s. Broad Creek, Bethel and Ebenezer congs., Va., 1890—; pastor; Associate Reformed Presbyterian; Longwood, Va.

WILLIAM WADDLE LAWRENCE, Cassville, O.
Muskingum, 1885; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1889, Wheeling; ord. June 10, 1890, Caledonia; pastor Mumford cong., N. Y., 1890—; pastor; Mumford, N. Y.

DAVID THOMPSON MCCALMONT, Hickory, Pa.
Westminster, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1889, Chartiers; ord. June 27, 1890, Allegheny; pastor Glade Run cong., Pa., 1890—; pastor; Glade Mills, Pa.

SAMUEL ERSKINE MARTIN, North Salem, O.
Muskingum, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 16, 1889, Muskingum; ord. Nov. 11, 1890, Pawnee; pastor Superior, Neb., 1890—; pastor; Superior, Neb.

JOHN TEMPLETON MELOY, West Middletown, Pa.
Monmouth, 1887; 1 session; lic. April 9, 1889, Chartiers; ord. April 18, 1890, Chillicothe; pastor Unity cong., O., 1890—; pastor; Harshasville, O.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY NICHOL, Indiana, Pa.
Princeton, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. June 26, 1889, Conemaugh; ord. Sept. 17, 1889, Conemaugh; foreign missionary to Egypt; Monsoora, Egypt.

JOSEPH BROWNE RICKETTS, Harlansburg, Pa.
Westminster, 1887; 2 sessions; lic. April 23, 1889, Mercer; ord. Nov. 18, 1890, Wheeling; pastor Belmont and McMahon's Creek congs., O., 1890—; pastor; Warnock, O.

PETER EMMET SIMPSON, East Liverpool, O.
Educated privately; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1889, Steubenville; ord. June 26, 1890, Allegheny; pastor Oak Grove cong., Pa, 1890—; pastor; Riddle's Cross Roads, Pa.

JOHN LEYDA VANCE, Florence, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1889, Chartiers; licentiate; Allegheny, Pa.

ROBERT LINCOLN WELCH, Washington, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. April 10, 1889, Chartiers; ord. June 10, 1890, Des Moines; pastor Summerset, Ia., 1890—; pastor; Summerset, Ia.

JAMES GORDON, St. Clairsville, O.
Franklin, 1887; 1st session; grad. Xenia; lic. June 11, 1889, Wheeling; ord. Nov. 18, 1890, Wheeling; pastor Brownsville, Little Muskingum and Pleasant Ridge congs., O., 1890—; pastor; Jolly, O.

JAY ELLSWORTH JOHNSTON, Washington, Pa.
Monmouth, 1887; 1st session; medical student; Ann Arbor, Mich.

*JAMES HARVEY WALKER, Walker's Mills, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, under-graduate; 1st session; died at Walker's Mills, Pa., Aug. 27, 1888.

1891.

WILLIAM THOMPSON ANDERSON, Parkwood, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1890, Conemaugh; licentiate; Atlantic, Ia.

JACOB LINCOLN COOK, Athens, Tenn.
Knoxville, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1890, Allegheny; licentiate; missionary; Athens, Tenn.

SAMUEL WHITE DOUTHETT, Brownsdale, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. March 18, 1890, Monongahela; licentiate; pastor-elect 13th, Pittsburgh; Knoxville, Pa.

ANDREW PATTERSON DUNCAN, Londonderry, O.
Muskingum, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1890, Pawnee; licentiate; Londonderry, O.

FRANK BROWN FOSTER, Morning Sun, O.
Indiana Univ., 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 28, 1890, First Ohio; ord. April 7, 1891; pastor Mansfield, O., 1891—; pastor; Mansfield, O.

HARPER DUNLAP GORDON, Richmond, O.
Westminster, 1887; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 8, 1890, Steubenville; licentiate; Richmond, O.

JOHN MCDOWELL HERVEY, Bloomingdale, O.
Bethany, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 13, 1890, Steubenville; licentiate; pastor-elect Thirty-third St., Pittsburgh; Pittsburgh, Pa.

SAMUEL GAYLEY HUEY, McAlevy's Fort, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 15, 1890, Mercer; licentiate; Johnstown Center, Rock Co., Wis.

JOHNSTON HARPER HUTCHMAN, Tally Cavey, Pa.
Monmouth, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. Sept. 9, 1890, Allegheny; licentiate; pastor-elect Cochranton, Pa.; Cochranton, Pa.

EDWIN LYTLE PORTER, Pleasant Unity, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 9, 1890, Conemaugh; licentiate; missionary-elect to India; Pleasant Unity, Pa.

WILLIAM EDMOND PURVIS, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1890, Allegheny; licentiate; Allegheny, Pa.

CHARLES MCKELVY RITCHIE, Marissa, Ill.
S. Illinois Normal, under-graduate; 3 sessions; lic. April 2, 1890, S. Illinois; ord. April 7, 1891, S. Illinois; pastor Oakdale, Ill., 1891—; pastor; Oakdale, Ill.

GEORGE WILLIAM ROBINSON, Allegheny, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 14, 1891, Allegheny; licentiate; Allegheny, Pa.

JAMES MARCUS WELCH, Washington, Pa.
Washington and Jefferson, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 8, 1890, Chartiers; licentiate; Philadelphia, Pa.

GEORGE WHITESIDE, Allegheny, Pa.
Grove City, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 21, 1890, Butler; licentiate; Allegheny, Pa.

WILLIAM IRVINE WISHART, Monmouth, Ill.
Monmouth, 1888; 3 sessions; lic. April 2, 1890, Monmouth; licentiate; pastor-elect 8th, Allegheny; Allegheny, Pa.

ROBERT HENDERSON ACHESON, Newton, Kan.
Monmouth, 1888; 2d session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 2, 1890, Arkansas Valley; licentiate; Oakland, Cal.

JAMES GRIER BERRY, Venice, Pa.
Westminster, 1887; 1st session; farmer; Primrose, Pa.

CHARLES LOUIS BOECELE, Allegheny, Pa.
St. Joseph's, Wurtemberg, under-graduate; 1st session; s. s. Benwood, W. Va.; Lutheran; Benwood, W. Va.

ROSS TURNER CAMPBELL, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1886; 1st session; grad. Xenia; lic. April 15, 1890, Mercer; licentiate; New Wilmington, Pa.

JESSE JOHNSON, Reynoldsburg, O.
Muskingum, 1887; 1st session; professor Muskingum College; New Concord, O.

*DE ORMOND MCLAUGHRY, New Wilmington, Pa.
Westminster, 1888; 1st session; died at New Wilmington, Pa., Mar. 7, 1889.

*JOHN CALVIN MILLEN, Stanton, Pa.
Monmouth, 1888; 1st and 2d sessions; died at Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 15, 1889.

SUMMARY.

Whole number of students	870
Number entering the ministry	751
Number not entering the ministry	79
Number now in the Seminary (middle and senior classes)	40
Number living	625
Number deceased	245
Number now in the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church	416
Number now in the ministry of other churches	116
Number not now in the ministry	53
Number of students (middle and senior classes for next session)	40

INDEX.

Abbey,
A. S., 1871
Acheson,
R. H., 1891
Adair,
J. H., 1861
Aiken,
A. S., 1873
Alexander,
J. A., 1890
J. R., 1875
Allen,
R. P., 1890
Alter,
Joseph 1876
Anderson,
J. A., 1880
J. I., 1887
T. W., 1880
W. H., 1887
W. T., 1891
Andrews,
J. K., 1850
Thomas, 1860
Archibald,
G. D., 1850
Armstrong,
John, 1856
J. C., 1863
Robert, 1847
Arnold,
G. C., 1853
Ashenhurst,
J. O., 1887
Ashwood,
J. W., 1888
Atchison,
T. C., 1881

Bailey,
J. A., 1863
S. M., 1877
Baird,
T. F., 1860
Baldridge,
S. C., 1829
Balph,
Thomas, 1864
Barackman,
S. P., 1890
Barclay,
David, 1885
Barnes,
J. G., 1862
R. H., 1875
Barr,
J. S., 1861
W. B., 1878
Beamer,
A. B., 1855
Bell,
A. P., 1858
H. H., 1889
Bennett,
J. M., 1883
Berry,
J. G., 1891
S. P., 1848
Best,
J. W., 1879
Biddle,
A. S., 1875
Bigger,
Matthew, 1850
Black,
J. F., 1872
J. K., 1859
J. P., 1862
S. M., 1871
Blain,
Wilson, 1839
Boecele,
C. L., 1891
Bogle,
S. J., 1865
Boice,
J. Y., 1868
Bonner,
D. F., 1865
J. H., 1837
J. R., 1837
Borland,
J. B., 1868
Borrows,
James, 1851
Bower,
Andrew, 1833
Boyd,
Bankhead, 1870
H. S., 1877
H. W., 1868
J. C., 1858
Joseph, 1857
J. R., 1863
R. H., 1863
T. F., 1857
Boyse,
W. M., 1832
Bracken,
Thomas, 1869
Bradford,
D. G., 1856
Brandon,
J. A., 1871
J. S., 1872
Breaden,
J. H., 1877
W. P., 1841
Brice,
R. W., 1848
Brisbine,
J. C., 1855
Brittain,
J. R., 1866
Brown,
G. C., 1871
James R., 1852
Brown,
John G., 1846
N. E., 1865
W. I., 1850
Browne,
R. A., 1844
Brownlee,
A. E., 1884
H. H., 1876
J. D., 1869
M. B., 1873
Bruce,
D. G., 1867
W. R., 1874
Bryson,
J. C., 1850
Buchanan,
James, 1845
James H., 1842
James W., 1862
John J., 1842
Joseph 1844
Joseph H., 1862
Joseph S., 1840
Burnett,
William, 1836

Calahan,
Thomas, 1844
Calderhead,
E. B., 1841
Caldwell,
A. B., 1881
A. H., 1864
Joseph, 1838
Calhoun,
Alex., 1858
Calvert,
A. H., 1868
Campbell,
E. D., 1874
J. C., 1848
J. T., 1867
R. G., 1863
R. G., 1867
R. K., 1855
R. S., 1855
R. T., 1891
Canders,
W. G., 1842
Carlile,
William, 1845
Carnahan,
D. T., 1843
G. E., 1885
S. K., 1864
Carson,
J. C., 1867
Caskey,
James, 1836
William, 1842
Chalmers,
T. M., 1888
Chambers,
John, 1850
Cherry,
W. B., 1874
Chisolm,
J. C., 1859
Christy,
D. D., 1854
Clapperton,
J. B., 1869
Clark,
A. D., 1844
J. A., 1859
J. B., 1852
J. H., 1886
S. F., 1863
S. W., 1847
Clarke,
Matthew, 1852
Claybaugh,
W. M., 1861
Cleland,
D. M., 1885
E. E., 1877
Cochran,
D. C., 1846
J. B., 1889
Cockins,
J. M., 1868
Vincent, 1850
Coleman,
A. B., 1862
Collins,
I. W., 1862
Comin,
John, 1850
Connelly,
Henry, 1830
Conner,
Abijah, 1860
Cook,
J. L., 1891
Cooke,
William, 1858
Cooper,
J. R., 1883
W. J., 1872
Cosby,
J. A., 1890
Cox,
W. R., 1877
Craig,
J. L., 1851
Crawford,
L. I., 1862
Criswell,
R. C., 1877
Crosbie,
A. H., 1881
Crowe,
James, 1860
N. M., 1887
Cummings,
T. F., 1889

Cunningham,
R. J., 1876
T. M., 1852
Curry,
W. W., 1874

Dalzell,
William, 1849
Davis,
J. P., 1872
Dice,
J. S., 1873
Dick,
Jer. M., 1841
John N., 1844
R. N., 1854
Dickey,
C. A., 1862
John, 1829
Dickson,
D. F., 1877
Dight,
J. M., 1880
Dinwiddie,
J. L., 1834
Dodds,
David, 1871
James, 1871
J. E., 1873
R. C., 1883
Samuel, 1889
Doig,
W. F., 1868
Donaldson,
J. M., 1863
William, 1869
Dorrance,
J. W., 1883
Dougan,
Samuel, 1852
Douglass,
E. E., 1889
Douthett,
J. A., 1876
S. W., 1891
Drennen,
P. H., 1854
Thomas, 1852
Duff,
A. K., 1882
D. A., 1868
J. A., 1884
J. W., 1844
Duncan,
A. P., 1891
James, 1850
J. M., 1882
Dunlap,
W. E., 1878
Dysart,
T. P., 1862

Easton,
Andrew, 1870
Edie,
W. A., 1874
Ekin,
John, 1839
Elder,
A. H., 1863
Elliott,
A. B., 1888
A. J., 1857
R. A., 1886
Erskine,
J. S. E., 1885
W. R., 1851
Evans,
J. C., 1867
Ewing,
S. C., 1860
W. D., 1867
Fergus,
A. G., 1851
Ferguson,
J. A., 1878
R. G., 1866
Fields,
A. B., 1862
Fife,
E. E., 1889
J. H., 1848
Findley,
J. G. D., 1868
J. J., 1841
R. P., 1862
Samuel, 1842
William, 1834
W. A., 1866
W. T., 1841
Finley,
J. W., 1858
Finney,
J. P., 1866
Fisher,
G. M., 1880
Fitzgerald,
S. G., 1873
Flick,
Albert, 1887
Forrester,
B. J., 1872
Forsythe,
Hugh, 1842
J. C., 1852
Foster,
F. B., 1891
Frazier,
J. R., 1879
S. R., 1866
S. R., 1877
Freetly,
J. L., 1840
Fulton,
A. S., 1831
J. G., 1837
J. M., 1877
William, 1864
W. S., 1877

Gailey,
John, 1866
Richard, 1839
Gaily,
J. M., 1864
Galloway,
J. M., 1836
Gamble,
J. N., 1832
Garvin,
J. S., 1882
George,
D. P., 1874
J. N., 1866
R. A., 1885
Getty,
Frank, 1888
G. H., 1884
Gibson,
J. H., 1876
J. P., 1874
Giffen,
E. M., 1889
John, 1875
J. K., 1881
Giffin,
Samuel, 1863
Gilchrist,
Alex., 1882
Gilfillan,
A. B., 1868
R. A., 1878
Gilkey,
S. W., 1881
Gilmore,
John, 1842
T. R., 1850
Given,
James, 1854
Gladstone,
W. R., 1867
Glass,
S. J., 1877
Glenn,
J. D., 1850
Glover,
Samuel, 1852
Golden,
James, 1850
Gordon,
H. D., 1891
James, 1890
J. M., 1841
Gorsuch,
J. M., 1854
Gowdy,
J. B., 1879
Gracey,
Robert, 1836
Graham,
A. J., 1867
E. B., 1876
J. M., 1842
W. M., 1842
W. M., 1862
Gray,
J. A., 1879
Greer,
James, 1848
J. C., 1856
Grier,
James, 1839
Groft,
Joshua, 1876
Grove,
J. L., 1872
Hadden,
John, 1865
Haft,
S. L., 1834
Hagerty,
A. N., 1884
James, 1858
Hall,
I. G., 1868
William, 1865
Hamilton,
A. A., 1881
W. H., 1865
Hammond,
J. C., 1875
Haney,
W. H., 1865
Hanna,
A. J., 1882
A. N., 1865
Hannon,
J. E., 1832
Harper,
R. D., 1845
Harsha,
J. W., 1887
R. B., 1889
Harshaw,
A. H., 1878
Harvey,
William, 1865
Hatch,
C. B., 1872
Hawes,
G. E., 1888
Hawk,
J. S., 1865
L. E., 1880
Hay,
R. L., 1890
Hayes,
K. C., 1879
Hemphill,
W. R., 1836
Henry,
Addison, 1858
Andrew, 1870
H. M., 1888
James, 1875
R. W., 1850
Herron,
Jonathan, 1845
Hervey,
H. H., 1852
James M., 1879
John M., 1891
Joseph L., 1888
Hill,
James S., 1890
John F., 1858
Hixon,
William, 1852
Holliday,
T. E., 1889
Hood,
John, 1872
Robert, 1882
R. H., 1884
S. M., 1869

Houston,
H. H., 1874
T. A., 1877
Hubbell,
S. C., 1866
Huey,
S. G., 1891
Hunter,
J. C., 1879
J. L., 1872
W. M., 1875
Hutchison,
S. M., 1852
W. R., 1861
Hutchman,
J. H., 1891

Imbrie,
D. R., 1871
J. M., 1874
Irons,
J. D., 1873
W. D., 1879

Jackson,
H. P., 1865
J. B., 1872
W. C., 1848
Jamieson,
A. W., 1885
Jesse M., 1860
Jesse M., 1888
Joseph F., 1889
Jamison,
John, 1854
John B., 1888
R. A., 1877
Samuel, 1848
W. H., 1846
W. R., 1887
Jeffers,
E. T., 1866
Johnson,
Jesse, 1891
W. F., 1885
Johnston,
H. H., 1844
Jay E., 1890
Jas. C. M., 1872
Jer. R., 1862
Josiah M., 1858
M. B., 1836
William, 1856
Jones,
D. B., 1843

Katz,
Oliver, 1853
Kearns,
W. D., 1855
Keener,
J. S., 1885
Kelly,
A. B., 1862
Kelso,
James, 1850
Kennedy,
D. S., 1862
J. G., 1883
Kerr,
D. R., 1841
J. F., 1842
J. R., 1830
J. R., 1864
Moses, 1831
P. F., 1862
S. R., 1850
Kingan,
R. A., 1890
Kistler,
J. C., 1889
Knox,
A. K., 1885
J. P., 1890
T. M., 1885
W. H., 1873
Kyle,
M. G., 1885

Lafferty,
L. N., 1876
Lawrence,
J. A., 1883
Thomas, 1862
W. W., 1890
Lee,
G. P., 1865
Linn,
A. E., 1877
Lish,
I. H., 1889
Littell,
D. S., 1861
Livingston,
S. A., 1887
Logan,
W. W., 1888
Logue,
J. R., 1883
Long,
J. S., 1877
J. W., 1875
L. H., 1848
Lorimer,
S. W., 1866
William, 1838
Loughridge,
William, 1839
Love,
R. J., 1888
Thomas, 1854
W. Y., 1877
Lowman,
Abraham, 1858
Lytle,
A. W., 1882
J. D., 1880
W. H., 1884

McAdam,
G. W., 1864
H. P., 1863
W. T., 1846
McAulay,
R. H., 1881
McAyeal,
R. A., 1856
McBride,
S. B., 1868
McCague,
John, 1842
Thomas, 1848
McCalister,
J. R., 1853
McCalmont,
D. T., 1890
J. A., 1877
McCampbell,
Luther, 1873
McCarrell,
A. D., 1871
McCartney,
Joseph, 1860
McCaslin,
Robert, 1861
McCaughan,
C. T., 1841
McCaughey,
Elijah, 1852
McCaw,
David, 1886
McClelland,
D. T., 1882
H. R., 1869
J. B., 1887
McClenahan,
D. A., 1881
McClester,
R. P., 1878
McClintock,
W. J., 1885
McClure,
James T., 1850
John, 1840
W. S., 1880
McConnell,
A. A., 1865
J. O., 1888
J. S., 1862
W. A., 1860
W. L., 1857
W. T., 1873
McCormick,
George, 1872
McCoy,
A. G., 1876
Robert, 1838
McCracken,
J. S., 1842
S. W., 1836
McCrea,
James, 1861
R. T., 1868
McCreary,
Joseph, 1838
W. G., 1855
McCreery,
W. H., 1873
McCrory,
W. J., 1881
McCulloch,
J. S., 1858
McCune,
W. C., 1855
MacDill,
David, 1853
McDonald,
D. R., 1885
G. W., 1880
McDowell,
J. Q. A., 1881
O. G., 1884
McElree,
E. N., 1863
J. C., 1868
McElroy,
Robert, 1836
McElwee,
William, 1859
McEwen,
T. H., 1853
McFadden,
J. E., 1883
McFarland,
A. B. C., 1878
H. C., 1852
John, 1878
McFate,
R. B., 1878
McGill,
D. F., 1884
McGregor,
J. W., 1841
McIlvain,
J. B., 1887
McKay,
D. G., 1875
McKee,
C. B., 1881
J. A., 1870
J. P., 1870
J. S., 1873
S. E., 1856
S. I., 1867
T. B., 1874
MacKenzie,
W. A., 1864
McKinlay,
D. M., 1881
McKinstry,
Matthew, 1836
McKirahan,
M. F., 1876
William, 1876
McKitrick,
E. S., 1875
McKnight,
D. K., 1871
J. C., 1853
J. F., 1887
McLane,
D. W., 1866
McLaren,
W. S., 1848
Maclaughlan,
W. F., 1881
McLaughlin,
I. G., 1845
S. R., 1886
McLaughry,
D. O., 1891
McLean,
D. M., 1862
Maclean,
John, 1847

McMaster,
H. H., 1877
W. H., 1871
McMichael,
E. S., 1872
McMillan,
William, 1851
McMunn,
J. S., 1876
McMurray,
W. H., 1886
McNab,
Joseph, 1866
McNary,
J. W., 1863
McVey,
H. G., 1874
McWatty,
Robert, 1854
Maclaren,
R. F., 1868
Macoubrey,
A. R., 1858
Madge,
J. G., 1867
Marks,
Lafayette, 1860
Marling,
M. M., 1862
Marshall,
C. H., 1885
John, 1869
S. C., 1860
Martin,
J. F., 1864
J. H., 1888
J. W., 1862
S. E., 1890
W. J., 1879
Matthews,
W. M., 1889
May,
J. R., 1871
Mehard,
Thomas, 1839
W. A., 1849
Meloy,
J. C., 1864
J. T., 1890
W. T., 1864
Mercer,
Thomas, 1857
Millen,
H. W., 1883
J. C., 1891
Miller,
Alex., 1838
D. R., 1877
J. R., 1867
R. G., 1874
T. T., 1878
W. F., 1869
Moffatt,
J. S., 1886
W. S., 1859
Monks,
W. A., 1889
Monteith,
R. C., 1875
Montgomery,
S. D., 1888
S. P., 1886
Moore,
B. M., 1866
J. M., 1879
S. A., 1879
S. H., 1878
S. J. S., 1881
S. N., 1865
Moorehead,
W. G., 1862
Morrison,
John, 1877
Morrow,
James H., 1871
Jeremiah, 1834
John, 1873
Joseph A., 1861
William, 1862
Munford,
J. T., 1888
Murch,
Chauncey, 1882
F. B., 1886
Mustard,
D. F., 1872

Neel,
J. S., 1886
Neill,
John, 1837
Nelson,
N. B., 1843
Nevin,
J. C., 1859
W. S., 1889
Niblock,
J. H., 1865
Nichol,
A. M., 1874
W. M., 1890

Oliver,
R. W., 1844
Ormond,
B. K., 1856
G. K., 1852
Marcus, 1859
Orr,
A. H., 1874
F. J., 1885
J. M., 1863
Osborne,
Joseph, 1836
Owens,
W. S., 1869

Palmer,
E., 1844
J. D., 1874
Park,
Charles, 1888
T. S., 1865
Parks,
Hugh, 1830
Patterson,
D. H., 1869
M. B., 1885
M. M., 1874
R. M., 1861
Samuel, 1849
T. P., 1863
W. H., 1888
Pattison,
Alex., 1843
John, 1876
Paul,
David, 1853
Paxton,
G. M., 1867
W. E., 1885
Peacock,
J. H., 1843
Pettigrew,
Joseph, 1883
Pinkerton,
J. P., 1846
Pollock,
A. W., 1874
D. H., 1847
M. M., 1868
O. C., 1877
Porter,
E. L., 1891
J. C., 1834
Potter,
C. C., 1888
C. K., 1854
James, 1888
Pressly,
David, 1842
F. Y., 1874
J. H., 1842
J. N., 1838
J. S., 1841
Prestley,
James, 1837
Proctor,
F. M., 1858
G. R., 1864
Proudfit,
Leonard, 1867
T. P., 1863
Purvis,
W. E., 1891

Radcliffe,
Wallace, 1866
Ralston,
J. J., 1886
W. D., 1862
Ramsey,
R. G., 1887
Rankin,
J. D., 1885
Reasoner,
J. R., 1864
Reed,
G. M., 1875
W. G., 1850
Reid,
D. F., 1842
W. J., 1862
Reynolds,
James, 1829
Richey,
J. E., 1868
Richie,
W. M., 1862
Ricketts,
J. B., 1890
Riddell,
J. K., 1844
Ritchie,
C. M., 1891
Robb,
Chesterfield, 1849
R. S., 1868
W. A., 1862
Robertson,
J. L., 1859
J. S., 1850
R. B., 1866
Robinson,
C. H., 1886
G. A. B., 1869
G. W., 1891
George, 1865
J. H., 1863
W. J., 1859
Roe,
J. C., 1878
Rogers,
Robert, 1869
Roseberg,
G. A., 1880
Ross,
J. F., 1886
J. M., 1888
J. S., 1865
Randall, 1848
Russell,
R. M., 1884

Sands,
J. D., 1876
J. S., 1868
Sankey,
J. P., 1863
Sawyer,
J. F., 1837
Scott,
D. W., 1866
G. W., 1880
T. A., 1869
Scouller,
J. B., 1843
J. C., 1883
J. Y., 1845
Scroggs,
J. A., 1875
Seaton,
T. M., 1863
Shafer,
A. G., 1847
J. D., 1870
Shannon,
A. J., 1877
J. A., 1881
Sharp,
J. J., 1887
J. P., 1870
W. M., 1850

Shaw,
D. E., 1873
R. T., 1877
S. J., 1877
T. A., 1884
W. E., 1875
Sherrard,
J. A., 1879
P. B., 1851
R. M., 1879
Shields,
James, 1834
Shrader,
J. A., 1879
Simpson,
E. C., 1874
G. W., 1864
P. E., 1890
Skinner,
J. C., 1867
Sleeth,
D. M., 1874
Sloan,
J. W., 1874
Smalley,
M. J., 1888
Smiley,
W. B., 1882
Smith,
G. B., 1885
J. W., 1882
S. F., 1826
Snodgrass,
W. J., 1869
Spalding,
W. A., 1878
Speer,
J. S., 1867
T. L., 1839
Stark,
John, 1828
Steele,
J. C., 1838
J. D., 1845
Walter, 1846
Stephenson,
Thomas, 1866
Stevenson,
W. R., 1871
William, 1874
Stewart,
D. C., 1879
H. F., 1867
J. E., 1883
J. W., 1873
Jonathan, 1358
Robert, 1830
Stewart,
Robert, 1865
R. B., 1869
R. E., 1864
S. B., 1877
W. E., 1881
W. R., 1868
Story,
W. M., 1880
Sturgeon,
J. R., 1850
Swan,
Peter, 1881
Swaney,
J. W., 1873

Taggart,
A. P., 1873
J. C., 1869
Samuel, 1834
Samuel, 1867
Tarr,
C. W., 1881
Peter, 1880
Taylor,
J. E., 1858
Telford,
M. S., 1864
S. J., 1879
Thomas,
E. Z., 1872
Thome,
J. L., 1875
Thompson,
H. H., 1846
J. A., 1886
J. L., 1877
Joseph, 1839
R. G., 1844
R. J., 1871
S. F., 1853
W. R., 1887
Timmons,
J. H., 1860
Turnbull,
T. B., 1873
Turner,
J. D., 1862
Thomas, 1835
W. D., 1836

Ure,
D. M., 1862
Walter, 1863

Vanata,
S. F., 1854
Vance,
J. L., 1890
VanFossen,
A. R., 1888
Veazey,
J. H., 1876
Vincent,
A. S., 1871
W. H., 1873

Waddell,
J. B., 1863
Waddle,
Benjamin, 1829
B. N., 1865
J. M., 1863
W. G., 1859
W. W., 1854
Wade,
N. E., 1866
Wait,
J. W., 1873
Walker,
James, 1839
John, 1844
Joseph, 1856
J. H., 1890
J. R., 1851
N. R., 1877
Walkinshaw,
J. D., 1858
Wallace,
A. G., 1853
D. A., 1851
Henry, 1862
H. H., 1883
M. H., 1888
J. M., 1868
J. R., 1871
Samuel, 1843
Thomas, 1872
Washington, 1875
William, 1827
William, 1882
W. L., 1861
Warden,
S. N., 1888
Wareham,
A. E., 1885
Warner,
J. R., 1850
Watson,
Andrew, 1861
T. M., 1874
Weede,
N. C., 1832
Weir,
William, 1866
Welch,
J. M., 1891
R. L., 1890
Welsh,
Johnston, 1834
R. C., 1867
White,
A. M., 1865
C. E., 1886
James, 1862
J. C., 1872
Joseph, 1849
Whiteside,
George, 1891
Whitla,
J. L., 1860
Williamson,
John, 1867
Wilson,
A. M., 1860
D. C., 1864
George, 1842
H. S., 1883
I. A., 1863
John, 1836
J. A., 1871
J. T., 1860
M. H., 1846
W. R., 1889
Winegart,
Nathan, 1877
Wishart,
W. I., 1891
Witherspoon,
J. G., 1833
J. M., 1876
J. W., 1863
Woodburn,
J. S., 1862
Work,
J. B., 1885
Worth,
James, 1829
Wright,
A. H., 1842
I. T., 1872

Young,
A. I., 1869
Alex., 1842
J. C., 1876
J. H., 1858
J. L., 1835
R. G., 1870
R. H., 1854
T. W., 1879

The Allegheny Theological Seminary.

1892.

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Allegheny

Theological Seminary

OF THE

United Presbyterian Church

Of North America.

1891–1892.

PITTSBURGH:
Press of Murdoch, Kerr & Co., 53 Ninth Street.
1892.



THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is by a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general management of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints trustees and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed each year to serve for a term of three years. The term and course of study are determined by the General Assembly.



Allegheny Theological Seminary.

DIRECTORS.

FIRST SYNOD OF THE WEST

	END OF TERM.
Rev. J. M. Fulton, D. D., Henderson, N. C.,	1892
Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.,	1892
*Elder William A. Shaw, Bellevue, Pa.,	1892
Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Pa.,	1893
Rev. H. H. Hervey, D. D., Hartstown, Pa.,	1893
Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Pa.,	1893
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.,	1894
Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Pa.,	1894
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Pa.,	1894

SYNOD OF NEW YORK.

Rev. W. A. Mackenzie, Salem, N. Y.,	1892
Rev. Albert Wareham, West Charlton, N. Y.,	1892
Elder G. W. Leifreid, Jersey City, N. J.,	1892
Rev. Arney S. Biddle, Jersey City, N. J.,	1893
Rev. J. P. Sankey, D. D., Rochester, N. Y.,	1893
Elder Robert Hutchison, New York, N. Y.,	1893
Rev. John Hood, Boston, Mass.,	1894
Rev. Mason W. Pressly, Bovina Center, N. Y.,	1894
Elder W. S. Stewart, M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.,	1894

SYNOD OF OHIO.

Rev. J. T. McClure, D. D., Wheeling, W. Va.,	1892
Rev. David Paul, D. D., New Concord, Ohio,	1892
Elder John G. Quay, East Liverpool, Ohio,	1892
Rev. Thomas Balph, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio,	1893
Rev. J. M. Jamieson, D. D., Hopedale, Ohio,	1893
Elder James Kerr, Martin's Ferry, Ohio,	1893
Rev. W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio,	1894
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Wooster, Ohio,	1894
Elder M. C. Rauch, Esq., Wooster, Ohio,	1894

* Died January 7, 1892.

SYNOD OF PITTSBURGH.

	END OF TERM.
Rev. William R. McKee, Bavington, Pa.,	1892
Rev. J. M. Wallace, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1892
Elder R. E. Stewart, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1892
Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D., South Burgettstown, Pa.,	1893
Rev. James Given, Rochester Mills, Pa.,	1893
Elder John D. Gill, Esq., Greensburg, Pa.,	1893
Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Pa.,	1894
Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1894
Elder William Martin, Canonsburg, Pa.,	1894

SECRETARY.

REV. WILLIAM J. ROBINSON, D. D.,
65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.

GENERAL FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

REV. D. M. URE, D. D.,
25 Esplanade Street, Allegheny, Pa.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1892
Samuel Dyer, Allegheny, Pa.,	1892
R. E. Stewart, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1892
Rev. D. F. McGill, Allegheny, Pa.,	1893
Campbell B. Herron, Allegheny, Pa.,	1893
Thomas Jamison, Allegheny, Pa.,	1893
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.,	1894
S. L. McHenry, Allegheny, Pa.,	1894
W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Pa.,	1894

TREASURER.

S. L. McHENRY,
43 N. Diamond Street, Allegheny, Pa.

FACULTY.

REV. ALEXANDER YOUNG, D. D., LL. D.,

Professor Emeritus of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics.

REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,

Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism and Pastoral Theology.

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,

Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology and Homiletics.

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,

Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism and Church Government.

REV. OLIVER J. THATCHER, D. D.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Christian Missions.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

PRESIDENT,

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,

57 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

SECRETARY,

REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,

164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

REGISTRAR,

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,

Linden Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Pa.

LIBRARIAN,

REV. O. J. THATCHER, D. D.,

57 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

THE COURSE OF SPECIAL LECTURES

For the Session of 1892-1893.

1. *THE DIACONATE,*
   REV. D. W. COLLINS, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
2. *THE RULING ELDERSHIP,*
   REV. ALEX. McLACHLAN, Claysville, Pa.
3. *THE INSTITUTION OF THE MINISTRY,*
   REV. DAVID PAUL, D. D., New Concord, Ohio.
4. *THE MORAL QUALIFICATIONS OF THE MINISTRY,*
   REV. R. A. McAYEAL, D. D., Lawrence, Mass.
5. *THE IDEAL SERMON,*
   REV. W. J. REID, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6. *THE CHURCH AND THE KINGDOM,*
   REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.
7. *THE MINISTRY AND DENOMINATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,*
   REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.
8. *INSTITUTIONAL ENDOWMENTS,*
   REV. D. M. URE, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.
9. *THE BRAHMO-SOMAJ,*
   REV. ROBERT STEWART, D. D., Sialkot, India.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

For the Session of 1891-1892.

THIRD YEAR.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOSIAH THOMAS ADAMS, Grove City, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Butler.
WILLIAM MARSHALL BARR, Canonsburg, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Argyle.
HENRY JAMES BELL, Albia, Iowa.	Iowa St. Univ.	——	Des Moines.
MATTHEW RAY COCHRAN, New California, Ohio.	Tarkio.	1889.	College Springs.
MAJOR ELLSWORTH DUNN, Flatwoods, Pa.	Mt. Union.	1886.	Westmoreland.
SAMUEL GILKERSON HART, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Geneva.	1889.	Monongahela.
SAMUEL B. HAZLETT, Tarentum, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
GEORGE EDGAR HENDERSON, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1888.	Wheeling.
THOMAS MCCREERY HUSTON, West Fairfield, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Conemaugh.
ROBERT ELMER MCCLURE, West Middletown, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1888.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM ADDISON MCCLYMONDS, Portersville, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Beaver Valley.
KENNEDY WILEY MCFARLAND, New Wilmington, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Steubenville.
RALPH WILSON MCGRANAHAN, New Wilmington, Pa.	Monmouth.	1887.	Butler.
WELLINGTON LYNN MARTIN, Valencia, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
JOHN O. PAISLEY, Freeland, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1889.	Muskingum.
JOHN SHERMAN THOMPSON, Lucas, Ohio.	Westminster.	1888.	Mansfield.
JOHN PRESSLY WHITE, Arkansas City, Kan.	Bellevue (Med.)	1887.	Arkansas Vall'y.
JOHN ELLIOTT WISHART, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1889.	Monmouth.

SECOND YEAR.

WILLIAM MILLER ANDERSON, York, N. Y.	Westminster.	1890.	Monongahela.
JOHN WILKS BIRNLEY, Barkeyville, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Butler.
THOMAS DICKSON BOON, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1890.	Chartiers.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WILLIAM ANNAN CHAMBERS, Mahoningtown, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN COCHRAN, Kilgore, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Butler.
CHARLES CARROLL FRENCH, Baltimore, Md.	Monmouth.	1889.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM KIRKER FULTON, Whitney, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1889.	Wheeling.
JOHN WALKER HUNTER, New Athens, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1876.	Steubenville.
LEROY WOODS LEWELLEN, Masontown, Pa.	S. W. St. Nor.	——	Union (C. P.)
RILEY LITTLE, Cedarville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1890.	Allegheny.
DAVID S. LITTELL MCNARY, Vanceville, Pa.	Westminster.	1890.	Chartiers.
JAMES RENWICK MILLIN, Stanton, Pa.	Westminster.	1884.	Tennessee.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MILLER, Sewickley, Pa.	Western Univ.	1890.	Allegheny.
JOHN P. ORR, Fair Haven, Ohio.	Geneva.	1889.	Monongahela.
JOHN BRIGHT POLLOCK, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1890.	Chartiers.
JAMES FRANCES RAY, Sharon, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Mercer.
DANIEL EVERETT SMITH, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.
LEE ANNA STARR, Bellevue, Pa.			
JOHN STANTON SWOGGER, New Wilmington, Pa.	Westminster.	1889.	Le Claire.
JOHN HOWARD TATE, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.
FIRST YEAR.			
THOMAS CAIRNS ANDERSON, York, N. Y.	Westminster.	1891.	Caledonia.
JAMES DERUELLE BARR, Canonsburg, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Argyle.
WILLIAM HOWARD CLARK, West Middletown, Pa.	Muskingum.	1891.	Muskingum.
FRANK ALONZO COLLINS, Espyville Station, Pa.	Allegheny.	1890.	Lake.
DANIEL WEBSTER CROFTS, West Point, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1891.	Steubenville.
FRANCIS WILLIAM CROSBIE, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1891.	Chartiers.
THOMAS VAN DYKE DUGAN, Boyer's, Pa.	Grove City.	1891.	Butler.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOHN FERGUSON, Crawfordsville, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1891.	Keokuk.
HUGH FRASER GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Brookville.
ANDREW ALLEN GRAHAM, West Fairfield, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Conemaugh.
JAMES WALLACE HARRIS, Ryegate, Vt.	Monmouth.	1890.	Vermont.
HARRY LINCOLN HOOD, Elder's Ridge, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Conemaugh.
THOMAS LOWRY JAMIESON, Hopedale, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1891.	Steubenville.
JAMES AZDELL KEENER, Indiana, Pa.	Indiana St. Nor.	1887.	Conemaugh.
EDWARD SHILLITO LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Monmouth.	1891.	Monongahela.
EDWIN CORNELIUS LITTLE, Venice, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM HENDERSON LOVE, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1891.	Wheeling.
ROBERT BURTON ANDERSON MCBRIDE, Lowellville, Ohio.	Grove City.	1891.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM EDGAR MCBRIDE, Harrisville, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Butler.
WILLIAM ROBERT MCKNIGHT, Chetopa, Kan.	Monmouth.	1891.	Garnett.
JOSEPH CAMPBELL NEVIN, Elizabeth, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Monongahela.
THOMAS FRAME BUCHANAN SMITH, New Bedford, Pa.	Grove City.	1891.	Mercer.
JAMES BROWN STORY, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.
HARRY CURTIS SWEARINGEN, Hookstown, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Allegheny.
DAVID MCMINN TELFORD, Wurtemburg, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Beaver Valley.
EZEKIEL HUGH THOMPSON, Hopedale, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1889.	Steubenville.
PRESSLY THOMPSON, Tarkio, Mo.	Monmouth.	1891.	Allegheny.
ROBERT LEE WARNOCK, Warnock, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1891.	Wheeling.

SUMMARY.

Third year	18
Second year	20
First year	28
Total	66

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of September, and ending the last Wednesday of April.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are studied in their order, so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study for Session of 1892-93.

Systematic Theology.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially to the following subjects, viz: The Mediatorial Office of Christ; the Atonement; Christ's Intercession; the Mediatorial Kingship of Christ; Effectual Calling; Regeneration; Faith; Union of Believers with Christ; Repentance; the Law; Justification; Adoption and the Order of Grace; Sanctification; Perseverance of the Saints; Death and the State of the Soul thereafter; the Resurrection; the Second Advent and General Judgment; Heaven and Hell; the Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, and related topics.

Natural Theology.

This branch will be treated during a part of the year by lectures and a suitable text-book.

Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class : The learning of the language and acquisition of a working vocabulary, the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII, a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus, and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. Those who have studied Hebrew before entering the Seminary will form a separate class, study Hebrew Syntax, and do more critical and exegetical work.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—Messianic passages from the Pentateuch and historical books and selected Psalms will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. Special attention will be given to the study of the Hebrew Psalter. Students will be required to master the material presented in Perowne's Commentary on the Psalms.

Job, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes and Lamentations will be studied from the English Bible.

This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

New Testament Literature and Criticism

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark will be studied critically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistles to the Romans and the Ephesians will receive exegetical study.

There will be an outline review in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles, by the Middle Class.

There will be a similar review of the Catholic Epistles, together with selected critical studies, by the Senior Class. In New Testament Literature the subject of study for the Middle Class will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles ; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles.

A special exegetical paper will be expected from each student in these classes.

Church History.

The section for study includes the Life of Christ and the History of the Apostolic Church. The political, social and religious condition of the Jews will be studied as the background and setting of the Life of Christ. Christ's Life will then be studied, together with the substance and development of His teachings. In the History of the Apostolic Church, special attention will be given to the growth and character of the Church at Jerusalem, the spread of Christianity throughout the Roman empire, the life, work and character of Paul, the struggle with the Judaizers, the opposition to Christianity on the part of both Jews and Gentiles, and the persecutions under Nero and Domitian.

Homiletics.

Phelp's *Theory of Preaching* and Spurgeon's *Lectures* will be used as text-books. Regular recitations in the outlining of sermons will be held weekly, and sermons will be delivered on Tuesday evenings before the Faculty and students.

Pastoral Theology.

Murphy's *Pastoral Theology* will be used as a text-book. Lectures also will be given by the professor in charge.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following special branches, viz : Apologetics, Biblical Theology, the Canon of the Scriptures, Christian Missions, Distinctive Principles, Hermeneutics and Textual Criticism.

General Information.

STUDENTS.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his Church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Every student, intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

3. Before being admitted to the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a written declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

HANNA HALL.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-five well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bedroom, and designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The Hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

In order to provide the most modern conveniences and to secure the best sanitary conditions, the water closets have been put in a new annex to the building, by which they are entirely isolated from the rooms of the dormitory.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice ; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All other applicants will have rooms assigned them in the order of their applications.

Post-graduates will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman, and paying room rent in advance at $8.00 per month for each room occupied.

EXPENSES.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall pay a contingent fee of $10.00 per session, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text books, all other expenses are personal.

FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—A student is entitled to receive grants, if necessary, from the Board of Education, on recommendation of his Presbytery or of the Seminary Faculty, according to the following scale : Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year ; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year ; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous ways in which students can help themselves, the Seminary offers means of financial support surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

JAMES PURDY SCHOLARSHIP.

The student of the first year who ranks highest in his class at the end of the term will receive one-half of the proceeds of the Purdy Fund, or about $150.00 during each of the two following years ($300.00 in all), provided he completes the course of study in this Seminary, engages to apply himself exclusively to the pursuit of his regular theological studies during the term time, and promises to devote himself for six months to missionary labor after graduation.

LIBRARY.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes and is open to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large and valuable libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr and many valuable books from the library of the late Dr. John Forsyth have come into the possession of the Seminary.

During the past year the Library has been thoroughly classified and re-arranged, which has added very much to its use-

fulness. Besides this, some valuable additions have been made to it. About 300 carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been added by gift or purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the library.

The students have the free use also of the city and Carnegie libraries.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society which meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month.

The officers for the present year are :

President—J. H. TATE.
Secretary—J. A. KEENER.
Treasurer—W. A. CHAMBERS.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

PRACTICAL WORK AND ADVANTAGES.

The students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations, missions and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny and vicinity, and many are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intel-

lectual and literary culture, for studying present religious and moral questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing the best ministers and platform speakers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the session written examinations are held in the several departments of study. From these examinations and the term work the grade of the student is determined and reported to the Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered by Prof. J. A. Grier, D. D., on the third Sabbath of September, in the Second Church, Allegheny.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered by Prof. John McNaugher, D. D., on the fourth Sabbath of April, in the Third Church, Allegheny.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the last Wednesday of April at 7.30 P. M.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, S. L. McHenry, 43 N. Diamond street, Allegheny, Pa. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order or registered letter.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is altogether inadequate to the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations as well as individuals are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, a continued interest in Seminary work, and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

OFFICERS FOR 1891-92.

President.—Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Wooster, Ohio.
Vice Pres.—Rev. J. C. Taggart, East Liverpool, Ohio.
Secretary.—Rev. John Williamson, D. D., Omaha, Neb.

The annual meeting will be held in the Seminary, on the last Wednesday of the session, at 2.30 P. M. A meeting will be held at Allegheny, Pa., during the meeting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1892-93.

The Opening of Session, Wednesday, September 7, at 2 P. M.
Opening Address, Sabbath, September 18, at 7.30 P. M.
Term Vacation, December 23—January 3.
Examinations, April 20–25.
Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, April 23, at 7 30 P. M.
Meeting of Board of Directors, April 25, at 9.30 A. M.
Close of Session and Graduation Exercises, April 26, at 7.30 P. M.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, the sum of —— —— dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE, D. D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Son of William and Nancy (Pollock) Lytle ; born in Ligonier Valley, Pa., Nov. 6, 1821 ; professed his faith early in life in connection with Fairfield congregation, Rev. Joseph Scroggs, D. D., pastor; was educated at Jefferson College; completed his theological course at Canonsburg in 1851 ; licensed Oct. 15, 1851, by Presbytery of Allegheny ; ordained, *sine titulo*, Sept. 18, 1853, by Presbytery of Miami ; pastor of Bloomfield congregation, Muskingum Co., Ohio, from 1855 until death ; was editor of *Presbyterian Witness*, in Cincinnati, 1853-56 ; was a voluminous writer for the Church press and the author of the following publications, viz : *An Address at the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Dr. Scroggs, Memoir of Rev. Joseph Scroggs, D. D., Memoir of Rev. R. H. Pollock, D. D., Progress, the Law of Christ's Kingdom*, an address to the theological students at Xenia, and *Christ's Mediatorial Government*, a sermon before Synod ; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Westminster College in 1878 ; was member of Board of Directors of Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1883 until death ; was married May 23, 1856, to Miss Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of Dr. Samuel Wilson, of Xenia, who died in 1887 ; three sons and two daughters survive him, one son being dead ; died, Bloomfield (P. O., Sago), Ohio, April 20, 1891, of apoplexy.

WILLIAM A. SHAW.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Son of David and Jane (Ekin) Shaw ; born in Versailles township, Allegheny Co., Pa., near Turtle Creek, July 6, 1810 ;

professed his faith early in life in connection with Brush Creek (A. R.) congregation ; was ruling elder in the Bellevue Church, Pa., 1876-86, in Sixth, Allegheny, Pa., 1886 until death ; was member of Board of Directors of Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1883 until death; was member of the Board of Home Missions, 1879-91 ; was married Feb. 28, 1844, to Miss Sarah Theresa Conner, daughter of Rev. William Conner, pastor of Unity (U. P.) Church; his wife, six sons and one daughter survive him, one daughter being deceased; died, Bellevue, Pa., Jan. 7, 1892, from pneumonia.

ROBERT ARMSTRONG, D. D., 1847.

Son of William and Sarah (Robinson) Armstrong; born at Faughanvale, County Derry, Ireland, Feb. 13, 1813 ; graduated from Western University, Pittsburgh, in 1843 ; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary the same year, and attended four sessions; licensed March 31, 1846, by the Presbytery of Monongahela ; ordained by the same Presbytery June 29, 1847 ; pastor at Mt. Gilead, Pa., 1847-53, Third A. R. (now Fifth U. P.) Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1854-60, Newburgh, N. Y., 1861-68, Hoboken, N. J., 1868-71, Second, Jersey City, N. J., 1872 until death ; was a contributor to the Church press and the author of two publications, viz: *Thirteen Reasons Why a Christian Should not be a Free Mason*, and *The Sabbath Vindicated;* received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Franklin College in 1882 ; was married in 1847 to Miss Jane M. Reeside, of Allegheny, Pa., who died Feb. 7, 1892 ; died from nervous prostration, at Jersey City, N. J., April 2, 1892.

JAMES C. HAMMOND, 1875.

Son of Henry and Jane (Best) Hammond ; born in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1845 ; graduated from Westminster College in 1869; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1873, attended two sessions, completing the course in 1875 ; was licensed April 13, 1875, by Presbytery of Allegheny ; was ordained June 27, 1876, by Presbytery of Delaware ; pastor Meredith, Delaware Co., N. Y., 1876-83, Howard congregation, Presbytery of Caledonia, N., Y., 1884-87, New Salem congregation, Ohio, Presbytery of Muskingum, 1889 until death ; was married, Sept. 9, 1870, to Miss Ella B. Morgan, of Nashville, Tenn.; his wife and five daughters survive him; two sons and three daughters being deceased ; died, Kimbolton, Ohio, Feb. 8, 1892, of pneumonia.

DAVID FRENCH MUSTARD, 1872.

Son of Samuel and Margaret (Adams) Mustard; born in Franklin township, Washington county (P. O., Van Buren), Pa., Dec. 25, 1842; graduated from Westminster College in 1869; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary the same year and attended three sessions, finishing the course in 1872; licensed Dec. 26, 1871, by Presbytery of Monongahela; ordained Oct. 8, 1872, by Presbytery of Frankfort; pastor New Bethlehem, Pa., 1872-75, Mt. Ayr, Ia., 1875-77, Sunbeam, Ill., 1877-84, Connellsville, Pa., 1885-86, Walton, Kan., 1887 until death; was married, Aug. 21, 1872, to Miss Agnes Dinsmore, of New Wilmington, Pa.; his wife, two sons and four daughters survive him, one son being dead; died, Walton, Kan., July 17, 1891, from cancer of the liver.

JOHN HENRY PAXTON, 1893. UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of Robert and Elizabeth (Stiers) Paxton; born near Cadiz, Ohio, Feb. 14, 1859; professed his faith in connection with the Piney Fork congregation, Ohio, June 12, 1880; graduated from Franklin College in 1889; was enrolled as a student of theology by Presbytery of Wheeling, June 10, 1890; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary the same year; was married, June 19, 1890, to Miss Carrie M. Johnson, of New Athens, Ohio, who survives him; died, Allegheny, Pa., April 7, 1891, from typhoid fever.

DAVID PRESSLY, D. D., 1842.

Son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hearst) Pressly; born in Abbeville county (then District), S. C., Jan. 8, 1820; graduated from Miami University in 1839; prosecuted theological study at Due West Seminary, S. C.; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1841 and attended one session, completing the course in 1842; licensed Oct., 1841, by Second Presbytery, Associate Reformed Synod of the South; ordained Oct. 12, 1842, by the same Presbytery; pastor Starkville congregation (A. R., South), Miss., 1842-85. Bloomington congregation (A. R., South), Tenn., 1886 until death; was a frequent contributor to the Church press and wrote several pamphlets; was Moderator of the A. R. Synod of the South; was delegate to the United Presbyterian General Assembly in 1876; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Erskine College in 1889; was married three times—in 1843 to Miss Lethe Fair, of Ab-

beville Co., S. C., on April 27, 1852, to Miss Sarah B. Peden, of Chester Co., S. C., who died in 1883, and on May 18, 1886, to Mrs. Janie (Moffatt) Grier, of Marshall Co., Miss.; his wife, three sons and four daughters survive him, five sons being deceased; died, at parsonage of Bloomington Church, Tipton Co., Tenn., July 29, 1891, from complication of diseases.

JOHN CUNNINGHAM STEELE, 1838.

Son of Rev. John and Jane (Cunningham) Steele; born in Bourbon county, Ky., Dec. 22, 1812; was graduated from Miami University in 1832; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1834 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1838; licensed April 11, 1837, by the First Ohio Presbytery; ordained June 14, 1838, by the same Presbytery; pastor A. R. (now First U. P.) congregation, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1838-41; laid aside for some years by feeble health; professor for one year in Duquesne College, now Western University, Pittsburgh, Pa.; pastor A. R. (now First U. P.) congregation, Indianapolis, Ind., 1849-53; Sixth Church, Allegheny, Pa., 1855-59; Warrensburg, Mo., 1872-76, resigning because of feeble health; was married Oct. 23, 1838, to Miss Louisa Jane Pressly, of Allegheny, Pa., daughter of Dr. John T. Pressly, who died Mar. 12, 1890; two daughters and one son survive him, three sons being deceased; died, Dec. 13, 1891, at Warrensburg, Mo., from apoplexy.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary.

1893.

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Allegheny

Theological Seminary

OF THE

United Presbyterian Church

Of North America.

1892-1893.

PITTSBURGH:
PRESS OF SHAW BROS., 10 & 12 SIXTH STREET.
1893.

The Seminary is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is by a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general management of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints trustees and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed each year to serve for a term of three years. The term and course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

Allegheny Theological Seminary.

DIRECTORS.

FIRST SYNOD OF THE WEST.

	END OF TERM
Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D.D., New Wilmington, Pa.	1893
Rev. H. H. Hervey, D.D., Hartstown, Pa.	1893
Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Pa.	1893
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D.D., Allegheny, Pa.	1894
Rev. A. G. Wallace, D.D., Sewickley, Pa.	1894
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Pa.	1894
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D.D., New Castle, Pa.	1895
Rev. W. J. Robinson, D.D., Allegheny, Pa.	1895
Elder J. N. Smith, Allegheny, Pa.	1895

SYNOD OF NEW YORK.

Rev. Arney S. Biddle, Jersey City, N. J.	1893
Rev. J. P. Sankey, D.D., Rochester, N. Y.	1893
Elder Robert Hutchison, New York, N. Y.	1893
Rev. John Hood, Boston, Mass.	1894
*Rev. Mason W. Pressly, Sewickley, Pa.	1894
Elder W. S. Stewart, M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.	1894
Rev. James Bruce, Andes, N. Y.	1895
Rev. Andrew Henry, Lisbon Centre, N. Y.	1895
Elder A. J. Smith, Franklinville, N. Y.	1895

SYNOD OF OHIO.

Rev. Thomas Balph, D.D., St. Clairsville, Ohio.	1893
Rev. J. M. Jamieson, D.D., Hopedale, Ohio.	1893
Elder James Kerr, Martin's Ferry, Ohio.	1893
Rev. W. H. McFarland, D.D., Cambridge, Ohio.	1894
Rev. John A. Wilson, D.D., Wooster, Ohio.	1894
Elder M. C. Rauch, Esq., Wooster, Ohio.	1894
Rev. J. T. McClure, D.D., Wheeling, West Va.	1895
Rev. David Paul, D.D., New Concord, Ohio.	1895
Elder John G. Quay, East Liverpool, Ohio.	1895

*Removed beyond synodical bounds.

SYNOD OF PITTSBURGH.

	END OF TERM
Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D., South Burgettstown, Pa.	1893
Rev. James. Given, Rochester Mills, Pa.	1893
Elder John D. Gill, Esq., Greensburg, Pa.	1893
Rev. J. C. Boyd, D.D., Mt. Lebanon, Pa.	1894
Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D.D., Pittsburgh, Pa.	1894
Elder William Martin, Canonsburg, Pa.	1894
Rev. W. B. Smiley, Canonsburg, Pa.	1895
Rev. J. M. Wallace, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1895
Elder R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Pa.	1895

HONORARY DIRECTOR.

REV. J. B. DALES, D.D., LL.D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

SECRETARY.

REV. WILLIAM J. ROBINSON, D.D.,
65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. D. F. McGill, D.D., Allegheny, Pa.	1893
Campbell B. Herron, Allegheny, Pa.	1893
Thomas Jamison, Allegheny, Pa.	1893
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D.D., Allegheny, Pa.	1894
Rev. D M. Ure, D.D , Allegheny, Pa.	1894
S. L. McHenry, Allegheny, Pa.	1894
Rev. W. J. Reid, D.D., Pittsburgh, Pa.	1895
*Samuel Dyer, Allegheny, Pa.	1895
Samuel McKnight, Allegheny, Pa.	1895
R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Pa.	1895

*Died May 29, 1892.

GENERAL FINANCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. D. M. URE, D.D.,
25 Esplanade Street, Allegheny, Pa.

FACULTY.

REV. ALEXANDER YOUNG, D.D., LL.D.,
Professor Emeritus of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics.

REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D.D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism and Pastoral Theology.

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D.D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology and Homiletics.

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D.D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

REV. J. K. McCLURKIN, D.D.,
Temporary Instructor in Ecclesiastical History.

REV. E. S. McKITRICK, D.D.,
Temporary Instructor in Ecclesiastical History.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

PRESIDENT.

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D.D.,
57 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

SECRETARY.

REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D.D.,
164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

REGISTRAR.

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D.D.,
Cor. Linden Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Pa.

The Course of Special Lectures

FOR THE SESSION OF 1893-94.

1. The History and Purpose of the National Reform Movement.
   Hon. JOHN ALEXANDER, Philadelphia, Pa.
2. The Kingship of Christ.
   Rev. W. J. ROBINSON, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.
3. The True Basis of Governmental Legislation.
   Rev. NATHAN WINEGART, Sago, Ohio.
4. The Pulpit and Politics.
   Rev. JOSEPH KYLE, Allegheny, Pa.
5. The Environment of the Unchurched Masses in its Relation to their Evangelization.
   Pres. J. B. McMICHAEL, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.
6. The Office of the Church in connection with the Labor Problem.
   Rev. J. Q. A. McDOWELL, New Castle, Pa.
7. The Relation of Current Socialistic Theories to the Doctrines of the Gospel.
   Rev. JAMES D. SANDS, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8. The Biblical View of Property Rights.
   Rev. J. C. BIGHAM, Plain Grove, Pa.
9. The New Testament Doctrine of Marriage and Divorce.
   Rev. H. W. MILLIN, New Sheffield, Pa.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church.

Catalogue of Students

FOR THE SESSION OF 1892-93.

THIRD YEAR.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WILLIAM MILLER ANDERSON, York, N. Y.	Westminster.	1890.	Monongahela.
JOHN WILKS BIRNLEY. Barkeyville, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Butler.
THOMAS DICKSON BOON, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1890.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM ANNAN CHAMBERS, Mahoningtown, Pa.	Grove City.	1889.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN COCHRAN, Kilgore, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Butler.
CHARLES CARROLL FRENCH, Baltimore, Md.	Monmouth.	1889.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM KIRKER FULTON, Whitney, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1889.	Wheeling.
JOHN WALKER HUNTER, New Athens, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1876.	Steubenville.
LEROY WOODS LEWELLEN, Masontown, Pa.	S. W. St. Nor.	——	Union (C. P.)
RILEY LITTLE, Cedarville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1890.	Allegheny.
DAVID S. LITTELL MCNARY, Vanceville, Pa.	Westminster.	1890.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MILLER, Sewickley, Pa.	Western Univ.	1890.	Allegheny.
JAMES RENWICK MILLIN, Stanton, Pa.	Westminster.	1884.	Allegheny.
JOHN BRIGHT POLLOCK, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1890.	Chartiers.
JAMES FRANCES RAY, Sharon, Pa.	Grove City.	1890.	Mercer.
DANIEL EVERETT SMITH, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.
LEE ANNA STARR, Bellevue, Pa.			
JOHN STANTON SWOGGER, New Wilmington, Pa.	Westminster.	1889.	Le Claire.
JOHN HOWARD TATE, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.

SECOND YEAR.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
THOMAS CAIRNS ANDERSON, York, N. Y.	Westminster.	1891.	Caledonia.
JAMES DERUELLE BARR. Canonsburg, Pa.	Westminster.	1888.	Argyle.
WILLIAM HOWARD CLARK, West Middletown, Pa.	Muskingum.	1891.	Muskingum.
FRANK ALONZO COLLINS, Espyville Station, Pa.	Allegheny.	1890.	Lake.
FRANCIS WILLIAM CROSBIE, Washington, Pa.	Wash. and Jeff.	1891.	Chartiers.
GEORGE LOWMAN DICK, Lawrence, Kan.	Kansas Univ.	1889.	Kansas City.
THOMAS VAN DYKE DUGAN, Boyer's, Pa.	Grove City.	1891.	Butler.
JOHN FERGUSON, Crawfordsville, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1891.	Keokuk.
HUGH FRASER GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Brookville.
ANDREW ALLEN GRAHAM, West Fairfield, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Conemaugh.
JAMES WALLACE HARRIS, Ryegate, Vt.	Monmouth.	1890.	Allegheny.
HARRY LINCOLN HOOD, Elder's Ridge, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Conemaugh.
THOMAS LOWRY JAMIESON, Hopedale, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1891.	Steubenville.
JAMES AZDELL KEENER, Indiana, Pa.	Indiana St. Nor.	1887.	Conemaugh.
EDWARD SHILLITO LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Monmouth.	1891.	Monongahela.
EDWIN CORNELIUS LITTLE, Venice, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Chartiers.
WILLIAM HENDERSON LOVE, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1891.	Wheeling.
ROBERT BURTON ANDERSON MCBRIDE, Lowellville, Ohio.	Grove City.	1891.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM EDGAR MCBRIDE, Harrisville, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Butler.
WILLIAM ROBERT MCKNIGHT, Chetopa, Kan.	Monmouth.	1891.	Pittsburgh.
EMERSON CRAIG PAXTON, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1890.	Wheeling.
THOMAS FRAME BUCHANAN SMITH, New Bedford, Pa.	Grove City.	1891.	Mercer.
JAMES BROWN STORY, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.

Name and Residence.	College,	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
HARRY CURTIS SWEARINGEN, Hookstown, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Monongahela.
DAVID MCMINN TELFORD, Wurtemburg, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Beaver Valley.
EZEKIEL HUGH THOMPSON, Hopedale, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1889.	Steubenville.
PRESSLY THOMPSON, Tarkio, Mo.	Monmouth.	1891.	Allegheny.
ROBERT LEE WARNOCK, Warnock, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1891.	Wheeling.

FIRST YEAR.

RALPH ERSKINE CARSON, Baltimore, Md.	Johns Hopkins.	1890.	Allegheny.
JOHN PAUL COURTNEY, North Liberty, Pa.	Grove City.	1892.	Butler.
JAMES GARY DALE, Rowell, Ala.	Erskine.	1892.	Allegheny.
ALVA ROBISON DARROUGH, Arkansas City, Kan.	Tarkio.	1892.	College Springs.
JAMES ROSS GREENE, Plain Grove, Pa.	Grove City.	1888.	Butler.
WILLIAM JOHN GRIMES, Glencoe, Ohio.	Westminster.	——	Wheeling.
QUINCY ADAMS HAMILL, Indiana, Pa.	Westminster.	1892.	Conemaugh.
JOHN WILLIAM INNES, Reinbeck, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1892.	Cedar Rapids.
WILLIAM EDWARD MCCULLOCH, Washburn, Ill.	Monmouth.	1891.	Central Illinois.
FRANK WAYLAND MCKEE, Washburn, Ill.	Monmouth.	1892.	Central Illinois.
THOMAS EWING MOFFAT, Larbert, Scotland.	Westminster.	1889.	Westmoreland.
WILLIAM KINLEY RAMSEY, Bellton, Pa.	Westminster.	1891.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM SHERMAN RITCHIE, Marissa, Ill.	Grove City.	1892.	Allegheny.
DAVID POLLOCK SMITH, Fort Palmer, Pa.	Westminster.	1892.	Westmoreland.
JAMES HERBERT SPENCER, New Wilmington, Pa.	Westminster.	1892.	Mercer.
DAVID SINGLETON TINKER, North Liberty, Pa.	Grove City.	1893.	Butler.

SUMMARY.

Third year	19
Second year	28
First year	16
Total	63

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of September, and ending the last Wednesday of April.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are studied in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study for Session of 1893-94.

Systematic Theology.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially, by means of text-book and lectures, to the following subjects, viz: Christian Theology; its several Branches and their Relations to other Departments of Knowledge; the Origin of the Idea of God, and Proof of His Existence; the Sources of Theology; the Inspiration of the Bible; the Scriptures as the Rule of Faith and Judge of Controversies; a Comparison of Systems; Creeds and Confessions; the Divine Attributes; the Doctrine of the Trinity in Detail; the Decrees of God; Predestination.

Natural Theology.

This branch will be treated during a part of the year by lectures and a suitable text-book.

Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and acquisition of a

working vocabulary, the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manuel, based on Genesis I-VIII, a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus, and a study of the Hebrew Feasts and Sacrifices. Those who have studied Hebrew before entering the Seminary will form a separate class, study Hebrew Syntax, and do more critical and exegetical work.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—Obadiah, Micah, Habakkuk and Zephaniah will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering the period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Joel, Amos, Jonah, Hosea, Isaiah, Nahum, Jeremiah, Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

New Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Hebrews and the First Epistle of John will be the subject of exegetical study.

There will be an outline review in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles, by the Middle Class.

There will be a similar review of the Catholic Epistles, together with selected critical studies, by the Senior Class. In New Testament Literature the subject of study for the Middle Class will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles.

A special exegetical paper will be expected from each student in these classes.

Church History.

The section for study includes the Ante-Nicene, Nicene, Post-Nicene and Mediæval periods from A. D. 100 to 1500. Instruction will be given partly by lectures, partly by the use of a text-book.

Homiletics.

Phelp's *Theory of Preaching* and Spurgeon's *Lectures* will be used as text-books. Regular recitations in the outlining of sermons will be held weekly, and sermons will be delivered on Tuesday evenings before the Faculty and students.

Canonicity.

Instruction will be given in the Formation and History of the Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following branches, viz.: Apologetics, Pastoral Theology, Biblical Theology, Christian Missions, Distinctive Principles, Hermeneutics and Textual Criticism.

General Information.

STUDENTS.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Every student, intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

3. Before being admitted to the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a written declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

HANNA HALL.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-five well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bedroom, and designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The Hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

In order to provide the most modern conveniences and to secure the best sanitary conditions, the water closets have been put in a new annex to the building, by which they are entirely isolated from the rooms of the dormitory.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Post-graduates will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $8.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionately when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

EXPENSES.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall pay a contingent fee of $10.00 per session, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text books, all other expenses are personal.

FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—A student is entitled to receive grants, if necessary, from the Board of Education, on recommendation of his Presbytery or of the Seminary Faculty, according to the following scale: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous ways in which students can help themselves, the Seminary offers means of financial support surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

JAMES PURDY SCHOLARSHIP.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, the income from which is offered as prizes for scholarly proficiency. The plan of distribution is to be announced hereafter.

LIBRARY.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes and is open to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large and valuable libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr and many valuable books from the libraries of Dr. Alex. Young and of the late Dr. John Forsyth have come into the possession of the Seminary.

The Library has been thoroughly classified and re-arranged, which has added very much to its usefulness. Besides this, some

valuable additions have been made to it. A large number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been added by gift or purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

The students have the free use also of the large Carnegie Library and of the City Library.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society, which meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month.

The officers for the present year are:

President—J. D. BARR.
Secretary—R. E. CARSON.
Treasurer—PRESSLY THOMPSON.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

PRACTICAL WORK AND ADVANTAGES.

The students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations, missions and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny and vicinity, and many are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with

the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying present religious and moral questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing the best ministers and platform speakers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the mid-term holidays and at the close of the session written examinations are held in the several departments of study. From these examinations and the term work the grade of the student is determined and reported to the Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on the third Sabbath of September, in the Fourth Church, Allegheny.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered on the fourth Sabbath of April, in the Fifth Church, Allegheny.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the last Wednesday of April at 7.30 P. M.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, Rev. D. M. Ure, D.D., 25 Esplanade St., Allegheny, Pa. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order or registered letter.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is altogether inadequate to the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations as well as individuals are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, a continued interest in Seminary work, and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

OFFICERS FOR 1892-93.

President.—Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Wooster, Ohio.
Vice Pres.—Rev. J. C. Taggart, East Liverpool, Ohio.
Secretary.—Rev. John Williamson, D. D., Omaha, Neb.

The annual meeting will be held in the Seminary, on the last Wednesday of the session, at 2:30 P. M. A meeting will be held at Monmouth, Ill., during the meeting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1893-94.

The Opening of Session, Wednesday, September 6, at 2 P. M.
Opening Address, Sabbath, September 17, at 7:30 P. M.
Term Vacation, December 22—January 3.
Closing Examinations, April 18—24.
Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, April 22, at 7.30 P. M.
Meeting of Board of Directors, April 24, at 9.30 A. M.
Close of Session and Graduation Exercises, April 25, at 7.30 P. M.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, the sum of —— —— dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

GEORGE WASHINGTON LEIFRIED.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Son of John Godfrey and Mary (Young) Leifried; born in Philadelphia, Pa., April 5, 1839; professed his faith in Christ early in life, in connection with the Baptist denomination, at Philadelphia; professed his faith anew in connection with the Summit Avenue United Presbyterian Church of Jersey City, N. J., June 10, 1883; was ruling elder in the Summit Avenue Church, Jersey City, 1883 until death; was, at various times, member of provisional session at City Temple Church, New York City, West 25th St. Church, New York City, Church at Paterson, N. J., and First Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; was member of Board of Directors of Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1889 until death; was married June 19, 1871, to Miss Jessie G. Dale, of New York City, who survives him; was a commission merchant, doing business in New York City; died from inflammation of the bowels, at Jersey City, N. J., June 8, 1892.

SAMUEL DYER.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Son of John and Ann (McMoran) Dyer; born near Belfast, Ireland, Jan. 3, 1824; made profession of his faith in Christ in connection with the First Church, Allegheny, March 12, 1848; was ruling elder in the Third Church, Allegheny, 1865 until death; was financial agent of Presbytery of Allegheny from 1881 until his death; was member, recording secretary and treasurer of Board of Church Extension from 1869 until death; was member of Board of Trustees of Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1872 until death; was married Oct. 15,

1849, to Miss Elizabeth Brodie, of Steubenville, Ohio; his wife, six sons and four daughters survive him, one son being dead; was a real estate and insurance agent; died from cystitis, at Allegheny, Pa., May 29, 1892.

JOHN CAMPBELL BRYSON, 1850.

Son of William and Hannah (Bryson) Bryson; born near Claysville, Washington Co., Pa., Jan. 17, 1821; professed his faith in Christ in the spring of 1840, in connection with the congregation of West Alexander, Pa.; graduated from Bethany College in 1846; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1846 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1850; was licensed April 11, 1849, by Presbytery of Steubenville; was ordained Nov. 12, 1850, by Presbytery of Blairsville; was pastor at Puckety, Westmoreland county, Pa., 1850–54, Mt. Gilead, Allegheny county, Pa., 1855–66, and stated supply at Fairview, Mo., 1868–72; did supply work in Ill., Mich. and Wis., 1872–76, when he was laid aside by ill health; lived in retirement for a number of years at Warrensburg, Mo., where he preached frequently to the congregation; was married twice—on April 15, 1851, to Miss Nancy Agnes Chambers, of Pittsburgh, Pa., who died Feb. 24, 1876, and on May 3, 1877, to Miss Hannah Maria Fulton, of Washington, Iowa; his wife, six sons and two daughters survive him, two sons and one daughter being dead; died from chronic bronchitis, with complications, at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 25, 1892.

EBENEZER BROWN CALDERHEAD, 1841.

Son of Rev. Alexander and Margaret (Brown) Calderhead; born near St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., Ohio, Jan. 4, 1810; professed his faith in Christ in connection with the Piney Fork congregation, Jefferson county, Ohio; graduated from Franklin College in 1837; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1837 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1841; was licensed May 19, 1840, by Presbytery of Steubenville; was ordained Aug. 11, 1841, by Second Ohio Presbytery;

was pastor of Jonathan's Creek, Rush Creek and Thornville congregations, Ohio, 1841–54, of Rush Creek and Thornville congregations, 1854–61; withdrew in 1862 to the Associate Reformed Church of the South, but returned in 1870; retired from active ministry, but engaged for some years as occasional supply, residing successively at Mulberry, Mo., New Athens, Ohio, and Marysville, Kansas; was married, Nov. 28, 1843, to Miss Martha Boyd Wallace, of S. Fayette township, Allegheny county, Pa., who died at Mulberry, Mo., Feb. 16, 1872. Six sons and three daughters survive him and two sons are dead. He died from paralysis and age, at Marysville, Kan., September 25, 1892.

ROBERT C. CRISWELL, 1877.

Son of James and Elizabeth (Speer) Criswell; born in Adams township, Butler county, Pa., Mar. 1, 1849; professed his faith in connection with West Union congregation, Allegheny Presbytery, Sept. 7, 1867; graduated from Westminster College in 1874; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1874 and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1877; was licensed April 10, 1877, by Presbytery of Beaver Valley; was ordained April 17, 1878, by Presbytery of Muskingum; pastor Lebanon congregation, Ohio, 1878–85, Ontario congregation, Ohio, 1886–91, Eden and Somerville congregations, Ind., Oct. 6–23, 1892, the last pastorate being but entered upon at time of death; was married, May 13, 1875, to Miss Mary Elizabeth McKibben, of Mt. Gilead, Morrow county, Ohio. His wife, two sons and three daughters survive him; two sons are dead. He died of typhoid fever, at Somerville, Ind., Oct. 23, 1892.

HUGH FORSYTHE, 1842.

Son of David and Isabel (Wilson) Forsythe; born near Rixville, Muskingum Co., Ohio, Dec. 3, 1817; professed his faith in Christ in connection with Salt Creek congregation, Muskingum county, Ohio; graduated from Franklin College in 1838; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1838

and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1842; was licensed in April, 1841, by the Second Ohio Presbytery; was ordained May 24, 1842, by the Second Ohio Presbytery; was pastor of Fairview and Washington congregations, Ohio, 1842–52, of Fairview, 1852–61; was stated supply of Barlow congregation, Ohio, 1861–66; retired from active ministry after 1866, residing near Cambridge, Ohio, and preaching as opportunity offered; was married twice—in April, 1842, to Miss Mary McFadden, of Cadiz, Ohio, who died Dec. 25, 1865, and on Sept. 26, 1868, to Mrs. Margaretta Anderson Burns. His wife and one son survive him; two sons and one daughter are dead. He died from diabetes, near Cambridge, Ohio, Dec. 6, 1892.

JOSEPH PETTIGREW, 1883.

Son of Joseph and Mary (Gibson) Pettigrew; born near Belfast, Ireland, Feb. 3, 1836; professed his faith early in life in connection with the Seceder congregation of Board Mills, Ireland; was educated privately, in Ireland and England; came to this country in 1869; was for several years engaged in evangelistic work in the Methodist Protestant Church; joined the United Presbyterian Church, Jan. 8, 1882; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1880 and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1883; was licensed April 16, 1883, by Monongahela Presbytery; was ordained April 30, 1884, by Frankfort Presbytery; was pastor of Patterson's Mills congregation, Pa., 1884–86, of Fairview and North English congregations, Iowa, 1887–92; was married, Sept. 18, 1853, to Miss Rebecca Simpson, of Billynahinch, Ireland. His wife and two daughters survive him. He died April 17, 1892, in Guernsey, Iowa, after long continued ill-health.

SAMUEL BRIGGS STEWART, 1877.

Son of John and Sarah Jane (Briggs) Stewart; born at Plum Creek, Indiana county, Pa., Dec. 24, 1844; professed his faith in connection with the Apollo congregation, Pa.; was educated at Franklin College; entered Allegheny Theological

Seminary in 1874 and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1877; was licensed June 20, 1876, by Presbytery of Westmoreland; was ordained June 18, 1878, by Presbytery of Westmoreland; was pastor of Madison congregation, Pa., 1878–79; was stated supply at Corning, Iowa, 1879–81; was pastor of Clinton and Shiloh congregations, Butler county, Pa., 1881–88, of Hanover and Tumlinson's Run congregations, Pa., 1889–92, of Hanover, 1892 until death; was married Nov. 17, 1880, to Miss Margaret A. Martin, of Corning, Adams county, Iowa. His wife, one son and two daughters survive him; one son is dead. He died suddenly from apoplexy, at Harshaville, Pa., Mar. 6, 1893.

JESSE LYON WHITLA, 1860.

Son of John Dodds and Jane (Vanfossen) Whitla; born at Glade Run, Carroll county, Ohio, Nov. 23, 1831; professed his faith in connection with the Glade Run congregation, Ohio; was graduated from Westminster College in 1856; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1856 and attended one session, completing his course elsewhere; was licensed Mar. 31, 1859, by Presbytery of Mercer; was ordained Aug. 13, 1862, by Presbytery of Detroit; pastor of Nankin congregation, Mich., 1862–65; stated supply of Eden Prairie and Glendale congregations, Minn., 1868–71, of Caledonia congregation, Minn., 1871–72; pastor of Levin and Zion congregations, Minn., 1875–86, of Edgerton, Kan., 1886–89; united in 1889 with Presbyterian Church, and was without charge until death; wrote a series of articles on "The Christian Sabbath" for the *Christian Instructor*. He was married four times—on Aug. 13, 1858, to Miss Martha J. McLaughlin, of Washington county, Pa., who died Oct. 22, 1866; on June 22, 1868, to Miss Eliza J. Montgomery, from near Detroit, Mich., who died June 22, 1869; on Aug. 17, 1870, to Miss Mary M. Reid, of Pepin, Wis., who died Nov. 24, 1884; to Mrs. Ann Jane Cherry, of Bloomington, Ind. Five sons and five daughters survive him; three daughters are dead. He died from heart failure, resulting from pneumonia, at Edgerton, Kan., Dec. 28, 1892.

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Allegheny

Theological Seminary

OF THE

United Presbyterian Church

Of North America.

1893-1894.

ALLEGHENY:
PRESS OF T. A. MCNARY, 54 NORTH DIAMOND STREET.
1894.

The Seminary is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is by a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general management of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints trustees and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed each year to serve for a term of three years. The term and course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

Allegheny Theological Seminary.

The Board of Directors.

FIRST SYNOD OF THE WEST.

	END OF TERM
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Penna	1894
Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Penna.	1894
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Penna.	1894
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D., New Castle, Penna.	1895
Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., Allegheny, Penna.	1895
Elder J. N. Smith, Allegheny, Penna.	1895
Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Penna.	1896
Rev. H. H. Hervey, D. D., Hartstown, Penna.	1896
Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Penna.	1896

SYNOD OF NEW YORK.

Rev. John Hood, Boston, Mass.	1894
Rev. W. J. Martin, Fall River, Mass.	1894
Elder W. S. Stewart, M. D., Philadelphia, Penna.	1894
Rev. James Bruce, Andes, N. Y.	1895
Rev. Andrew Henry, Lisbon Centre, N. Y.	1895
Elder A. J. Smith, Franklinville, N. Y.	1895
Rev. Albert K. Duff, Albany, N. Y.	1896
Rev. M. G. Kyle, Philadelphia, Penna.	1896
Elder James Law, Shushan, N. Y.	1896

SYNOD OF OHIO.

Rev. W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio.	1894
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Wooster, Ohio.	1894
Elder M. C. Rauch, Esq., Wooster, Ohio.	1894
Rev. J. T. McClure, D. D., Wheeling, West Va.	1895
Rev. David Paul, D. D., New Concord, Ohio.	1895
Elder David McGowan, Steubenville, Ohio.	1895
Rev. J. C. Taggart, East Liverpool, Ohio.	1896
Rev. William H. Vincent, Detroit, Mich.	1896
Elder John B. McMeechen, St. Clairsville, Ohio.	1896

SYNOD OF PITTSBURGH.

	END OF TERM
Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penna.	1894
Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penna.	1894
Elder William Martin, Canonsburg, Penna.	1894
Rev. W. B. Smiley, Canonsburg, Penna.	1895
Rev. J. M. Wallace, Pittsburgh, Penna.	1895
Elder R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penna.	1895
Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D., South Burgettstown, Penna.	1896
Rev. James Given, Rochester Mills, Penna.	1896
Elder John D. Gill, Esq., Greensburg, Penna.	1896

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT.

REV. W. A. MEHARD, D. D.,
New Castle, Penna.

SECRETARY.

REV. WILLIAM J. ROBINSON, D. D.,
65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.

The Board of Trustees.

Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D., Allegheny, Penna.	1894
Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., Allegheny, Penna.	1894
S. L. McHenry, Allegheny, Penna.	1894
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penna.	1895
Samuel McKnight, Allegheny, Penna.	1895
R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penna.	1895
Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D., Allegheny, Penna.	1896
Campbell B. Herron, Allegheny, Penna.	1896
W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penna.	1896

OFFICERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT.

REV. W. J. REID, D. D.,
Pittsburgh, Penna.

SECRETARY.

W. J. SAWYER,
Allegheny, Penna.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. D. M. URE, D. D.,
218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penna.

Faculty.

REV. ALEXANDER YOUNG, D. D., LL. D.,

Professor Emeritus of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics.

REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,

Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism and Pastoral Theology.

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,

Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology and Homiletics.

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,

Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

PRESIDENT.

REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,

Bellevue, Penna.

SECRETARY.

REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,

164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penna.

REGISTRAR.

REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,

Cor. Linden Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Penna.

The Course of Special Lectures

FOR THE SESSION OF 1894-95.

1. THE LITERATURE OF DEVOTION.

   Rev. M. G. Kyle, Philadelphia, Penna.

2. THE LIFE OF TRUST.

   Rev. R. W. Kidd, Beaver Falls, Penna.

3. THE CALL TO THE MINISTRY.

   Rev. J. A. Douthett, Remington, Penna.

4. A SANCTIFIED MINISTRY.

   Prof. Samuel Dodds, Ph. D., Grove City, Penna.

5. CHRISTIAN BENEFICENCE.

   W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penna.

Rev. J. O. Campbell, of Lowell, Mass., will deliver a series of lectures on Colonial Church History.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church.

Catalogue of Students

FOR THE SESSION OF 1893-94.

THIRD YEAR.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
THOMAS CAIRNS ANDERSON, York, N. Y.	Westminster.	1891.	Caledonia
JAMES DERUELLE BARR, Canonsburg, Penna.	Westminster.	1888.	Argyle.
WILLIAM HOWARD CLARK, West Middletown, Penna.	Muskingum.	1891.	Muskingum.
FRANK ALONZO COLLINS, Espyville Station, Penna.	Allegheny.	1890.	Monongahela.
FRANCIS WILLIAM CROSBIE, Washington, Penna.	Wash. and Jeff.	1891.	New York.
GEORGE LOWMAN DICK, Lawrence, Kan.	Kansas Univ.	1889.	Kansas City.
THOMAS VAN DYKE DUGAN, Boyer's, Penna.	Grove City.	1891.	Butler.
JOHN FERGUSON, Crawfordsville, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1891.	Keokuk.
HUGH FRASER GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Brookville.
ANDREW ALLEN GRAHAM, West Fairfield, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Conemaugh.
JAMES WALLACE HARRIS, Ryegate, Vt.	Monmouth.	1890.	Allegheny.
HARRY LINCOLN HOOD, Elder's Ridge, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Conemaugh.
THOMAS LOWRY JAMIESON, Hopedale, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1891.	Steubenville.
JESSE JOHNSON, New Concord, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1887.	Muskingum.
JAMES AZDELL KEENER, Indiana, Penna.	Indiana St. Nor.	1887.	Conemaugh.
EDWARD SHILLITO LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Penna.	Monmouth.	1891.	Conemaugh.
EDWIN CORNELIUS LITTLE, Venice, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Chartiers.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WILLIAM HENDERSON LOVE, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1891.	Wheeling.
ROBERT BURTON ANDERSON MCBRIDE, Lowellville, Ohio.	Grove City.	1891.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM EDGAR MCBRIDE, Harrisville, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Butler.
EMERSON CRAIG PAXTON, New Athens, Ohio.	Franklin.	1890.	Westmoreland.
THOMAS FRAME BUCHANAN SMITH, New Bedford, Penna.	Grove City.	1891.	Mercer.
HIRAM RUTHERFORD SNYDER, Eureka, Neb.	Westminster.	1888.	Pawnee.
JAMES BROWN STORY, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1889.	Keokuk.
HARRY CURTIS SWEARINGEN, Hookstown, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Lake.
DAVID MCMINN TELFORD, Wurtemburg, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Beaver Valley.
EZEKIEL HUGH THOMPSON, Hopedale, Ohio.	Hopedale.	1889.	Steubenville.
PRESSLY THOMPSON, Tarkio, Mo.	Monmouth.	1891.	Allegheny.
ROBERT LEE WARNOCK, Warnock, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1891.	Wheeling.

SECOND YEAR.

HENRY CHALMERS BIDDLE, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1891.	———
RALPH ERSKINE CARSON, Baltimore, Md.	Johns Hopkins.	1890.	Allegheny.
JOHN PAUL COURTNEY, North Liberty, Penna.	Grove City.	1892.	Butler.
JAMES GARY DALE, Rowell, Ala.	Erskine.	1892.	Allegheny.
JAMES ROSS GREENE, Grove City, Penna.	Grove City.	1888.	Butler.
WILLIAM JOHN GRIMES, Glencoe, Ohio.	Westminster.	——	Wheeling.
QUINCY ADAMS HAMILL, Indiana, Penna.	Westminster.	1892.	Conemaugh.
JOHN WILLIAM INNES, Reinbeck, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1892.	Cedar Rapids.
WILLIAM EDWARD MCCULLOCH, Washburn, Ill.	Monmouth.	1891.	Allegheny.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
FRANK WAYLAND MCKEE, Washburn, Ill.	Monmouth.	1892.	Central Illinois.
SAMUEL HOWARD MAXWELL, Arkansas City, Kan.	Tarkio.	1892.	Ark. Valley.
THOMAS EWING MOFFAT, Larbert, Scotland.	Westminster.	1889.	Westmoreland.
WILLIAM SHERMAN RITCHIE, Marissa, Ill.	Grove City.	1892.	Allegheny.
DAVID POLLOCK SMITH, Fort Palmer, Penna.	Westminster.	1892.	Westmoreland.
JAMES HERBERT SPENCER, New Wilmington, Penna.	Westminster.	1892.	Mercer.
DAVID SINGLETON TINKER, North Liberty, Penna.	Grove City.	1893.	Butler.
JAMES SEMPLE TUSSEY, Ennisville, Penna.	Grove City.	——	Lake.

FIRST YEAR.

DAVID WALKER BERRY, Eighty-Four, Penna.	Westminster.	1893.	Chartiers.
GEORGE ANDERSON BROWN, Greenville, Penna.	Thiel.	1893.	Lake.
JOSEPH COOPER PHILIPS BRYAN, Bloomington, Ind.	Indiana Univ.	1889.	Monongahela.
OSBORNE CROWE, Onslow, Nova Scotia.	————	——	Boston.
WILLIAM MELVILLE CURRY, Nortonville, Kan.	Kan. Univ.	1893.	Kansas City.
SAMUEL EARL DUBOIS, Bellaire, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Wheeling.
MERTZ ARTHUR EAKIN, Eakin's Corners, Penna.	Grove City.	1893.	Butler.
HUBER FERGUSON, New Wilmington, Penna.	Westminster.	1891.	Mercer.
FRANK DEWITT FINDLEY, Independence, Mo.	Monmouth.	1893.	Monmouth.
JOSEPH WILSON GIFFIN, Valley Grove, W. Va.	Franklin.	1892.	Wheeling.
LORENZO LACKEY GRAY, College Corner, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	First Ohio.
THOMAS HUTCHISON HANNA, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Monmouth.
GERALD JAMES HOUSTON, Lowellville, Ohio.	Westminster.	1893.	Beaver Valley.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
SAMUEL BOYD JOHNSON, Neffs, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Wheeling.
JOHN EPHRAIM LOVE, Albany, Oregon.	Maryville.	1892.	Oregon.
ROBERT REED MCCLURE, New Wilmington, Penna.	Westminster.	1892.	———
JAMES CHARLES MARSHALL, Bakerstown, Penna.	Western Univ.	1893.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM HERRON REED, Burgettstown, Penna.	Westminster.	1893.	Frankford.
WILLIAM JAMES REID, JR., Pittsburgh, Penna.	Princeton.	1893.	Monongahela.
THOMAS LINCOLN ROSE, Cannons Mill, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1890.	Steubenville.
EBENEZER KNOX SMITH, Fayetteville, Tenn.	Knoxville.	1891.	Allegheny.
JAMES WILTON SMITH, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Monmouth.
GEORGE ALBERT SOWASH, Claridge, Penna.	Westminster.	1893.	Westmoreland.
JAMES ELMER SPRINGER, Green Garden, Penna.	Geneva.	1893.	Frankford.
JOHN IRWIN STEWART, Stewart Station, Penna.	Westminster.	1893.	Westmoreland.
CHARLES STUNKARD, East Brook, Penna.	Westminster.	1893.	Mercer.
FRANK WHITE WILSON, Sago, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Muskingum.
ROBERT YOST, Thornville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1893.	Allegheny.
ROBERT STEWART YOUNG, McKeesport, Penna.	Monmouth.	1893.	Westmoreland.

IRREGULAR.

ALVA ROBISON DARROUGH, Arkansas City, Kan.	Tarkio.	1892.	College Springs.

SUMMARY.

Third year	29
Second year	17
First year	29
Irregular	1
Total	76

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are studied in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study for Session of 1894-95.

Systematic Theology.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially, by means of text-book and lectures, to the following subjects, viz: The Creation of the World; Evolutionary Theories; Angels; Providence; the Moral Constitution of the Soul, Will, Conscience, etc; Creation and Original State of Man; the Covenant of Works; the Nature of Sin and the Sin of Adam; Original Sin; Inability; the Imputation of Adam's First Sin to His Posterity; the Covenant of Grace; the Person of Christ; the Mediatorial Office of Christ, and kindred topics.

Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and acquisition of a working vocabulary, the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I–VIII, a more rapid reading of Gen-

esis IX–XXV and a part of Exodus, and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—Messianic passages from the Pentateuch and historical books and selected Psalms will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. Special attention will be given to the study of the Hebrew Psalter.

Job, Proverbs, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes and Lamentations will be studied from the English Bible.

This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

Old Testament History.

Dr. Smith's Old Testament History will be used as a text-book on the periods from the Creation to the entrance of the Children of Israel into the land of Canaan. Supplementary lectures will be given in Egyptology, Israel in Egypt and the Exodus.

New Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek Text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Romans and the Discourses of Christ in the Gospels will be the subject of exegetical study.

There will be an outline review in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles, by the Middle Class.

There will be a similar review of the Catholic Epistles, together with selected critical studies, by the Senior Class. In New Testament Literature the subject of study for the Middle Class will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles.

A special exegetical paper will be expected from each student in the Middle Class.

Ecclesiastical History.

The course for the year will include so much of the history of the Mediæval Church as may be necessary to exhibit the conditions—religious, social and political—out of which the Reformation rose; the Reformation under Luther, Calvin, Knox and others; and a general survey of the history of the Church since the Reformation.

A special place in the course will be reserved for the study of the history of the United Presbyterian Church.

Instruction will be given by lectures and by the use of a text-book. Smith's Ecclesiastical History is the text-book used.

Students are recommended to read (before the commencement of the session if possible) Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, Trench's Lectures on Mediæval Church History and D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation.

Church Government.

By lectures and the use of a text-book the different forms of Church Government will be studied, and our reasons for holding the Presbyterian form will be set forth.

Homiletics.

Phelp's Theory of Preaching and Spurgeon's Lectures will be used as text-books. Students of the First and Second Years will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and students upon texts previously assigned.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following branches, viz: Apologetics, Canonicity, Pastoral Theology, Biblical Theology, Christian Missions, Distinctive Principles, Hermeneutics and Textual Criticism.

General Information.

STUDENTS.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Every student, intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

3. Before being admitted to the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a written declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

HANNA HALL.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-five well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bedroom, and designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The Hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

In order to provide the most modern conveniences and to secure the best sanitary conditions, the water closets have been put in a new annex to the building, by which they are entirely isolated from the rooms of the dormitory.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Post-graduates will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $8.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionately when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

EXPENSES.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall pay a contingent fee of $10.00 per session, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—A student is entitled to receive grants, if necessary, from the Board of Education, on recommendation of his Presbytery, according to the following scale: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous ways in which students can help themselves, the Seminary offers means of financial support surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

JAMES PURDY SCHOLARSHIP.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, the income from which is offered as prizes for scholarly proficiency. The plan of distribution is to be announced hereafter.

LIBRARY.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes and is open to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large and valuable libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr and many valuable books from the libraries of Dr. Alex. Young and of the late Dr. J. B. Dales have come into possession of the Seminary.

The Library has been thoroughly classified and re-arranged, which has added very much to its usefulness. Besides this, some

valuable additions have been made to it. A large number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been added by gift or purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

The students have the free use also of the large Carnegie Library and of the City Library.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' Prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society, which meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month.

The officers for the present year are:

President—R. E. CARSON.
Secretary—G. A. SOWASH.
Treasurer—W. E. MCCULLOCH.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

PRACTICAL WORK AND ADVANTAGES.

The students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations, missions and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny and vicinity, and many are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with

the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying present religious and moral questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing the best ministers and platform speakers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the mid-term holidays and at the close of the session written examinations are held in the several departments of study. From these examinations and the term work the grade of the student is determined and reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on the second Sabbath of October, in the Second Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John A. Wilson, D. D. In connection with the address, which will be of an inaugural nature, there will be formal exercises inducting Dr. Wilson into the professorship of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered on the second Sabbath of May, in the First Church, Allegheny, by Prof. D. A. McClenahan, D. D.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the third Wednesday of May, at 7:30 P. M.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Pa.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order or registered letter.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is altogether inadequate to the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

It is proposed, also, to provide the Seminary in the near future with new buildings, owing to the inadequacy of the present structure.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations as well as individuals are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, and to maintain a continued interest in Seminary work and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

OFFICERS FOR 1893-94.

President.—Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Bellevue, Penna.
Vice Pres.—Rev. J. C. Taggart, East Liverpool, Ohio.
Secretary.—Rev. John Williamson, D. D., Omaha, Neb.

The annual meeting will be held in the Seminary, on the last Wednesday of the session, at 2:30 P. M. A meeting will be held at Albany, Oregon, during the meeting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1894-95.

The Opening of Session, Wednesday, October 3, at 2 P. M.
Opening Address, Sabbath, October 14, at 7:30 P. M.
Term Vacation, December 21—January 3.
Closing Examinations, May 8–14.
Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, May 12, at 7:30 P. M.
Meeting of Board of Directors, May 14, at 9:30 A. M.
Close of Session and Graduation Exercises, May 15, at 7:30 P. M.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, the sum of ———— dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

JOHN BLAKELY DALES, D. D., LL. D.

HONORARY MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Son of Hugh and Margaret Dales; born at Kortright, Delaware Co., N. Y., Aug. 6, 1815; graduated from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1835; prosecuted theological study at Newburgh Seminary; was licensed May 15, 1839, by Associate Reformed Presbytery of New York; was ordained June 4, 1840, by the same Presbytery; was pastor of the Second United Presbyterian (formerly First Associate Reformed) Church, Philadelphia, Penna., 1840 until death; editor of *Christian Instructor*, 1844–1878; professor of Pastoral Theology in Newburgh Theological Seminary, 1867–1876; secretary of Board of Foreign Missions of the Associate Reformed Church from its organization until the union that formed the United Presbyterian Church, and then corresponding secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions of that Church from its organization in 1859 until death; member of Board of Directors in Allegheny Theological Seminary, 1881–1891; elected honorary director in same institution in 1892; member and president of Board of Ministerial Relief; moderator of General Assembly in 1867; moderator of Synod of New York in 1861; stated clerk of Synod of New York, 1863 until death; delegate to Presbyterian Council in 1880; member of Board of Managers of the Philadelphia Bible Society, and for many years its president; director of Philadelphia Sabbath Association; member, and for a long period secretary, of the Presbyterian Historical Society; was a frequent contributor to periodical literature. Publications: "Roman Catholicism," a sermon; "The Dangers and Duties of Young Men," a sermon; History of the Associate Reformed Church and of its Missions, in the *Church Memorial;* biographical sketches of Dr. John Mason and Dr. Thomas Clark, in *Sprague's Annals;* "The Gospel Minister;" a sermon; History

of the United Presbyterian Church, in Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1854 from Muskingum College, and of Doctor of Laws in 1888 from Westminster College. Dr. Dales was married three times—to Miss Hannah Leiper Henan, July 21, 1840, who lived but a short time; to Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson McKee, April 4, 1843, who died in about three years; and on Sept. 16, 1856, to Mrs. Eliza J. Stewart, who died in 1887. He died at Chautauqua, N. Y., on August 21, 1893, from prostration, resulting from attacks of acute indigestion.

ROBERT HUTCHESON.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Son of William and Sarah (Turtle) Hutcheson; born near Belfast, Ireland, in 1841; professed his faith in 1859; director in Allegheny Theological Seminary 1890–1893; trustee and treasurer of West 25th St. Church, New York City; elder in First Church, New York City; was a grocer. His wife and eight children survive him. Died at New York, N. Y., on July 28, 1893, of insolation.

WILLIAM THORNTON FINDLEY, D. D.

(1841, Undergraduate.)

Son of Rev. Samuel and Margaret (Ross) Findley; born near West Middletown, Penna., June 2, 1814; was graduated from Franklin College in 1838; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1838 and attended one session; was licensed June 12, 1839, by Second Ohio Presbytery; ordained April 19, 1843, by same Presbytery; was pastor at Chillicothe, Ohio, 1843–1855, when he joined the Presbyterian Church; was pastor at Springfield, Ohio, 1855–1859, Xenia, Ohio, 1859–1869, Newark, N. J., 1869–1889; was stated supply at Perrineville, N. J., 1889 until death. He edited the *Family Treasury*, (published at Cincinnati, Ohio), 1867–1868, and published about twenty separate sermons and addresses. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by Monmouth College in 1866. On Nov. 22, 1843, he married Miss A. Joanna Gowdy, of Xenia, Ohio. His wife, a daughter and a son survive him. He died from cerebral hemorrhage at Perrineville, N. J., on June 14, 1893.

JOHN McKEE GRAHAM.

(1842, Undergraduate):

Was born April 28, 1816, in Todd Co., Ky.; professed his faith in Christ in connection with Fair Haven congregation, Ohio; graduated from Miami University in 1838; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1838 and attended one session, graduating at Oxford Theological Seminary; was licensed April 15, 1841, by First Ohio Presbytery; was ordained June 22, 1842, by same Presbytery; was pastor at Mt. Pleasant, Ohio, 1842–1847, Broadalbin, N. Y., 1848–1857, Elmira, Ill., 1857–1865; treasurer and financial agent of Monmouth College, 1865–1867; pastor Harrison, Ia., 1876–1879; removed in 1885 to California, where he remained without charge. He was married April 14, 1841, to Miss Nancy Sophia Young, of Oxford, Ohio. His wife, two daughters and four sons survive him. He died at South Pasadena, California, on Dec. 28, 1893, from rheumatism and the effects of a broken leg.

JAMES McMATH HERVEY, 1879.

Son of James and Eliza (McMath) Hervey; born at Tarentum, Penna., Nov. 30, 1853; made profession of his faith in Christ in connection with Unity congregation, Allegheny Co., Penna.; graduated from Westminster College in 1875; after attending two sessions at Yale Theological Seminary he entered Allegheny Theological Seminary, completing the course in 1879; was licensed April 9, 1879, by Presbytery of Westmoreland; was ordained Aug. 5, 1879, by Presbytery of Monongahela; pastor Fifth Church, Pittsburgh, Penna., 1879–1884; stated supply at Los Angeles, California, 1884–1887; withdrew from the United Presbyterian Church and engaged in independent work in Boston, Mass. and Los Angeles, California, until death. He was married April 8, 1875, to Miss Margaret Best, of New Wilmington, Penn., who survives him. He died of consumption, January 10, 1894, near Los Angeles, California.

WILLIAM TAGGART McADAM, D. D., 1846.

Son of George and Eliza (McCammon) McAdam; was born Aug. 5, 1823, in Harrison Co., Ohio; professed his faith at New

Athens, Ohio; graduated from Franklin College in 1842; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1842, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1846; was licensed April 23, 1845, by Second Ohio Presbytery; was ordained May 19, 1847, by Lake Presbytery; pastor Mercer, Penna., 1847–1853, Rochester, N. Y., 1854–1857; in 1857 entered the Presbyterian Church; pastor Sharon, Penna., 1857–1860; chaplain 57th Penna. infantry, 1861–1865; did not engage in pastoral work for some time on account of impaired health; pastor at Cherokee, Ia., 1874–1879; post chaplain, U.S.A., serving at Forts Niobrara and Omaha, Neb., 1880–1887, or time of retirement; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1880 from Franklin College. He was married April 30, 1850, to Miss Caroline M. Patterson, at Mercer, Penna. His wife and six children survive him. He died on Feb. 19, 1893, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, of paralysis.

ALEXANDER PATTISON, 1843.

Son of Joseph and Mary Pattison; born in Harrison Co., Ohio, Feb. 14, 1806; educated at Madison College; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1841 and attended two sessions, completing the course in 1843; was licensed June 15, 1842, by Second Ohio Presbytery; was ordained June 19, 1844, by same Presbytery; pastor of New London and Middletown congregations, Iowa, 1850–1860; after this pastorate he was a home missionary for many years, organizing seventeen congregations in Iowa. He was married twice—to Miss Sarah Wherry, June 1, 1830, and after her death to Miss Mary Barnes, May 1, 1850. His wife, two daughters and two sons survive him. He died at Birmingham, Iowa, on March 7, 1894, from old age, after having been laid aside for several months by paralysis in his limbs.

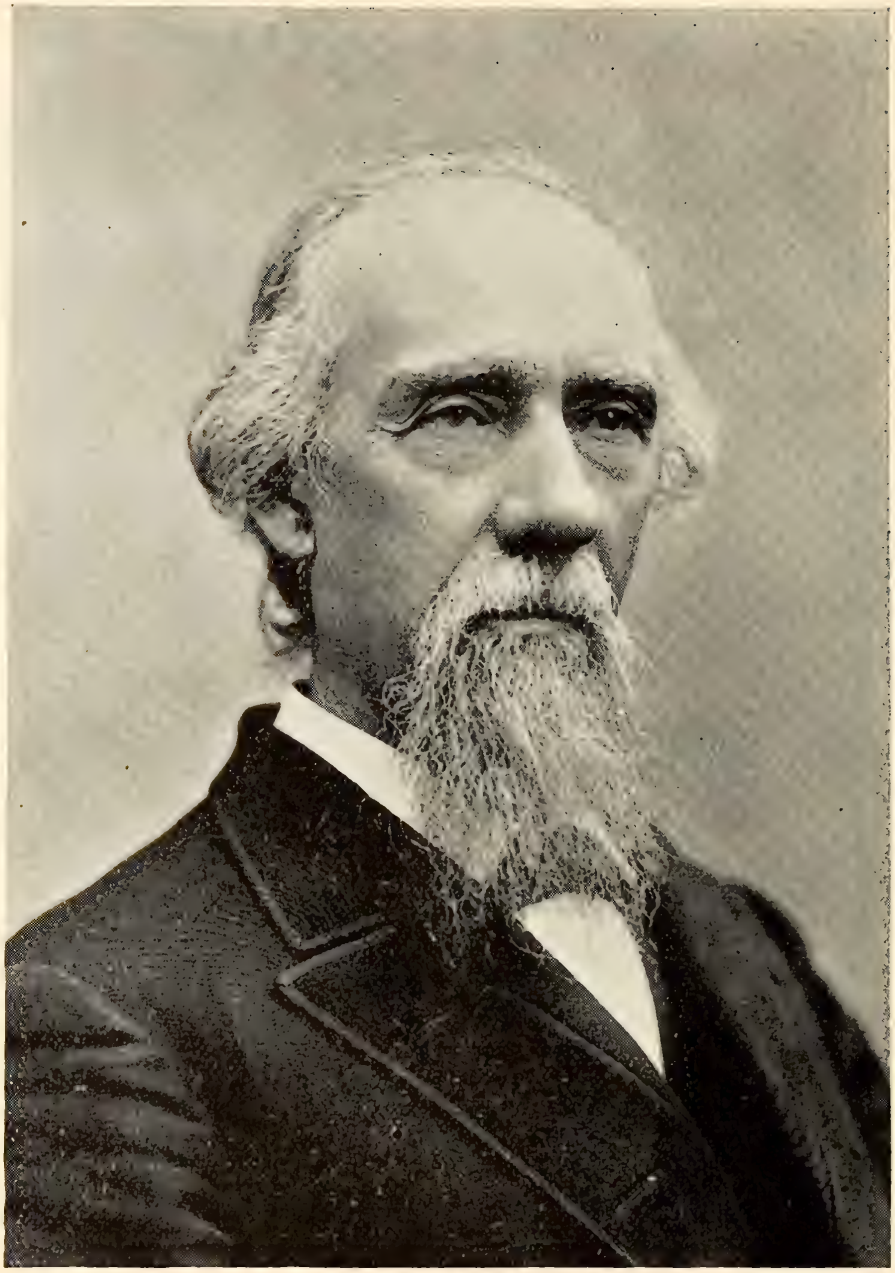
JOHN RIDDLE WARNER, D. D., 1850.

Son of Henry and Mary (Riddle) Warner; born in Pittsburgh, Penna., Sept. 30, 1826; graduated from Duquesne College, Pittsburgh, Penna., in 1845; entered Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1846 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1850, was licensed Sept. 25, 1849, by Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained April 13, 1853, by Presbytery of Big

Spring; was pastor at Pottsville, Penna., April 13–Sept. 30, 1853; stated supply at Chambersburg and Gettysburg, Penna., 1854–1857; joined Presbyterian Church in 1857; pastor of Marsh Creek and Hunterstown congregations, near Gettysburg, Penna., for some years, Kirkwood, Mo., 1867 until death; received degree of Doctor of Divinity from Western University of Penna. in 1890. He was married in May, 1860, to Miss Jennie Craig, of Marsh Creek, Penna., who died in Sept., 1863. One daughter survives him. He died at Kirkwood, Mo., on Feb. 20, 1894.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary. . .

1895.



Alexander Young, D. D., LL. D.
1815—1894.

[See pages 26 and 34.

THE SEVENTIETH

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

Theological Seminary

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1894—1895.

PUBLISHED MAY 15, 1895.

PITTSBURGH:
PRESS OF SHAW BROS., 10 AND 12 SIXTH STREET,
1895.

THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is by a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general management of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints the trustees and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed annually to serve for a term of three years. The term and the course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

Allegheny Theological Seminary.

The Board of Directors.

First Synod of the West.

	END OF TERM.
The Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D., New Castle, Penn	1895
The Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1895
Elder J. N. Smith, Allegheny, Penn	1895
The Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Penn	1896
The Rev. H. H. Hervey, D. D., Hartstown, Penn	1896
Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Penn	1896
The Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1897
The Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Penn	1897
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Penn	1897

Synod of New York.

The Rev. James Bruce, D. D., Andes, N. Y.	1895
The Rev. Andrew Henry, Lisbon Centre, N. Y	1895
Elder A. J. Smith, Franklinville, N. Y	1895
The Rev. Albert K. Duff, West Hoboken, N. J	1896
The Rev. M. G. Kyle, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn	1896
Elder James Law, Shushan, N. Y	1896
The Rev. A. G. King, D. D., Galt, Ontario, Can	1897
The Rev. David Craig Stewart, Hoboken, N. J	1897
Elder Archibald Kennedy, York, N. Y	1897

Synod of Ohio.

The Rev. J. T. McClure, D. D., Wheeling, West Va	1895
The Rev. David Paul, D. D., New Concord Ohio	1895
Elder David McGowan, Steubenville Ohio	1895
The Rev. J. C. Taggart, D. D., East Liverpool, Ohio	1896
The Rev. William H. Vincent, D. D., Detroit, Mich	1896
Elder John B. McMechen, St Clairsville, Ohio	1896
The Rev. W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio.	1897
The Rev. Jas. G. Madge, Dalton, Ohio.	1897
Elder Robert B. Maxwell, Mansfield, Ohio	1897

Synod of Pittsburgh.

The Rev. W. B. Smiley, Canonsburg,Penn 1895
The Rev. J. M. Wallace Pittsburgh, Penn 1895
Elder R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penn 1895
The Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D., South Burgettstown, Penn 1896
The Rev. James Given, Rochester Mills, Penn 1896
Elder John D. Gill, Esq., Greensburg, Penn 1896
The Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn. 1897
The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn 1897
Elder William Martin, Canonsburg, Penn 1897

Officers of Board of Directors.

President—The Rev W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio.
Secretary—The Rev. William J. Robinson, D. D., 65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The Board of Trustees.

The Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn 1895
Samuel McKnight, Allegheny, Penn 1895
R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penn 1895
The Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D., Allegheny, Penn 1896
*Campbell B. Herron, Allegheny, Penn 1896
W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penn 1896
The Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D., Pasadena, Cal 1897
The Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., Allegheny, Penn 1897
S. L. McHenry, Allegheny, Penn 1897

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

President—The Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Secretary—W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penn.
Financial Secretary and Treasurer—The Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

*Died May 5th, 1894.

The Faculty.

The REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology.
Temporary Professor of Homiletics.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.
Temporary Professor of Pastoral Theology.

Officers of the Faculty.

President.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Bellevue, Penn.

Secretary.

The REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penn.

Registrar.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Cor. Linden Ave. and Osgood St., Allegheny, Penn.

Librarian.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
Bellevue, Penn.

The Course of Special Lectures

For the Session of 1895-1896.

In addition to the regular Seminary curriculum, addresses on various themes are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent ministers and others. The list for the ensuing session is found below.

United Presbyterian Extension in our Great Cities.

The Rev. A. H. Calvert, Etna, Penn.

Bernard of Clairvaux.

The Rev. Thomas Balph, D. D., St Clairsville, Ohio.

The Pietistic Movement in Germany.

The Rev. William J. Martin, Fall River, Mass.

Post-Reformation Mysticism in France.

The Rev. David Livingston, Thornville, Ohio.

The Church and State in America: The History of their Relations in the English Colonies traced to their final separation.

A Series of lectures by the Rev. J. O. Campbell, D. D., Lowell, Mass.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church.

The Catalogue of Students

For the Session of 1894-1895.

Third Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
RALPH ERSKINE CARSON, Baltimore, Md.	Johns Hopkins.	1890.	Allegheny.
ALVA ROBISON DARROUGH, Arkansas City, Kan.	Tarkio.	1892.	College Springs.
JAMES ROSS GREENE, Grove City, Penn.	Grove City.	1888.	Steubenville.
WILLIAM JOHN GRIMES, Glencoe, Ohio.	Westminster.	——	Wheeling.
QUINCY ADAMS HAMILL, Indiana, Penn.	Westminster.	1892.	Conemaugh.
WILLIAM EDWARD MCCULLOCH, Washburn, Ill.	Monmouth.	1891.	Monongahela.
FRANK WAYLAND MCKEE, Washburn, Ill.	Monmouth.	1892.	Central Illinois.
SAMUEL HOWARD MAXWELL, Arkansas City, Kan.	Tarkio.	1892.	Ark. Valley.
THOMAS EWING MOFFAT, Larbert, Scotland.	Westminster.	1889.	Westmoreland.
JOHN PORTER ORR, Fair Haven, Ohio.	Geneva.	1889.	Monongahela.
WILLIAM SHERMAN RITCHIE, Marissa, Ill.	Grove City.	1892.	Brookville.
DAVID POLLOCK SMITH, Fort Palmer, Penn.	Westminster.	1892.	Westmoreland.
JAMES HERBERT SPENCER, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1892.	Mercer.
DAVID SINGLETON TINKER, North Liberty, Penn.	Grove City.	1893.	Butler.

Second Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
David Walker Berry, Eighty-Four, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Chartiers.
Henry Chalmers Biddle, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1891.	———
George Anderson Brown, Greenville, Penn.	Thiel.	1893.	Lake.
Joseph Cooper Philips Bryan, Bloomington, Ind.	Indiana Univ.	1889.	Monongahela.
Osborne Crowe, Onslow, Nova Scotia.	———	——	Boston.
William Melville Curry, Nortonville, Kan.	Kan. Univ.	1893.	Sidney.
James Gary Dale, Rowell, Ala.	Erskine.	1892.	Allegheny.
Samuel Earl Dubois, Bellaire, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Wheeling.
Mertz Arthur Eakin, Eakin's Corners, Penn.	Grove City.	1893.	Butler.
Huber Ferguson, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1891.	Mercer.
Frank DeWitt Findley, Independence, Mo.	Monmouth.	1893.	Monongahela.
Joseph Wilson Giffin, Valley Grove, W. Va.	Franklin.	1892.	Wheeling.
Lorenzo Lackey Gray, College Corners, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	First Ohio.
Thomas Hutchison Hanna, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Monmouth.
Gerald James Houston, Lowellville, Ohio.	Westminster.	1893.	Beaver Valley.
Samuel Boyd Johnson, Neffs, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Wheeling.
Robert Reed McClure, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1892.	Allegheny.
James Charles Marshall, Bakerstown, Penn.	Western Univ.	1893.	Allegheny.
William Herron Reed, Burgettstown, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Frankfort.
William James Reid, Jr., Pittsburgh, Penn.	New Jersey.	1893.	Monongahela.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
THOMAS LINCOLN ROSE, Cannons Mills, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1890.	Steubenville.
EBENEZER KNOX SMITH, Fayetteville, Tenn.	Knoxville.	1891.	Allegheny.
JAMES WILTON SMITH, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Westmoreland.
GEORGE ALBERT SOWASH, Claridge Penn.	Westminster,	1893.	Westmoreland.
JAMES ELMER SPRINGER, Green Garden, Penn.	Geneva.	1893.	Frankfort.
JOHN IRWIN STEWART, Stewart Station, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Westmoreland.
CHARLES STUNKARD, East Brook, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Mercer.
FRANK WHITE WILSON, Sago, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Muskingum.
ROBERT YOST, Thornville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1893.	Allegheny.
ROBERT STEWART YOUNG, McKeesport, Penn.	Monmouth.	1893.	Westmoreland.

First Year.

JOHN THOMPSON AIKEN, Milnersville, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
WILLIAM BRAMAN ANDERSON, Mumford, N. Y.	Westminster.	1894.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM TEMPLETON BROWNLEE, West Middletown, Penn.	Muskingum.	1894.	Chartiers.
ARTHUR JOHNSTON CALVIN, Black's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1894.	Lake.
WILLIAM BREADEN CAMPBELL, West Sunbury, Penn.	Wooster Univ.	1894.	Butler.
LEAL SPEIR CLARK, Adamsville, Penn.	Grove City.	1894.	Lake.
WILLIAM ELLSWORTH DUGAN, Boyers, Penn.	Grove City.	1894.	Butler.
JOHN WILSON GEALEY, Plain Grove, Penn.	Westminster	1893.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM ELMER GUTHRIE, Tippecanoe, Ohio.	Franklin.	1894.	Wheeling.
WILL HERMAN HUBBELL, Wooster, Ohio.	Wooster Univ.	——	Mansfield.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
James Gallaway Hunt, Cambridge, N. Y.	Monmouth.	1893.	Argyle.
Horace Leander Kinsman, Centreville, Nova Scotia.	Kentville Acad.	——	Monongahela.
William Lorimer McClenahan, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1892.	College Springs.
Ure LaVerne Mackey, Wooster, Ohio.	Wooster Univ.	1891.	Mansfield.
Harry Halpine Marlin, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1894.	College Springs.
James Hunter Miller, Harshaville, Penn.	Muskingum.	1893.	Monongahela.
John Hunter Moore, Harrell, Ala.	Erskine.	1894.	Allegheny.
John Wilson Orr, Green Garden, Penn.	Muskingum.	1893.	Frankfort.
Thomas Cithcart Pollock, Greensburg, Penn.	Wooster Univ.	1894.	Mansfield.
William Reid, Greenock, Scotland.	Greenock Acad.	——	Allegheny.
Herman Wallace Spencer, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Mercer.
Curtis Ristine Stevenson, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Monmouth.
Walter Dunn Strangeway, Delhi, N. Y.	Westminster.	1894.	Delaware.
James Ewing Walker, Carnegie, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Monongahela.
John Henderson White, Chandlersville, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
Andrew Walter Wilson, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1891.	College Springs.
Charles Frederick Wishart. Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Monmouth.
Benjamin Burton Wolf, Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1891.	M. E. Church.
William Wreath Woodburn, Port Byron, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Rock Island.

Summary.

Third year	14
Second year	30
First year	29
Total	73

The students are from the following Colleges :

Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	1
College of New Jersey	1
Erskine College, South Carolina	2
Franklin College, Ohio	2
Geneva College, Pennsylvania	2
Grove City College, Pennsylvania	6
Johns Hopkins University, Maryland	1
Knoxville College, Tennessee	1
Monmouth College, Illinois	12
Muskingum College, Ohio	10
Tarkio College, Missouri	5
Thiel College, Pennsylvania	1
University of Indiana	1
University of Kansas	1
Washington and Jefferson College, Penn	1
Western University of Pennsylvania	1
Westminster College, Pennsylvania	18
Wooster University, Ohio	4
Without College Education	3

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending on the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are followed in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study

For the Session of 1895-96.

Systematic Theology.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially to the following subjects, viz: The Mediatorial Office of Christ; the Atonement; Christ's Intercession; The Mediatorial Kingship of Christ; Effectual Calling; Regeneration; Faith; Union of Believers with Christ; Repentance; the Law; Justification; Adoption and the Order of Grace; Sanctification; Perseverance of the Saints; Death and the State of the Soul thereafter; the Resurrection; the Second Advent and General Judgment; Heaven and Hell; The Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, and related topics.

Instruction is given by means of text-book and of lectures, Hodge's Outlines in Theology being the basis of study.

In connection with the foregoing, the Senior and Middle Classes will recite in Shedd's History of Doctrine.

Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and the acquisition of a working vocabulary; the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII; a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus; and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—Hosea and parts of Isaiah will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering a period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Isaiah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

New Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a a suitable text-book.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Hebrews and the First Epistle of John will be the subject of exegetical study.

There will be an outline review in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles, by the Middle Class.

There will be a similar review of the Catholic Epistles, together with selected critical studies, by the Senior Class. In New Testament Literature the subject for study of the Middle Class will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles.

An exegetical paper on an assigned passage will be expected from each student in the Middle Class.

In this Department exegetical lectures on Psalmody will be given in the course of next session.

Ecclesiastical History.

The study for the year in this Department will be confined to the history of Ancient Christianity. Special attention will be given to the Life and Work of Christ; the Planting of the Church; the Gift of the Holy Spirit; The Spread of Christianity; the Early Creeds, Heresies, and Schisms; and the Rise of the Papal Church.

Instruction will be given by lectures and by the use of a text-book.

Students are recommended to read during vacation Andrews' or Hanna's Life of Christ, and so much of Gieseler's or Schaff's Church History as pertains to this period.

Church Government.

Our own books of Government and Discipline will be studied and lectures will be given on the general subject of Church Order and Discipline.

Pastoral Theology.

By the use of a text-book, accompanied by occasional lectures, the Senior Class will be instructed in Pastoral Theology.

Homiletics.

Phelp's *Theory of Preaching* and Spurgeon's *Lectures* will be used as text-books. Students of the First and Second Years will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and students upon texts previously assigned.

The Sacred Canon.

Instruction will be given by lectures in the Formation and History of the Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

Christian Missions.

This subject will, as during last year, receive attention. The text-book will be Lawrence's *Modern Missions in the East.*

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following additional branches, viz: Apologetics, Biblical Theology, Distinctive Principles, Hermeneutics and Textual Criticism.

General Information.

Students.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Students from other Theological Seminaries may be admitted on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

3. Students from all evangelical denominations will be admitted to the Seminary on the conditions specified in article 5 below.

4. Every student, intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

5. Before being admitted to the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a written declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the Standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

Hanna Hall.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-five well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bedroom, and designed for the accommodation of two stu-

dents. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

In order to provide the most modern conveniences and to secure the best sanitary conditions, the water closets have been put in an annex to the building, by which they are entirely isolated from the rooms of the dormitory.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows, and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets, and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Post-graduates will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $8.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionally

when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

In coming to the Seminary students should have their baggage sent to Hanna Hall, No. 133 North Avenue.

The Dormitory Committee.

With the purpose of contributing to the comfort and health of the students, the oversight and maintenance of the rooms in Hanna Hall are placed in the charge of a number of ladies, who are appointed by the Board of Directors, and who make visits of inspection once each month. The membership of that Committee for the past year is as follows: Miss M. M. Pressly, Chairman; Miss Anna Dempster, Secretary; Mrs. Dr. J. W. Witherspoon, Mrs. Dr. E. S. McKitrick, Mrs. Joseph Neely, Mrs. D. K. Bryce, C. Jane Vincent, M. D., Mrs. Mary R. W. Hultz, and Miss Ella Sawyer.

Expenses.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall are assessed a contingent fee of $10.00 per session for the care and heating of their apartments, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

Funds.

The Board of Education Fund.—A student is entitled to receive grants, if necessary, from the Board of Education, on recommendation of his Presbytery, according to the follow-

ing scale: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous opportunities available for self-support, the Seminary offers its students financial assistance surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

James Purdy Scholarship.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, bearing the name of its Founder. The income, which is about $300.00, is apportioned equally each year to the six members of the Junior Class who attain the highest excellence in scholarly proficiency. The appropriation is subject to the condition that those accepting it must agree to complete their theological course in this Seminary.

The Seminary Mission League.

There is an organization affiliated with the Seminary known as the Seminary Mission League, composed of the professors and of the ministers of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, and the immediate vicinity. Its object is to bring the students into actual experience with Christian work, and thus to combine practical training for the ministry with their scholastic education; and its sphere of operations is the cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their suburbs. The several branches of work undertaken by the League are as follows: (*a*) the furnishing of pastors with assistants, where congregations are weak financially and unable to meet the needs of their fields; (*b*) the manning of such new mission stations as

may be established from time to time within the limits mentioned; and (*c*) the providing of general missionaries for unevangelized localities adjacent to the Seminary. The amount of labor to be performed each week is kept within prescribed bounds, so that no interference with study and Seminary duties is occasioned. Ordinarily members of the Junior and Middle Classes only are eligible to appointments; but any of these may volunteer their services.

Thirty-one students were enrolled under the League during the past session of the Seminary, and the compensation provided each was $50.

The annual meeting of the League falls on the Monday preceding the third Wednesday of May. The officers for the present year are as follows: President, the Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.; Vice-Pres., the Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D.; Secretary, the Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.; Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D.; Executive Committee, the Revs. John McNaugher, D. D. (Chairman), James A. Grier, D. D., Joseph Kyle, D. D., W. H. McMillan, D. D., M. M. Patterson, W. J. Robinson, D. D., Robt. M. Russell, D. D., James D. Sands, D. D., and W. I. Wishart.

Library.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes, and is open at stated hours to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr and many valuable books from the libraries of the late Doctors J. B. Dales and Alexander Young have come into possession of the Seminary.

The Library has been thoroughly classified and re-arranged, which has added very much to its usefulness. A number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been recently secured by gift and purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

In addition to the Seminary collection the students have the free use of the large Carnegie Library. This contains 30,000 volumes, among which are 6,000 choice standard works of reference. It has on file also the leading magazines and periodicals of England and America, to the number of about 200.

Physical Culture.

By the courtesy of the Young Men's Christian Association of Pittsburgh the students are admitted without the payment of fees to the privileges of the fine gymnasium in the Y. M. C. A. building. Here class drills are conducted by a competent Physical Director, and such special exercises are prescribed in individual cases as a careful physical examinasion discovers to be needful for proper development.

Religious Exercises.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

Missionary Society.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society, which meets at stated intervals.

The officers for the present year are:

President—HUBER FERGUSON.
Vice-Pres.—J. W. GIFFIN.
Secretary—L. L. GRAY.
Cor. Sec.—T. H. HANNA.
Treasurer—J. W. SMITH.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

Practical Work and Advantages.

In addition to the Seminary Mission League, the students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, and vicinity, and many of them are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying current questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing many of the best ministers and platform speakers.

Examinations.

At the mid-term holidays and at the close of the session written examinations are held in the several departments of study. From these examinations and the class room work the term grade of the student is determined. This grade is reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

Opening and Closing Exercises.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on the second Sabbath of October, in the Sixth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. James A. Grier, D. D.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered on the third Sabbath of May, in the Fourth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John McNaugher, D. D.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the third Wednesday of May, at 7:30 P. M.

Correspondence.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, the Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter.

Donations and Bequests.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is altogether inadequate to the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

It is proposed, also, to provide the Seminary in the near future with new buildings, owing to the inadequacy of the present structure.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations, as well as individuals, are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, and to maintain a continued interest in Seminary affairs, and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

Officers for 1894-1895.

President—The Rev. Wm. S. Nevin, Hulton, Penn.
Vice President—The Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D., Bellevue, Penn.
Secretary—The Rev. David Barclay, D. D., Rodi, Penn.

The annual meeting will be held in the Shadyside Church, Pittsburgh, Penn., on Thursday evening, May 23, 1895, during the sitting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1895-96.

The opening of Session, Wednesday, October 2, at 2 P. M.
Opening Address, Sabbath, October 13, at 7:30 P. M.
Term Vacation, December 20—January 6.
Closing Examinations, May 13—19.
Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, May 17, at 7:30 P. M.
Meeting of Board of Directors, May 19, at 9:30 A. M.
Close of Session and Graduation Exercises, May 20, at 7:30 P. M.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, the sum of————dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

Alexander Young, D. D., LL. D.

Class of 1842.

Professor Emeritus of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics.

Son of Alexander and Elizabeth Smith Young; was born in Glasgow, Scotland, June 4, 1815; was brought in 1819 to Pittsburgh; made profession of his faith in connection with the First Church (then the Associate Reformed Church), Allegheny, Penn., on April 22, 1838; was graduated from the Western University of Pennsylvania in 1838; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1839, and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1842; was licensed April 13, 1841, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained June 23, 1842, by the Presbytery of Steubenville; was pastor at St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1842—1857; was professor in Associate Reformed Theological Seminary, Oxford, Ohio, in all departments except that of Church History, from 1855 to 1858, and during part of this period was acting pastor for the Oxford congregation; was transferred with the Oxford Seminary to Monmouth, Ill., in 1858, serving as before in all departments except that of Church History until 1864, after which was professor of Systematic and Polemic Theology and of Homiletics until 1874, when the Monmouth Seminary was united with the one at Xenia; was also professor of Greek and Hebrew in Monmouth College from 1858 to 1864, and of the Evidences of Christianity from 1864 until 1875; during Monmouth residence was associate, and afterwards sole pastor of First Church from 1859 until 1863, or until the organiza-

tion of the Second Church, to which he ministered in like manner, first as associate, and then as sole pastor until 1871, after which he supplied other pulpits until his return to the East; was professor of Pastoral Theology and Apologetics and, temporarily, of other departments in the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1876 until 1891, when on account of the infirmities of years, he was released from active duties, and, by the unanimous action of the Board of Directors, was made professor emeritus; was pastor at Logan's Ferry, Penn., from 1875 until 1887, this being brought about by his residence in the vicinity. He was moderator of the General Assembly at Xenia, Ohio, in 1863; was delegate to the Pan-Presbyterian Council at Belfast, Ireland, in 1884; was Member of the Board of Education during part of his stay at Monmouth; was member of the Board of Publication from 1876 until 1891. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1858 from Jefferson College, Penn., and of Doctor of Laws in 1872 from Washington and Jefferson College, Penn. His publications include An Address before Franklin College in 1854, Two Sermons in the *Associate Reformed Pulpit*, Vols. IV and V, Two Debates, one in defence of Calvinism, and one against Spiritualism, a Paper on the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, prepared by direction of the General Assembly, and read before that body in 1872, and many newspaper and review articles. He was married on Nov. 26, 1840 to Lucy Jane Bennett, of Blairsville, Penn. His wife survives him, as also do two children, Mr. W. B. Young of Monmouth, Ill., and Mrs. Rev. John A. Gordon, of Lordsburg, Cal.

He died at Lordsburg, Los Angeles Co., Cal., on December 5, 1894, from strangulated hernia.

James McCandless.

Member of Board of Directors 1881-1890.

Born in Belfast, Ireland, in 1816; was brought to America when about three years old; professed his faith in connection with the Second Church (then the Associate), Allegheny, Penn. He commenced his successful business career in Pittsburgh, Penn., and about 1840 became member of the firm of Gregg & McCandless; this partnership dissolved in 1851, and he continued the firm of James McCandless & Co., which was changed to McCandless, Jamison & Co. in 1858; in this firm he continued until it retired from business in August, 1887. He was a leading elder in the United Presbyterian Church; was one of the four who met with their pastor, the late Dr. James Rodgers, on a stormy night in the winter of 1852, and laid in prayer and resolution the foundation of our India Mission; was the author of the movement in 1860 to establish a Mission in China, to which he contributed liberally during its existence; was a member of the Board of Trustees of the General Assembly from its incorporation until his death; was treasurer of the General Assembly from 1859 until 1893; was for many years a member and the treasurer of the Board of Church Extension; was member and treasurer of the Board of Ministerial Relief from its organization in 1873 until his death; was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1881 until 1890; was one of the managers of the House of Refuge, while a resident of Allegheny; was a life manager of the West Penn. Hospital at Dixmont, Penn.; was a director in Corn Exchange National Bank of Philadelphia, Penn., for many years, and until his death. His wife, a son, and a daughter survive him. He died at Philadelphia, Penn., his residence for many years, on January 28, 1895, from an affection of the heart.

Campbell Blakely Herron.

Member of Board of Trustees.

Son of William and Isabella (Blakely) Herron; was born in Allegheny, Penn., August 2, 1828; made profession of his faith in connection with the First Church (then the Associate Reformed Church), Allegheny, Penn., on February 17, 1851. He was very successful as a business man. In 1850 he entered into a partnership with Messrs. Spang & Chalfant (Spang, Chalfant & Company) for the manufacture of iron, which continued until his death. For twenty years he was presiding officer of the Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tube Association. He was a charter member of the Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary, having been elected in 1868, and in this office he gave continuous service until his death. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the First Church, Allegheny, from 1865 until 1876, and was one of the originators of the Allegheny General Hospital. He died in Allegheny, Penn., on May 5, 1894.

Annie Munroe Witherspoon.

Member of Dormitory Committee.

Daughter of George and Martha (Cunningham) Munroe; was born in Xenia, Ohio, October 1, 1840; made profession of her faith in connection with the Second Church (then the Associate Church), Xenia, Ohio; was educated in Mrs. Hanna's Female Seminary in Xenia. She was a member of the Dormitory Committee of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from its organization in 1891 until her death. She was married to the Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D., on October 15, 1863. Her husband and five sons survive her. She died in Allegheny, Penn., on January 19, 1895, from typhoid fever.

James Armstrong Clark.

Class of 1858.

Son of William and Jean (Armstrong) Clark; born at High Chester Mills, Roxburghshire, near Hawick, Scotland, Dec. 4, 1831; made profession of his faith in 1846, in connection with the Roberton congregation of the Free Church of Scotland; received his education in part privately, in part at the Free Church Normal College, Edinburgh; emigrated to America in 1854, and connected with the Associate Reformed Church; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1855, attended three sessions, and completed the course in 1858, having been advanced one year on the ground of superior qualifications; was licensed April 15, 1857, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained April 12, 1859, by the Presbytery of Butler; was pastor of Prospect congregation, Butler County, Penn., 1859 until death, of Mt. Chestnut congregation, Penn., 1859-1876, of Portersville congregation, Penn., 1876-1888, of West Liberty congregation, Penn., 1890 until death. In his early life he was teacher in Free Church School, Yarrow, Scotland, 1851-1854, was principal of business college in Philadelphia, Penn., 1854-1855, acted as city missionary in Allegheny, Penn., for one year during his stay in the Seminary. He was married twice—to Miss Margaret Scott, of Catslackburn, Scotland, April 24, 1854, who died Dec. 19, 1881, and to Mrs. Frances A. Wilson, of Zelienople, Penn., Nov. 25, 1884. His wife, six sons, and two daughters survive him. He died at Prospect, Penn., on July 26, 1894, of dysentery.

George Lowman Dick.

Class of 1894.

Son of James H. Dick, M. D. and Elizabeth M. Dick; was born at Carnegie (formerly Mansfield), Penn., August 20, 1865; made profession of his faith in connection with the Lawrence Church, Kansas, December 4, 1884; was graduated from the University of Kansas in 1889; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1890, attended three sessions, with an intermission of one year, and was graduated in 1894; was licensed by the Presbytery of Kansas City on May 2, 1893. On September 25, 1888, he was married to Miss Mary Annette Littell, of Lawrence, Kansas, who died January 29, 1892. One son survives him. He died at Lawrence, Kansas, on April 16, 1894, from diabetes.

Robert A. MacAyeal, D. D.

Class of 1856.

Son of James and Margaret (Miller) MacAyeal; was born January 9, 1825, in Washington County, Penn., not far from Mifflin Church; made profession of his faith during the summer of 1843 in connection with the Sewickley Church, Westmoreland County, Penn.; was graduated from Geneva College in 1854; took his theological course in the Allegheny Theological Seminary,and was graduated in 1856; was licensed August 15, 1855, by the Presbytery of Westmoreland; was ordained November 8, 1856, by the Presbytery of Iowa; was pastor at Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1856-1878; during this pastorate was a leader in the Home Mission work of the Church; during the same pastorate he spent one year in the army as chaplain of the Thirty-Third Iowa regiment,being honorably discharged in September, 1862, because of sickness contracted at the

Yazoo Pass, Miss.; was pastor at Lawrence, Mass., from Jan. 21, 1879 until April 3, 1894, or practically until death. He was a member of the School Board of Oskaloosa, Ia., for some time, and also of that of Lawrence, Mass., from 1884 to 1891. He was moderator of the General Assembly at Xenia, Ohio, in 1871. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1875 from Monmouth College. He was married on June 2, 1856, to Miss Mary E. Sharpe, of Delaware, Ohio. His wife, one son, and three daughters survive him. He died on April 11, 1894, at Cambridge, Neb., at the home of his son, the Rev. H. S. MacAyeal, having been taken sick while on his return East from Southern California, where he had spent the winter in quest of health. The cause of death was pneumonia, with heart failure.

Robert McWatty, D. D.

Class of 1854.

Son of William and Jane (Sleeth) McWatty; was born at Castle Blaney, County Monaghan, Ireland, January 10, 1828; made profession of his faith in connection with the congregation of Mt. Jackson, Penn.; was graduated from Franklin College in 1850; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1850, attended four sessions, and was graduated in 1854; was licensed April 21, 1853, by the Presbytery of Lawrence; was ordained Sept. 29, 1854, by the same Presbytery; was pastor of Second Church (formerly the Associate Reformed), Mercer, Penn., 1854—1882; was post chaplain in the United States Army from 1882 until January 10, 1892, when he was retired on account of age, having been stationed successively at Fort Brown, Texas, Fort Wingate, New Mexico, Fort Elliot, Texas, and Fort Sill, Oklahoma; after being placed on the retired list he resided at Mercer, Penn.; was member of Board of Trustees of Westminster College for some time during the Mercer pastorate; was moderator of the First

Synod of the West in 1868, at Waterford, Penn. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1881 from Franklin College. He was married on December 29, 1856, to Miss Rebecca McGill, of Mercer, Penn. His wife, two sons, and two daughters survive him. He died on April 15, 1895, at Mercer, Penn., from chronic inflammation of the bladder.

William B. Ralston.

Class of 1862.

Son of John and Mary (Galbreath) Ralston; was born at Slate Lick, Armstrong County, Penn., August 9, 1835; made profession of his faith during 1856 in connection with the Chartiers congregation, Canonsburg, Penn.; was graduated from Jefferson College in 1859; took his theological course in the Allegheny Theological Seminary, and was graduated in 1862; was licensed May 1, 1861, by the Presbytery of Butler; was ordained August 28, 1863, by the Presbytery of LeClaire; pastor at Scotch Grove, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1865 until April 1, 1884, at Morea, Ill., from Jan., 1887 until his death. He served on the Board of Trustees of Monmouth College for some time, and also on the Board of Lenox College, Iowa. He was for three years a member of the Board of Trustees of the Xenia Theological Seminary. His publications are a pamphlet on *Restricted Communion* (1876), and a book of 200 pages, entitled *Talks on Psalmody* (1877), which was translated into Hindustani for our India Mission by Dr. Robert Stewart, and which has had several editions in English. He was married on January 12, 1865, to Miss Carrie M. Eaton, of Allegheny, Penn. His wife and two daughters survive him. He died on April 8, 1894, at Dr. Streeter's Private Hospital, Chicago, Ill., his death resulting from a surgical operation for appendicitis.

ACTION OF THE FACULTY OF THE SEMINARY

IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEATH OF

The Rev. Prof. Alexander Young, D. D., LL. D.

ON DECEMBER 5, 1894.

It is with sorrow that we, the Faculty of the Allegheny Theological Seminary, record the departure from this life of the Rev. Alexander Young, D. D., LL. D., our brother in Christ, and co-laborer in the work of training young men for the ministry of the Word.

We desire to put on record our personal appreciation of his great worth as a noble Christian gentleman and faithful worker in the various fields of activity which, in the providence of God, he occupied.

His modesty, guilelessness, and loveliness of Christian character were everywhere manifest, inspiring those with whom he came in contact with a desire for more Christlikeness.

His large and varied knowledge gave him power in the pulpit and made it possible for him, with ease to himself and with the greatest profit to his students, to occupy the chair in any department of theological instruction. His relations to the Allegheny Theological Seminary were of the closest. For fifteen years he graced the chair of Apologetics and Pastoral Theology, occupying also, as the exigencies required, the chairs of Old Testament Literature and Criticism, Systematic Theology, and New Testament Exegesis. For several years he presided over the Seminary as the president of the Faculty.

His mind was encyclopaedic, and his power of imparting that knowledge rarely equaled. His counsel in all matters pertaining to the Seminary was safe and gladly followed by his co-laborers. His accuracy of scholarship and his general culture were an inspiration to professors and students alike. His presence among us brought wisdom and promoted fraternity and zeal for the work. He gave character, efficiency, and reputation to the institution. He loved the Seminary and its work, and the large part he had in training the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, at Oxford, Monmouth, and Allegheny can never be fully appreciated.

His departure from this life is the removal of the last of the five great men who for many years so efficiently conducted the Allegheny Seminary, and who at the same time occupied so large a place in the Church's life.

Sorrowfully, yet humbly, we bow to the will of Him whose prerogative it is to order our service, and to end it as to Himself seems best; and to Whom we look for needed grace and strength to continue the work so well done by our departed brother. We cherish the memory of the great and good man departed, and will look forward to the time when we shall be joined in eternal fellowship with him and all the redeemed of God on high.

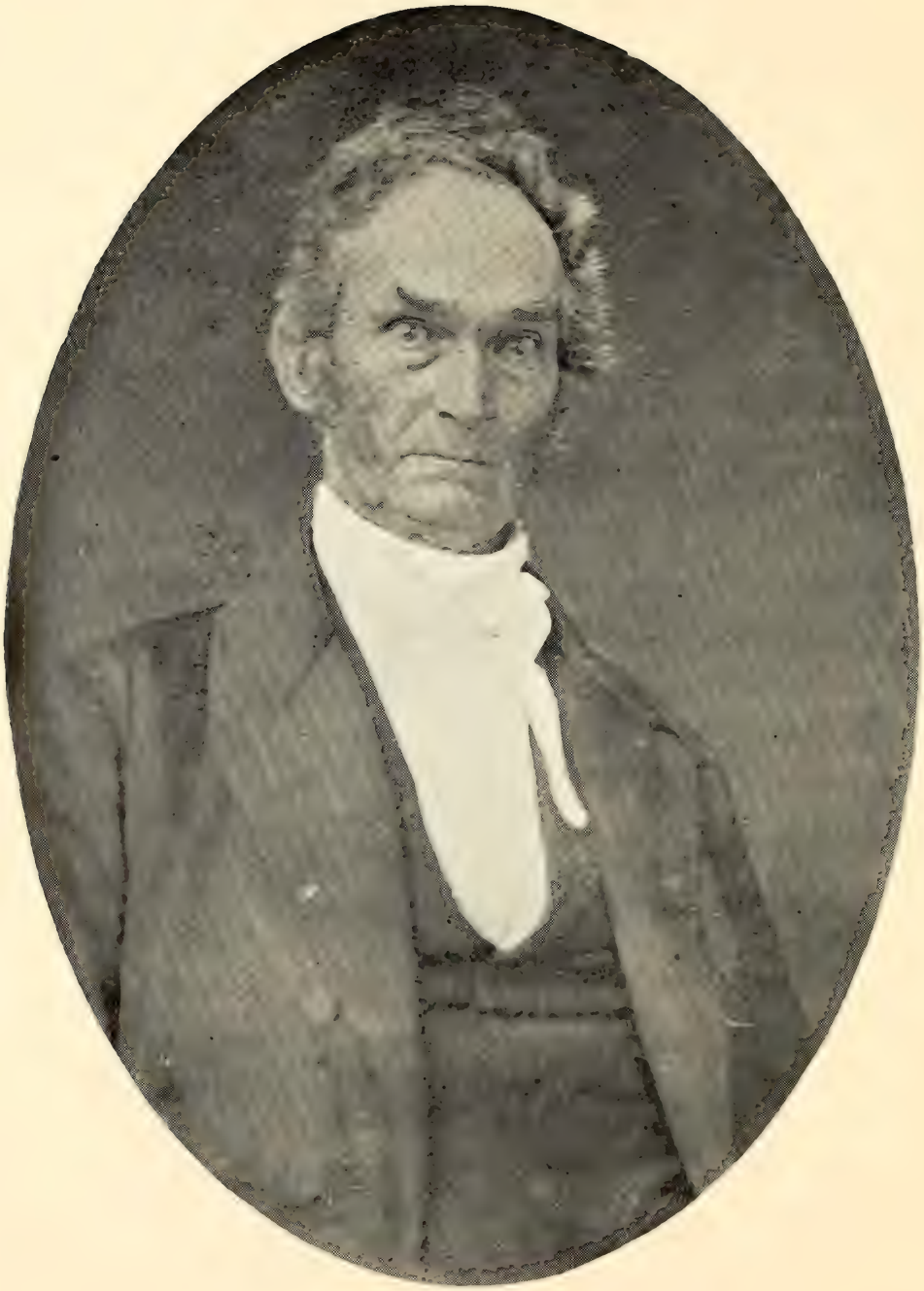
We extend to the wife and other near friends our heartiest sympathies, assuring them that their sorrow is shared by an afflicted Church.

D. A. McCLENAHAN,

Secretary of Faculty.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary

1896



John Taylor Pressly, D. D.
1795—1870.

[See Page 31.

THE SEVENTY-FIRST

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

Theological Seminary

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1895—1896.

PUBLISHED MAY 20, 1896.

PITTSBURGH :
PRESS OF SHAW BROS., 120 SIXTH STREET,
1896.

THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio, and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is committed to a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general control of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints the trustees, and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed annually to serve for a term of three years. The term and the course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary.

The Board of Directors.

First Synod of the West.

END OF TERM.

The Rev. R G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Penn. 1896
The Rev. H. H. Hervey, D. D., Hartstown, Penn. 1896
Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Penn. 1896
The Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn 1897
The Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Penn. 1897
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Penn. 1897
The Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D., New Castle, Penn. 1898
The Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., Allegheny, Penn. 1898
Elder J. N. Smith, Allegheny, Penn. 1898

Synod of New York.

The Rev. Albert K. Duff, West Hoboken, N. J. 1896
The Rev. M. G. Kyle, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn. 1896
Elder James Law, Shushan, N. Y. 1896
The Rev. A. G. King, D. D., Galt, Ontario, Can 1897
The Rev. David Craig Stewart, Hoboken, N. J 1897
Elder Archibald Kennedy, York, N. Y 1897
The Rev. David Anderson, Buffalo, N. Y. 1898
The Rev. J O. Campbell, D. D., Lowell, Mass 1898
Elder George Silver, New York, N. Y 1898

Synod of Ohio.

The Rev. J. C. Taggart, D. D., East Liverpool, Ohio 1896
The Rev. William H. Vincent, D. D., Detroit, Mich 1896
Elder John B. McMeechen, St. Clairsville, Ohio 1896
The Rev. W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio 1897
The Rev. James G. Madge, Carrollton, Ohio 1897
Elder Robert B. Maxwell, Mansfield, Ohio 1897
The Rev. Thomas Balph, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio. 1898
The Rev. David Paul, D. D., New Concord, Ohio 1898
Elder David McGowan, Steubenville, Ohio 1898

Synod of Pittsburgh.

The Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D., South Burgettstown, Penn. 1896
The Rev. James Given, Rochester Mills, Penn 1896
Elder John D. Gill, Esq., Greensburg, Penn 1896
The Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn. 1897
The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn 1897
Elder William Martin, Canonsburg, Penn 1897
The Rev. W. B. Smiley, Canonsburg, Penn 1898
The Rev. J. M. Wallace, Pittsburgh, Penn. 1898
Elder R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penn 1898

Officers of Board of Directors.

President—The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Secretary—The Rev. William J. Robinson, D. D., 65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The Board of Trustees.

The Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D., Allegheny, Penn. 1896
John M. McCance, Pittsburgh, Penn. 1896
W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penn. 1896
The Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., Allegheny, Penn. 1897
Alexander Dempster, Pittsburgh, Penn 1897
S. L. McHenry, Allegheny, Penn. 1897
The Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn. 1898
Samuel McKnight, Allegheny, Penn. 1898
R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penn. 1898

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

President—The Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Secretary—W. J Sawyer, Allegheny, Penn.
Financial Secretary and Treasurer—The Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The Faculty.

The REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology.
Temporary Professor of Homiletics.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.
Temporary Professor of Pastoral Theology.

Officers of the Faculty.

President.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D D.,
Bellevue, Penn.

Secretary.

The REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penn.

Registrar.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Cor. Lafayette Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Penn

Librarian.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
39 North Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The Course of Special Lectures

For the Session of 1896-97.

In addition to the regular Seminary curriculum, addresses on various themes are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent ministers and others. The list for the ensuing session is found below.

1. ***The Biblical Conception of Worship:***

   The Rev. David Anderson, Buffalo, N. Y.

2. ***Moderatism in the Scottish Church:***

   The Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn.

3. ***The Tractarian Controversy:***

   President Jesse Johnson, New Concord, Ohio.

4. ***The History and Use of Catechisms:***

   The Rev. J. W. Martin, Millersburg, Ohio.

5. ***The Limits of the Life of Faith:***

   The Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.

6. ***Calvinism in New England:***

   The Rev. H. W. Temple, Washington, Penn.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church.

The Catalogue of Students

For the Session of 1895-96.

Graduate.

THE REV. J. O. ASHENHURST, ... Lucile, Ohio.

Third Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
DAVID WALKER BERRY, Eighty-Four, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Chartiers.
GEORGE ANDERSON BROWN, Greenville, Penn.	Thiel.	1893.	Lake.
OSBORNE CROWE, Onslow, Nova Scotia.	————	——	Boston.
WILLIAM MELVILLE CURRY, Nortonville, Kan.	Kan. Univ.	1893.	Sidney.
JAMES GARY DALE, Rowell, Ala.	Erskine.	1892.	Allegheny.
SAMUEL EARL DUBOIS, Bellaire, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Pawnee.
MERTZ ARTHUR EAKIN, Eakin's Corners, Penn.	Grove City.	1893.	Butler.
HUBER FERGUSON, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1891.	Caledonia.
FRANK DEWITT FINDLEY, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Sidney.
JOSEPH WILSON GIFFIN, Valley Grove, W. Va.	Franklin.	1892.	Wheeling.
LORENZO LACKEY GRAY, College Corners, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	College Sp'gs.
THOMAS HUTCHISON HANNA, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Steubenville.
GERALD JAMES HOUSTON, Lowellville, Ohio.	Westminster.	1893.	Beaver Valley.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
SAMUEL BOYD JOHNSON, Neffs, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Wheeling.
ROBERT REED MCCLURE, New Wi mington, Penn.	Westminster.	1892.	Allegheny.
JAMES CHARLES MARSHALL, Bakerstown, Penn.	Western Univ.	1893.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM HERRON REED, Burgettstown, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Frankfort.
WILLIAM JAMES REID, JR., Pittsburgh, Penn.	New Jersey.	1893.	Monongahela.
THOMAS LINCOLN ROSE, Cannons Mills, Ohio.	Muskingum.	189).	Steubenville.
EBENEZER KNOX SMITH, Fayetteville, Tenn.	Knoxville.	1891.	Allegheny.
JAMES WILSON SMITH, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1893.	Westmoreland.
GEORGE ALBERT SOWASH, Claridge, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Westmoreland.
JAMES ELMER SPRINGER, Green Garden, Penn.	Geneva.	1893.	Frankfort.
JOHN IRWIN STEWART, Stewart Station, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Westmoreland.
CHARLES STUNKARD, East Brook, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Mercer.
FRANK WHITE WILSON, Sago, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1893.	Muskingum.
ROBERT YOST, Thornville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1893.	Allegheny.
ROBERT STEWART YOUNG, McKeesport, Penn.	Monmouth.	1893.	Westmoreland.

Second Year.

JOHN THOMPSON AIKIN, Milnersville, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
WILLIAM BRAINAN ANDERSON, Mumford, N. Y.	Westminster.	1894.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM TEMPLETON BROWNLEE, West Middletown, Penn.	Muskingum.	1894.	Chartiers.
ARTHUR JOHNSTON CALVIN, Meadville, Penn.	Allegheny.	1894.	Lake.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WILLIAM BREADEN CAMPBELL, West Sunbury, Penn.	Wooster Univ.	1894.	Butler.
LEAL SPEIR CLARK, Adamsville, Penn.	Grove City.	1894.	Lake.
WILLIAM ELLSWORTH DUGAN, Boyers, Penn.	Grove City.	1894.	Butler.
*JOHN IRVIN FREDERICK, Greenfield, Iowa.	Amity.	1895.	Pawnee.
JOHN WILSON GEALEY, Plain Grove, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM ELMER GUTHRIE, Tippecanoe, Ohio.	Franklin.	1894.	Wheeling.
WILL HERMAN HUBBELL, Wooster, Ohio.	Wooster Univ.	——	Mansfield.
JAMES GALLAWAY HUNT, Cambridge, N. Y.	Monmouth.	1893.	Argyle.
HORACE LEANDER KINSMAN, Centreville, Nova Scotia.	Kentville Acad.	——	Monongahela.
WILLIAM LORIMER MCCLENAHAN, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1892.	College Springs.
RALPH MCCULLOCH, Knoxville, Tenn.	Westminster.	1891.	Allegheny.
URE LAVERNE MACKEY, Wooster, Ohio	Wooster Univ.	1891.	Mansfield.
HARRY HALPINE MARLIN, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1894.	College Springs.
JAMES HUNTER MILLER, Harshaville, Penn.	Muskingum.	1893.	Monongahela.
JOHN HUNTER MOORE, Harrell, Ala.	Erskine.	1894.	Allegheny.
THOMAS CITHCART POLLOCK, Greensburg, Penn.	Wooster Univ.	1894.	Westmoreland.
WILLIAM W. REID, Greenock, Scotland.	Greenock Acad.	——	Allegheny.
HERMAN WALLACE SPENCER, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Mercer.
CURTIS RISTINE STEVENSON, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Monmouth.
WALTER DUNN STRANGEWAY, Delhi, N. Y.	Westminster.	1894.	Delaware.
JAMES EWING WALKER, Carnegie, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Monongahela.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery
JOHN HENDERSON WHITE, Chandlersville, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
ANDREW WALTER WILSON, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1891.	College Springs.
CHARLES FREDERICK WISHART, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Monmouth.
BENJAMIN BURTON WOLF, Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1891.	M. E. Church.
WILLIAM WREATH WOODBURN, Port Byron, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Rock Island.

First Year.

WILLIAM MARION BOYD, Sparta, Ill.	S. Ill. Normal.	——	Omaha.
WILLIAM BROWN, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Monongahela.
JOHN ELMER CAMPBELL, Scroggsfield, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1895.	Steubenville.
ERNEST HOUSTON CARSON, Baltimore, Md.	Wash. and Jeff.	1895.	Allegheny.
DAVID ARTHUR DUNSEITH, Stratford, Ont., Can.	Strat. Col. Inst.	1889.	Westmoreland.
CHARLES DENT FULTON, Key, Ohio.	Westminster.	1895.	Wheeling.
WILLIAM HOLMES FULTON, Avalon, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Allegheny.
JOHN DALLAS GIBSON, Baldwin, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Butler.
ELMER FEE GILLIS, Tingley, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1895.	College Sp'gs.
ROBERT LEE LANNING, North Salem, Ohio.	Ohio Nor. Univ.	1893.	Muskingum.
WILLIAM RALSTON LAWRENCE, Antrim, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1895.	Muskingum.
CHARLES THEODORE LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Monongahela.
ROBERT JOHN LOCKHART, New York, N. Y.	City of N. Y.	1895.	New York.
PRESTON BRACKENRIDGE LOGAN, Okete, Mo.	Monmouth.	——	Ill. Southern.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
William Alex. McCaffrey, Allegheny, Penn.	Western Univ.	1895.	Allegheny.
George Boone McCreary, New Concord, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1895.	Muskingum.
Ira Grant McCreary, New Castle, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Beaver Valley.
William Jackson McKean, Allegheny, Penn.	Pgh. High School.	——	Monongahela.
Joseph Thompson McKitrick, Topeka, Kans.	Tarkio.	1894.	Allegheny.
Howard Williams McMichael, Euclid, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
Orlando Howard Milligan, Oakmont, Penn.	Muskingum.	1895.	Monongahela.
William Alexander Mintier, Fairpoint, Ohio.	Franklin.	1895.	Wheeling.
McElwee Ross, Sharon, S. C.	Erskine.	——	Allegheny.
Stewart Young Sankey, Plain Grove, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
M. Carl Shanor, Prospect, Penn.	Thiel.	——	Butler.
Josiah Thomas Stevenson, Philadelphia, Penn.	Univ. of Penn.	——	Philadelphia.
Newton Jamison Walter, Gettysburg, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Big Spring.

Summary.

Graduate	1
Third year	28
Second year	30
First year	27
Total	86

The Students are from the following Colleges:

Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	1
Amity College, Iowa	1
College of New Jersey	1
College of City of New York	1
Collegiate Inst., Stratford, Ontario	1
Erskine College, South Carolina	3
Franklin College, Ohio.	4

Geneva College, Pennsylvania	1
Grove City College, Pennsylvania	6
Knoxville College, Tennessee	1
Monmouth College, Illinois	12
Muskingum College, Ohio	12
Ohio Normal University	1
Tarkio College, Missouri	4
Thiel College, Pennsylvania	2
University of Kansas	1
University of Pennsylvania	1
Washington and Jefferson College, Penn	2
Western University of Pennsylvania	2
Westminster College, Pennsylvania	20
Wooster University, Ohio	4
Without College Education	5

In locality the students are distributed as follows:

Alabama	2
Illinois	3
Iowa	2
Kansas	2
Maryland	1
Missouri	4
New York	4
Nova Scotia	2
Ohio	19
Ontario, Canada	1
Pennsylvania	37
Scotland	1
South Carolina	1
Tennessee	2
West Virginia	1

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending on the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are followed in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study

For the Session of 1896-97.

Systematic Theology.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially, by means of text-book and lectures, to the following subjects and their related topics, viz: Christian Theology—its several branches, and their relations to other departments of knowledge; the Origin of the Idea of God, and Proof of His Existence; the Sources of Theology; the Inspiration of the Bible; the Scriptures as the Rule of Faith and Judge of Controversies; a Comparison of Systems; Creeds and Confessions; the Divine Attributes; the Doctrine of the Trinity in Detail; the Decrees of God; Predestination.

Hodge's Outlines in Theology is the text-book used as the basis of work in this department.

In connection with the foregoing the Senior and Middle classes will be given special instruction in Natural Theology.

All the classes will receive lectures upon the subject of Inspired Psalmody.

Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and the acquisition of a working vocabulary; the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII; a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus; and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—Messianic passages from the Pentateuch and historical books and selected Psalms will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. Special attention will be given to the study of the Hebrew Psalter.

Job, Proverbs, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes, and Lamentations will be studied from the English Bible.

This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

In Old Testament history Dr. Smith's text-book will be used for the periods from the Creation to the entrance of the Children of Israel into the land of Canaan. Supplementary lectures will be given on Pentateuchal Criticism, Egyptology, Israel in Egypt, and the Exodus.

New Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke, and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Romans and the Discourses of Christ in the Gospels will be the subject of exegetical study.

There will be an outline review in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles, by the Middle Class. There will be a similar review of the Catholic Epistles, together with selected critical studies, by the Senior Class.

In New Testament Literature the subject of study for the Middle Class will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse.

These classes will receive instruction in Textual Criticism.

An exegetical paper on an assigned passage will be expected from each student in the Middle Class.

Ecclesiastical History.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The study for the year will begin with the Christian Era, and extend over the first six centuries. Fisher's History of the Christian Church will be the text-book used.

Lectures will be given on various topics.

THE MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—These classes will study the Medieval Period, or from the close of the sixth century to the Reformation. The text-books will be the same as those used the past year.

Church Government.

Our Books of Government and Discipline will be studied, and lectures will be given on the general subject of Church Order and Discipline.

Pastoral Theology.

By the use of a text-book, accompanied by occasional lectures, the Senior Class will be instructed in Pastoral Theology.

Homiletics.

Phelp's *Theory of Preaching* and Spurgeon's *Lectures* will be used as text-books. Students of the First and Second Years will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and students upon texts previously assigned. The final sermons of the Senior Class are delivered subject to the criticism and judgment of a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors.

Experimental Religion.

All the classes will receive weekly instruction upon this important subject during a large part of the year. A suitable text-book will be employed.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following additional branches, viz : Apologetics, Biblical Theology, Distinctive Principles, Hermeneutics, the Sacred Canon, and Christian Missions.

General Information.

Students.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Students from other Theological Seminaries will be admitted on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

3. Students from all evangelical denominations will be admitted to the Seminary on the conditions specified in article 5 below.

4. Every student, intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

5. Before being admitted to the privileges of the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually, and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the Standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

Hanna Hall.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-five well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study

and a bedroom, designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The Hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets, and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

In order to provide the most modern conveniences and to secure the best sanitary conditions, the water closets have been put in an annex to the building, by which they are entirely isolated from the rooms of the dormitory.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows, and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets, and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Graduate students will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month

when a student rooms alone, and $8.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionally when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

In coming to the Seminary students should have their baggage sent to Hanna Hall, No. 133 North Avenue.

The Dormitory Committee.

With the purpose of contributing to the comfort and health of the students, the oversight and maintenance of the rooms in Hanna Hall are placed in the charge of a number of ladies, who are appointed by the Board of Directors, and who make visits of inspection once each month. The membership of that Committee for the past year is as follows: Miss M. M. Pressly, Chairman; Miss Mary Stevenson, Secretary; Mrs. Joseph Neely, Mrs. D. K. Bryce, C. Jane Vincent, M. D., and Miss Ella Sawyer.

Expenses.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall are assessed a contingent fee of $10.00 per session for the care and heating of their apartments, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees Students having apartments outside of Hanna Hall, and receiving their room rent from the Seminary, are expected to pay the contingent fee above mentioned.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

Funds.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—A student is entitled to receive grants, if necessary, from the Board of Education, on recommendation of his Presbytery, according to the following scale: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous opportunities available for self-support, the Seminary offers its students financial assistance surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

The James Purdy Scholarship.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, bearing the name of its Founder. The income, which is about $300.00, is apportioned equally each year to the six members of the Junior Class who attain the highest excellence in scholarly proficiency. The appropriation is subject to the condition that those accepting it must agree to complete their theological course in this Seminary.

The members of the Class of 1897 who gained this scholarship are J. T. Aikin, J. W. Gealey, T. C. Pollock, C. R. Stevenson, C. F. Wishart, and B. B. Wolf.

The Seminary Mission League.

There is an organization affiliated with the Seminary known as the Seminary Mission League, composed of the professors and of the ministers of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, and the immediate vicinity. Its object is to bring the students into actual experience with Christian work, and thus to

combine practical training for the ministry with their scholastic education; and its sphere of operations is the cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their suburbs. The several branches of work undertaken by the League are as follows: (*a*) the furnishing of pastors with assistants, where congregations are weak financially and unable to meet the needs of their fields; (*b*) the manning of such new mission stations as may be established from time to time within the limits mentioned; and (*c*) the providing of general missionaries for unevangelized localities adjacent to the Seminary. The amount of labor to be performed each week is kept within prescribed bounds, so that no interference with study and Seminary duties is occasioned. Ordinarily members of the Junior and Middle Classes only are eligible to appointments, Juniors having the preference, but any from these classes may volunteer their services. The compensation is variable, according to the funds received by the League.

Forty-two students were enrolled under the League during the past session of the Seminary.

The annual meeting of the League falls on the Monday preceding the third Wednesday of May. The officers for the present year are as follows: President, the Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.; Vice-Pres., the Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D.; Secretary, the Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.; Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D.; Executive Committee, the Revs. John McNaugher, D. D. (Chairman), James A. Grier, D. D., Joseph Kyle, D. D., W. H. McMillan, D. D., M. M. Patterson, D. D., W. J. Robinson, D. D., Robt. M. Russell, D. D., James D. Sands, D. D., and W. I. Wishart.

Library.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes, and is open at stated hours to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr and many valuable

books from the libraries of the late Doctors J. B. Dales and Alexander Young have come into possession of the Seminary.

The Library has been thoroughly classified and re-arranged, which has added very much to its usefulness. A number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been recently secured by gift and purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

In addition to the Seminary collection the students have the free use of the large Carnegie Library. This contains upwards of 30,000 volumes, among which are 6,000 choice standard works of reference. It has on file also the leading magazines and periodicals of England and America to the number of about 200.

Physical Culture.

By the courtesy of the Young Men's Christian Association of Pittsburgh the students are admitted without the payment of fees to the privileges of the fine gymnasium in the Y. M. C. A. building. Here class drills are conducted by a competent physical director, and such special exercises are prescribed in individual cases as a careful physical examination discovers to be needful for proper development.

Religious Exercises.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

Missionary Society.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society, which meets at stated intervals.

The officers for the present year are—

Fresident—T. C. POLLOCK.
Vice-Pres.—J. G. HUNT.
Secretary—J. H. WHITE.
Cor. Sec.—W. B. ANDERSON.
Treasurer—W. L. MCCLENAHAN.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

Theological Debating Society.

The object of this Society, which was formed during the past year, is to discuss such theological and ecclesiastical questions as promise to be of interest and importance to the students.

The officers of the year are—

President—WM. J. REID, JR.
Secretary—O. H. MILLIGAN.
Executive Committee—HUBER FERGUSON, J. W. GEALEY, with the President and Secretary.

Practical Work and Advantages.

In addition to the Seminary Mission League, the students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, and vicinity, and many of them are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings

in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying current questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing many of the best ministers and platform speakers.

Examinations.

At the mid-term holidays and at the close of the session written examinations are held in the several departments of study. From these examinations and the class room work the term grade of the student is determined. This grade is reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

Opening and Closing Exercises.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on the third Sabbath of October, 1896, in the Fifth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. D. A. McClenahan, D. D.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered on the third Sabbath of May, 1897, in the Third Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John McNaugher, D. D.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the third Wednesday of May, at 7:45 P. M.

Correspondence.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, the Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter.

Donations and Bequests.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is still insufficient for the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

It is proposed, also, to provide the Seminary in the near future with new buildings, owing to the inadequacy of the present structure.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations, as well as individuals, are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, and to maintain a continued interest in Seminary affairs and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

At its last annual session the Association appointed a Committee, consisting of the Revs. D. M. Ure, D. D., S. R. Frazier, D. D., and W. S. Nevin, to solicit the aid of the Alumni in the present effort of the Board of Directors to provide the Seminary with such new buildings as are needed in order to afford sufficient dormitory and educational accommodations.

Officers for 1895-96.

President—The Rev. R. G. Ramsey, Xenia, Ohio.

Vice-President—The Rev. James A. Lawrence, Wichita, Kans.

Secretary—The Rev. John W. Birnley, Lowellville, Ohio.

The annual meeting will be held in Xenia, Ohio, during the sitting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1896-97.

The opening of Session, Wednesday, October 7, at 2 P. M.
Opening Address, Sabbath, October 18, at 7:45 P. M.
Term Vacation, December 23—January 5.
Closing Examinations, May 12—18.
Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, May 16, at 7:45 P. M.
Meeting of Board of Directors, May 18, at 9:30 A. M.
Close of Session and Graduation Exercises, May 19, at 7:45 P. M.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA the sum of————dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships, or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

Samuel Patterson.

Class of 1849.

Son of John and Isabella (McFarland) Patterson; born in County Derry, Ireland, June 18, 1819; made profession of his faith in connection with the First Associate Reformed (now First United Presbyterian) Church, Allegheny, Penn., March 29, 1840; was graduated from Duquesne College in 1845; took his theological course in the Allegheny Theological Seminary, and was graduated in 1849; was licensed March 29, 1848, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained September 25, 1849, by the same Presbytery; was pastor of East Palestine, Ohio, congregation, 1849—1855, of Rocky Spring congregation, Beaver County, Penn., 1849 until death. He was married, on June 5, 1856, to Miss Elizabeth Jane Gilliland, of Darlington, Penn., who died on February 22, 1885. Four sons and three daughters survive him. He died at Darlington, Penn., on May 21, 1895, of heart failure.

Robert Graham Thompson.

Class of 1844.

Son of John and Elizabeth (Findley) Thompson; born in Butler Co., Penn., May 31, 1816; made profession of his faith in connection with the Antrim congregation, Guernsey Co., Ohio; was graduated from Madison College, Antrim, Ohio, in 1839; attended at the Allegheny Theological Seminary four sessions, completing the course of study in 1844; was licensed April 19, 1843, by Second Ohio Presbytery; was ordained August 14, 1845, by the Presbytery of Mans-

field; was pastor of Auburn, De Kalb, and Eden congregations, Ohio, 1845—1856, of Auburn, De Kalb, and Upper Sandusky congregations, Ohio, 1856—1858, of De Kalb and Upper Sandusky congregations, 1858—1860. He was principal of Academy at De Kalb, Ohio, 1857—1863, and was chaplain of the 64th regiment, Ohio Infantry, 1863—1866. He organized a congregation at Kingsville, Mo., in 1867, and served as supply until 1869; organized a congregation at Holden, Mo., in 1868, and served as stated supply until 1872; preached as supply afterwards in the Western field until 1880, but after leaving Holden, Mo., was without regular charge until death. He was colporteur for the United Presbyterian Board of Publication from 1881 until 1894. He was married on May 9, 1844, to Sarah Leland Brown, of Port Washington, Ohio, who died August 15, 1853; was again married, on July 11, 1861, to Martha Thompson Scott, of De Kalb, Ohio. His wife, three sons, and four daughters survive him. He died at Santa Ana, California, on August 7, 1895, of apoplexy.

James Daugherty Walkinshaw.

Class of 1858.

Son of Joseph and Margaret (Daugherty) Walkinshaw; born at Saltsburg, Indiana County, Penn., February 14, 1832; made profession of his faith in connection with the Saltsburg congregation; was graduated from Jefferson College in 1854; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1854, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1858; was licensed October 27, 1858, by Presbytery of Westmoreland; was ordained June 20, 1860 by the same Presbytery; was pastor of Beulah and Union congregations, Westmoreland County, Penn., 1860—1865, of West Newton and Sewickley congregations, Westmoreland County, Penn., 1865—1869. At this time he joined the Presbyterian Church. He was pastor at Martinsburg, Ohio,

1870—1874, at Upper Buffalo, Washington County, Penn., 1874—1882, at Wellsburg, W. Va., 1882—1885, at Millersburg, Ohio, 1885—1888, at Aledo, Ill., 1888—1891, at Fairbury, Neb., 1891—1893, Hamilton, Mo., 1893—1895, and Keithsburg, Ill., April, 1895 until death. During the civil war he was engaged for a time in the Christian Commission Service, and acted virtually as an army chaplain. He was married on June 14, 1859, to Nancy Jane Brown, of Turtle Creek, Penn., who died on October 15, 1872, while he was pastor at Martinsburg, Ohio. On November 4, 1873, he was married to Mary Ellen Steinmetz, of Mt. Vernon, Ohio. His wife, two sons, and two daughters survive him. He died at Keithsburg, Ill., on February 18, 1896, from congestion of the brain.

Special Necrology of Professors.

The Rev. Professor John Taylor Pressly, D. D.

Dr. Pressly was born in Abbeville District, S. C., March 28, 1795, a descendant of several old and well-known families of the State, and the son of David and Jane Pressly. He manifested early the qualities of mind and character which distinguished his later years, and when very young made a profession of religion. His collegiate education was obtained at Transylvania University, Kentucky, where he graduated in 1812. His thoughts had been directed from early youth toward a ministerial career, and immediately upon completing his college course he repaired to the Associate Reformed Theological Seminary in New York City, then under the direction of the celebrated Dr. John Mitchell Mason. Returning home in the spring of 1815, he was licensed by the Second Associate Reformed Presbytery of the Carolinas. For a year he devoted himself to missionary work, traveling on horse-back through several of the southern States, but in the summer of 1816 he received and accepted a call to the pastorate of the Cedar Spring Church, S. C., of which he had been a member since childhood, and was ordained July 3, 1816, by the Second Associate Reformed Presbytery of the Carolinas. His labors there continued during fifteen years, until November, 1831, replete with profit to his people. During part of this pastorate, from 1825 until 1831, he was professor of theology in the Associate Reformed Synod of the South. While thus occupied with this twofold service a call to another field came with imperative clearness. By the death of Dr. Joseph Kerr in 1829 the chair of Theology in the Associate Reformed Seminary at Pittsburgh, Penn.,

had been made vacant, and such was Dr. Pressly's reputation as a teacher that in October, 1831, he was elected by the Synod of the West to succeed to the position. He assumed his professional duties in Pittsburgh on January 5, 1832. His peculiar ability as an instructor at once asserted itself and became widely known, and the number of students in attendance at this theological institution increased. In October, 1832, and in connection with his professorship, he accepted a call to the pastorate of the recently organized Associate Reformed congregation in the neighboring city of Allegheny, now the First United Presbyterian Church, being installed August 23, 1833. As a consequence, the Seminary was, at the next session, transferred to Allegheny. Dr. Pressly continued the duties of both pastorate and professorship during the remainder of his life. For a number of years, until about 1847, he was burdened with the whole work of the Seminary in addition to his laborious pastoral charge, and he also edited for a time the *Preacher*, a religious paper which is now known as the *United Presbyterian.* Traces of his power and influence may still be seen in the strength of United Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania. In person he was tall and dignified, and possessed of a vigorous constitution. He was peculiarly systematic in all his ways, and particularly in his plans of study. As a preacher he was characterized by clearness of conception, readiness of expression, and excellence of delivery. He excelled in expository lecturing, and was free from any suggestion of the sensational. As a professor of theology he possessed qualities which compelled the love and highest respect of his pupils. His well-trained mind and precision of thought enabled him to expound the great principles of theology with peculiar clearness and cogency. Besides contributing numerous articles to periodicals he prepared three publications on Baptism, Psalmody, and Church Fellowship, each constituting a small volume. He was the Moderator at the organization of the United Presbyterian Church in

1858. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Jefferson College in 1832. He was married, in 1816, to Jane Hearst, of Cedar Spring, S. C., and had nine children. He died at Allegheny, Penn., August 13, 1870.

It is the purpose to insert yearly, hereafter, the record of one of the deceased professors of the Seminary, this being done in preparation for the decennial catalogue in 1901, for which a special necrology of professors is contemplated.

The Training School for Christian Workers.

In pursuance of the request of the Women's General Missionary Society of the United Presbyterian Church a secondary course of study, aside from that appointed to candidates for the ministry, has been arranged for the accommodation of any, whether men or women, who desire to prepare themselves for special lines of lay service at home or abroad. The School is in charge of the Seminary Faculty, and runs parallel with the Seminary term, beginning on Wednesday, October 7, 1896, and continuing until May, 1897. All the English departments of the Seminary are accessible to those who enroll, the instruction covering a systematic study of Bible doctrine, a general survey of the books of Scripture and an analytical review of many of these books, Church History, Experimental Religion, Methods of work, etc. The students in this course have the advantage of the Seminary Library, and of the special Seminary lectures announced for next year. The cities of Allegheny and Pittsburg, with their large and miscellaneous population, their active and successful United Presbyterian churches and missions, their able pastors and prominent Christian workers, are unsurpassed in the opportunities which they afford the student for learning how to perform mission work in all its varied forms.

It is at the option of the students to remain a longer or shorter period. Certificates of attendance will be given for the time spent in the school. Tuition is free. The expenses incident to attendance will be those incurred outside the school. During the session of 1895-96 Mr. W. J. Stewart, of Wilkinsburg, Penn., has been regularly enrolled in the Training School.

The Committee appointed by the Women's General Missionary Society to co-operate with the Faculty and secure

the accommodation of students with rooms and board, and to whom all letters for information and assistance should be addressed, is as follows: Mrs. James A. Grier, Bellevue, Penn., Miss M. M. Pressly, 90 Church Avenue, Allegheny, Penn., Mrs. Helen Johnston, Washington, Penn., Miss Murdoch, Washington, Penn., Mrs. Thos. Stewart, Stewart's Station, Penn., Mrs. Mary Clokey Porter, 216 Allegheny Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The . . . . .

Allegheny . .

Theological .

Seminary . .

1897 . . . . .



A. D. Clark.

1812—1884.

[See Page 38.

THE SEVENTY-SECOND

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

Theological Seminary

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1896—1897.

PUBLISHED JUNE 10, 1897.

PITTSBURGH:
PRESS OF SHAW BROS., 120 SIXTH STREET,
1897.

THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio, and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is committed to a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general control of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints the trustees, and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed annually to serve for a term of three years. The term and the course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary.

The Board of Directors.

First Synod of the West.

	END OF TERM.
The Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.	1897
The Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Penn.	1897
Elder Thomas McCance, Allegheny, Penn.	1897
The Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D., New Castle, Penn	1898
The Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1898
Elder J. N. Smith, Allegheny, Penn.	1898
The Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Penn.	1899
The Rev. H. H. Hervey, D. D., Hartstown, Penn.	1899
*Elder Joseph McNaugher, Allegheny, Penn.	1899

Synod of New York.

The Rev. A. G. King, D. D., Galt, Ontario, Can.	1897
The Rev. David Craig Stewart, Hoboken, N. J.	1897
Elder Archibald Kennedy, York, N. Y.	1897
The Rev. David Anderson, Buffalo, N. Y.	1898
The Rev. Thomas Park, Walton, N. Y.	1898
Elder George Silver, New York, N. Y.	1898
The Rev. C. S. Cleland, Philadelphia, Penn.	1899
The Rev. W. S. McEachron, West Hebron, N. Y.	1899
Elder James Law, Shushan, N. Y	1899

Synod of Ohio.

The Rev. W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio.	1897
The Rev. James G. Madge, Carrollton, Ohio	1897
Elder Robert B. Maxwell, Mansfield, Ohio	1897
The Rev. Thomas Balph, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio	1898
The Rev. David Paul, D. D., New Concord, Ohio.	1898
Elder David McGowan, Steubenville, Ohio	1898
The Rev. J. C. Taggart, D. D., East Liverpool, Ohio	1899
The Rev. William H. Vincent, D. D., Detroit, Mich.	1899
Elder W. J. W. Cowden, Wheeling, W. Va	1899

*Died December 6, 1896.

Synod of Pittsburgh.

	END OF TERM.
The Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn.	1897
The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn	1897
Elder William Martin, Canonsburg, Penn.	1897
The Rev. W. B. Smiley, Canonsburg, Penn.	1898
The Rev. J. M. Wallace, Pittsburgh, Penn.	1898
Elder R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penn.	1898
The Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D., South Burgettstown, Penn.	1899
The Rev. James Given, Rochester Mills, Penn	1899
Elder John D. Gill, Esq., Greensburg, Penn	1899

Officers of the Board of Directors.

President—The Rev. M. G. Kyle, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn.
Vice-President—The Rev. Thomas Balph, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio.
Secretary—The Rev. William J. Robinson, D. D., 65 Union Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The Board of Trustees.

The Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.	1897
Alexander Dempster, Pittsburgh, Penn	1897
S. L. McHenry, Allegheny, Penn	1897
The Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn	1898
Samuel McKnight, Allegheny, Penn	1898
R. E. Stewart, Esq., Braddock, Penn	1898
The Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1899
John M. McCance, Pittsburgh, Penn.	1899
W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penn	1899

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

President—The Rev. Wm. J. Reid, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Vice-President—Alexander Dempster, Pittsburgh, Penn.
Secretary—W. J. Sawyer, Allegheny, Penn.
Financial Secretary and Treasurer—The Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

The Faculty.

The REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology.
Temporary Professor of Homiletics.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.
Temporary Professor of Pastoral Theology.

Officers of the Faculty.

President.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Grant Avenue, Bellevue, Penn.

Secretary.

The REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penn.

Registrar.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Cor. Lafayette Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Penn.

Librarian.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
224 Locust Street, Allegheny, Penn.

The Course of Special Lectures

For the Session of 1897-1898.

In addition to the regular Seminary curriculum, addresses on various themes are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent ministers and others. The list for the ensuing session is found below.

The Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., New Wilmington, Penn.

The Rev. William S. Harper, D. D., Emsworth, Penn.

The Rev. Riley Little, Chicago, Ill.

The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.

The Rev. J. Q. A. McDowell, D. D., New Castle, Penn.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church. The list follows.

The Rev. W. W. Barr, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn.

The Rev. Wm. S. Owens, D. D., Indiana, Penn.

The Rev. A. G. Wallace, D. D., Sewickley, Penn.

The Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.

The Catalogue of Students

For the Session of 1896-97.

Graduate.

THE REV. J. O. ASHENHURST . . . . . Lucile, Ohio.

Third Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOHN THOMPSON AIKIN, Milnersville, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Monongahela.
WILLIAM BRAINAN ANDERSON, Buffalo, N. Y.	Westminster.	1894.	Caledonia.
WILLIAM TEMPLETON BROWNLEE, West Middletown, Penn.	Muskingum.	1894.	Chartiers.
ARTHUR JOHNSTON CALVIN, Meadville, Penn.	Allegheny.	1894.	Lake.
WILLIAM BREADEN CAMPBELL, West Sunbury, Penn.	Wooster Univ.	1894.	Butler.
LEAL SPEIR CLARK, Adamsville, Penn.	Grove City.	1894.	Lake.
WILLIAM ELLSWORTH DUGAN, Boyers, Penn.	Grove City.	1894.	San Francisco.
JOHN IRVIN FREDERICK, Greenfield, Iowa.	Amity.	1895.	Pawnee.
JOHN WILSON GEALEY, Plain Grove, Penn.	Westminster.	1893.	Mercer.
WILLIAM ELMER GUTHRIE, Tippecanoe, Ohio.	Franklin.	1894.	Wheeling.
WILL HERMAN HUBBELL, Wooster, Ohio.	Wooster Univ.	——	Mansfield.
JAMES GALLAWAY HUNT, Cambridge, N. Y.	Monmouth.	1893.	Argyle.
HORACE LEANDER KINSMAN, Centreville, Nova Scotia.	Kentville Acad.	——	Monongahela.
WILLIAM LORIMER MCCLENAHAN, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1892.	College Springs.
RALPH MCCULLOCH, Knoxville, Tenn.	Westminster.	1891.	Allegheny.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
URE LA VERNE MACKEY, Wooster, Ohio.	Wooster Univ.	1891.	Mansfield.
HARRY HALPINE MARLIN, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1894.	Monongahela.
JAMES HUNTER MILLER, Harshaville, Penn.	Muskingum.	1893.	Chartiers.
JOHN HUNTER MOORE, Harrell, Ala.	Erskine.	1894.	Chartiers.
THOMAS CITHCART POLLOCK, Greensburg, Penn.	Wooster Univ.	1894.	Westmoreland.
WILLIAM WATSON REID, Greenock, Scotland.	Greenock Acad.	——	Allegheny.
CURTIS RISTINE STEVENSON, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Monongahela.
WALTER DUNN STRANGEWAY, Delhi, N. Y.	Westminster.	1894.	Delaware.
JAMES EWING WALKER, Carnegie, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Cleveland.
JOHN HENDERSON WHITE, Chandlersville, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
ANDREW WALTER WILSON, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1891.	College Springs.
CHARLES FREDERICK WISHART, Ingram, Penn.	Monmouth.	1894.	Monongahela.
WILLIAM WREATH WOODBURN, Port Byron, Ill.	Monmouth.	1894.	Rock Island.

Second Year.

*WILLIAM MARION BOYD, Sparta, Ill.	S. Ill. Normal.	——	Allegheny.
WILLIAM BROWN, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Monongahela.
ALBERT WALDO CALDWELL, New Concord, Ohio.	Franklin.	1895.	Muskingum.
JOHN ELMER CAMPBELL, Scroggsfield, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1895.	Steubenville.
ERNEST HOUSTON CARSON, Baltimore, Md.	Wash. and Jeff.	——	Allegheny.
DAVID ARTHUR DUNSEITH, Stratford, Ont., Can.	Strat. Col. Inst.	1889.	Westmoreland.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
CHARLES DENT FULTON, Key, Ohio.	Westminster.	1895.	Wheeling.
WILLIAM HOLMES FULTON, Avalon, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Allegheny.
JOHN DALLAS GIBSON, Baldwin, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Butler.
ELMER FEE GILLIS, Tingley, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1895.	College Springs.
ROBERT LEE LANNING, Sugartree, Ohio.	Ohio Nor. Univ.	1893.	Muskingum.
WILLIAM RALSTON LAWRENCE, Antrim, Ohio.	Muskingum,	1895.	Muskingum.
CHARLES THEODORE LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Monongahela.
PRESTON BRACKENRIDGE LOGAN, Okete, Mo.	Monmouth.	——	Ill. Southern.
WILLIAM ALEX. MCCAFFREY, Allegheny, Penn.	Western Univ.	1895.	Allegheny.
DAVID ALBERT MCCLUNG, Leipsic, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1895.	Sidney.
GEORGE BOONE MCCREARY, New Concord, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1895.	Muskingum.
IRA GRANT MCCREARY, New Castle, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM JACKSON MCKEAN, Allegheny, Penn.	Pgh High School.	——	Monongahela.
JOSEPH THOMPSON MCKITRICK, Topeka, Kans.	Tarkio.	1894.	Allegheny.
HOWARD WILLIAMS MCMICHAEL, Euclid, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
ORLANDO HOWARD MILLIGAN, Oakmont, Penn.	Muskingum.	1895.	Monongahela.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MINTIER, Fairpoint, Ohio.	Franklin.	1895.	Wheeling.
MCELWEE ROSS, Sharon, S. C.	Erskine.	——	Allegheny.
STEWART YOUNG SANKEY, Plain Grove, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
M. CARL SHANOR, Prospect, Penn.	Thiel.	——	Butler.
NEWTON JAMISON WALTER, Gettysburg, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Big Spring.

First Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
GEORGE EDWIN BELL, North Salem, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
JOHN REED BUCHANAN, Hickory, Penn.	Tarkio.	1895.	College Springs.
ALFRED BAILEY DENISON, Penza, Ohio.	Westminster.	1896.	Mercer.
DAVID DOUTHETT DODDS, Brownsdale, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Butler.
ROBERT CALVIN DOUDS, Calvin's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1896.	Allegheny.
HERRIES GRANT EDGAR, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1896.	Mercer.
JOHN BENJAMIN EICHENAUER, Allegheny, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Allegheny.
HARRY BRADFORD FOSTER, Pawnee City, Neb.	Tarkio.	1896.	Pawnee.
FRANK MARSHALL FOULKS, Lewisburg, Ky.	Cumberland U.	1893.	Union (C. P.)
ANDREW PLUMER GIBSON, Elderton, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Conemaugh.
CHARLES GILMORE, Turtle Creek, Penn.	Geneva.	1896.	Westmoreland.
HARRY DELBERT HANNA, New Castle, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Beaver Valley.
JOHN WRIGHT HANNUM, Olds, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1896.	Keokuk.
JAMES ARCHER HERVEY, Bloomingdale, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Steubenville.
WILLIAM HERRON JAMISON, Allegheny, Penn.	New Jersey.	1896.	Allegheny.
DAVID ALEXANDER WALLACE JOHNSON, Pleasant Valley, W. Va.	Muskingum.	1896.	Allegheny.
JAMES HUNTER LEITCH, Allegheny, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Allegheny,
JAMES HARTFORD MCCORMICK, Stewart Station, Penn,	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Westmoreland.
JAMES STEWART ELLISON MCGAW, Allegheny, Penn.	Geneva.	1895.	Allegheny.
THOMAS NEWTON MCQUOID, Gavers, Ohio.	Grove City.	1896.	Steubenville.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
CLARENCE STEVENSON MANOR, East Liverpool, Ohio.	Westminster.	1896.	Steubenville.
JESSE PENNEY MARTIN, Elizabeth, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Westmoreland.
ROBERT MAXWELL, East Greenwich, N. Y.	New Jersey.	1896.	Argyle.
WILLIAM ANDERSON PHILIPS, Arkansas City, Kan.	Cooper Memorial.	1896.	Arkans. Valley.
ANDREW WILSON POLLOCK, JR., Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Chartiers.
CHARLES PATTERSON PROUDFIT, Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Chartiers.
ARCHIBALD ROWAN ROBINSON, Allegheny, Penn.	Westminster.	1889.	Allegheny.
ROBERT HENRY ROCKWELL, Garrattsville, N. Y.	Monmouth.	1895.	Delaware.
FRANK DUNCAN SMITH, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1896.	Monmouth.
HERBERT MCGEOCH TELFORD, Homer City, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Conemaugh.
WILLIAM HENRY TREISCH, Butler, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1896.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM SMART WALLACE, Huntsville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1895.	Sidney.
ROBERT BENSON WILSON, Prospect, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1897.	Pittsburgh(C.P.)

Summary.

Graduate	1
Third year	28
Second year	27
First year	33
Total	89

The Students are from the following Colleges:

Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	2
Amity College, Iowa	1
College of New Jersey	2
Collegiate Institute, Stratford, Ontario	1
Cooper Memorial College, Kansas	1
Cumberland University, Tennessee	1

Erskine College, South Carolina	2
Franklin College, Ohio	4
Geneva College, Pennsylvania	2
Grove City College, Pennsylvania	8
Monmouth College, Illinois	11
Muskingum College, Ohio	13
Ohio Normal University, Ohio	1
Tarkio College, Missouri	6
Thiel College, Pennsylvania	1
Washington and Jefferson College, Pennsylvania	7
Waynesburg College, Pennsylvania	2
Western University of Pennsylvania	1
Westminster College, Pennsylvania	15
Wooster University, Ohio	4
Without College Education	4

In locality the students are distributed as follows:

Alabama	1
Illinois	4
Iowa	3
Kansas	2
Kentucky	1
Maryland	1
Missouri	4
Nebraska	1
New York	5
Nova Scotia	1
Ohio	20
Ontario, Canada	1
Pennsylvania	41
Scotland	1
South Carolina	1
Tennessee	1
West Virginia	1

The Term and Course of Study.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending on the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are followed in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

Outline of Study

For the Session of 1897-98.

Systematic Theology.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially, by means of text-book and lectures, to the following subjects, viz: The Creation of the World; Evolutionary Theories; Angels; Providence; the Moral Constitution of the Soul, Will, Conscience, etc.; Creation and Original State of man; the Covenant of Works; the nature of sin and the sin of Adam; Original Sin; Inability; the Imputation of Adam's First Sin to His Posterity; the Covenant of Grace; the Person of Christ; the Mediatorial Office of Christ, and kindred topics.

Lectures will be given on Psalmody and Secret Societies.

In connection with the foregoing, Shedd's History of Doctrine will be studied by the Senior and Middle Classes.

Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and the acquisition of a working vocabulary; the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII; a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus; and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—Certain chapters of Isaiah will be studied critically from the Hebrew text. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering a period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Amos, Hosea, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Isaiah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of these classes will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

New Testament Literature and Criticism.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke, and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable textbook.

The students of this class will be made acquainted with the science of Textual Criticism as applied to the New Testament.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Hebrews and the First Epistle of John will be the subject of exegetical study.

There will be an outline review in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles, by the Middle Class.

There will be a similar review of the Catholic Epistles, together with selected critical studies, by the Senior Class. In New Testament Literature the subject for study of the Middle Class will be the Special introduction to the Pauline Epistles; for the Senior Class will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles.

An exegetical paper on an assigned passage will be expected from each student in the Middle Class.

Biblical Hermeneutics will be studied by the Senior Class.

Ecclesiastical History.

Fisher's History of the Christian Church will be used as a text-book. The Junior Class will study the Ancient Era, the Middle Class the Medieval Era, and the Senior Class the Modern Era. The course will be interspersed with lectures on some of the principal epochs and actors.

Homiletics.

Phelp's *Theory of Preaching* and Spurgeon's *Lectures* will be used as text-books. Students of the First and Second Years will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and students upon texts previously assigned. The final sermons of the Senior Class are delivered subject to the criticism and judgment of a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors.

Experimental Religion.

All the classes will receive weekly instruction upon this important subject during a large part of the year. A suitable text-book will be employed.

Church Government.

Our books of Government and Discipline will be studied, and lectures will be given on the general subject of Presbyterian Order and Discipline.

Pastoral Theology.

By the use of a text-book, accompanied by occasional lectures, the Senior Class will be instructed in Pastoral Theology.

The Sacred Canon.

Instruction will be given by lectures on the Formation and History of the Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

Christian Missions.

Instruction on various leading topics connected with Christian Missions will be given throughout the session by lectures.

Elocution.

All the classes will have elocutionary exercises. The services of the Rev. E. C. Paxton, of Elizabeth, Penn., have been secured for this department.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following additional branches, viz: Apologetics, Natural Theology, and Distinctive Principles.

General Information.

Students.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Students from other Theological Seminaries will be admitted on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

3. Students from all evangelical denominations will be admitted to the Seminary on the conditions specified in article 5 below.

4. Every student intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

5. Before being admitted to the privileges of the Seminary, every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually, and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the Standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

Hanna Hall.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has twenty-seven well furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bedroom, designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The Hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms, water closets, and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows, and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets, and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will chose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Graduate students will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each

room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $8.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionally when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

In coming to the Seminary students should have their baggage sent to Hanna Hall, No. 133 North Avenue.

The Dormitory Committee.

With the purpose of contributing to the comfort and health of the students, the oversight and maintenance of the rooms in Hanna Hall are placed in the charge of a number of ladies, who are appointed by the Board of Directors, and who make visits of inspection once each month. The membership of that Committee for the past year is as follows: Miss M. M. Pressly, Chairman; Miss Mary Stevenson, Secretary; Mrs. D. K. Bryce, Mrs. John D. Fraser, Mrs. Joseph Neely, Mrs. James Reed, Miss Eleanor Sawyer, Mrs. H. C. Swearingen, and C. Jane Vincent, M. D.

Expenses.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall are assessed a contingent fee of $10.00 per session for the care and heating of their apartments, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees. Students having apartments outside of Hanna Hall, and receiving their room rent from the Seminary, are expected to pay the contingent fee above mentioned.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

Funds.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—The General Assembly authorizes Presbyteries to recommend grants to students from the Board of Education according to the following rates: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year. Owing to the stringency of the times, during 1895–96 but two-thirds of these amounts were paid, and for the past year (1896–97) but one-half was paid.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous opportunities available for self-support, the Seminary offers its students financial assistance surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

The James Purdy Scholarship.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, bearing the name of its Founder. The income, which is about $300.00, is apportioned equally each year to the six members of the Junior Class who attain the highest excellence in scholarly proficiency. The appropriation is subject to the condition that those accepting it must agree to complete their theological course in this Seminary.

The members of the Class of 1898 who gained this scholarship are J. E. Campbell, J. D. Gibson, R. L. Lanning, C. T. Littell, J. T. McKitrick, and S. Y. Sankey.

The Seminary Mission League.

There is an organization affiliated with the Seminary known as the Seminary Mission League, composed of the professors and of the ministers of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, and

the immediate vicinity. Its object is to bring the students into actual experience with Christian work, and thus to combine practical training for the ministry with their scholastic education; and its sphere of operations is the cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their suburbs. The several branches of work undertaken by the League are as follows: (*a*) the furnishing of pastors with assistants, where congregations are weak financially and unable to meet the needs of their field; (*b*) the manning of such new mission stations as may be established from time to time within the limits mentioned; and (*c*) the providing of general missionaries for unevangelized localities adjacent to the Seminary. The amount of labor to be performed each week is kept within prescribed bounds, so that no interference with study and Seminary duties is occasioned. Ordinarily members of the Junior and Middle Classes only are eligible to appointments, Juniors having the preference, but any from these classes may volunteer their services. The compensation is variable, according to the funds received by the League.

Thirty-four students were enrolled under the League during the past session of the Seminary.

The annual meeting of the League falls on the Monday preceding the third Wednesday of May. The officers for the present year are as follows: President, the Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.; Vice-Pres., the Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D.; Secretary, the Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.; Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D.; Executive Committee, the Revs. John McNaugher, D. D. (Chairman), James A. Grier, D. D., Joseph Kyle, D. D., W. H. McMillan, D. D., M. M. Patterson, D. D., W. J. Robinson, D. D., Robt. M. Russell, D. D., James D. Sands, D. D., and W. I. Wishart.

Library.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes, and is open at stated hours to all the students. It furnishes ample scope

for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr, and many valuable books from the libraries of the late Doctors J. B. Dales and Alexander Young, have come into possession of the Seminary.

The Library has been thoroughly classified and rearranged, which has added very much to its usefulness. A number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been recently secured by gift and purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

In addition to the Seminary collection the students have the free use of the large Carnegie Library. This contains upwards of 30,000 volumes, among which are 6,000 choice standard works of reference. It has on file also the leading magazines and periodicals of England and America to the number of about 200.

Physical Culture.

By the courtesy of the Young Men's Christian Association of Pittsburgh the students are admitted without the payment of fees to the privileges of the fine gymnasium in the Y. M. C. A. building. Here class drills are conducted by a competent physical director, and such special exercises are prescribed in individual cases as a careful physical examination discovers to be needful for proper development.

Religious Exercises.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

Missionary Society.

There is in connection with the Seminary a Missionary Society, which meets at stated intervals.

The officers for the present year are:

President—McElwee Ross.

Vice-Pres.—O. H. Milligan.

Secretary—I. G. McCreary.

Cor. Sec.—R. L. Lanning.

Treasurer—E. H. Carson.

The Society is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, and the Seminary with the American Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance.

Practical Work and Advantages.

In addition to the Seminary Mission League, the students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, and vicinity, and many of them are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying current questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing many of the best ministers and platform speakers.

Examinations.

At the conclusion of each branch of study, or at the close of the session, written examinations are held. An oral examination in one of the departments is conducted before the Board of Directors.

From these examinations and the class room work the term grade of the student is determined. This grade is reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

Opening and Closing Exercises.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on the third Sabbath of October, 1897, in the Second Church, Allegheny, by Prof. James A. Grier, D. D.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered on the third Sabbath of May, 1898, in the Fourth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John A. Wilson, D. D.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the third Wednesday of May, 1898, at 7:45 P. M.

Correspondence.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, the Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter.

Donations and Bequests.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is still insufficient for the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

It is proposed, also, to provide the Seminary in the near future with new buildings, owing to the entire inadequacy of the present structure. A Building Committee, with the Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., as Chairman, has been appointed by the Board of Directors, with instructions to proceed with the erection of suitable buildings as soon as the necessary funds can be secured.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations, as well as individuals, are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, and to maintain a continued interest in Seminary affairs, and, especially, in the office and work of its members as ministers of the Gospel.

Officers for 1896-97.

President—The Rev. J. R. Brittain, D. D., Oxford, Ohio.

Vice-President—The Rev. W. R. Wilson, Mercer, Pennsylvania.

Secretary—The Rev. R. W. McGranahan, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

The annual meeting was held at Rock Island, Illinois, during the sitting of the General Assembly.

Calendar for 1897-1898.

The opening of the Session, Wednesday, October 6, 1897, at 2 P. M.

Opening Address, Sabbath, October 17, 1897, at 7.30 P. M.

Term Vacation, December 22, 1897—January 5, 1898.

Day of Prayer for Educational Institutions, Wednesday, January 26, 1898.

Closing Examinations, May 9–17, 1898.

Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, May 15, 1898, at 7.30 P. M.

Meeting of Board of Directors, Tuesday, May 17, 1898, at 9.30 A. M.

Close of Session and Graduating Exercises, May 18, 1898.

Form of Bequest.

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to the BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA the sum of————dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships, or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

Necrology.

Joseph McNaugher.

Member of Board of Directors, 1872-1896.

Son of John and Martha (Wylie) McNaugher; born at Drumacross, a few miles from Londonderry, Ireland, September 17, 1829; made profession of his faith in early life in connection with the Knowhead Presbyterian Church, Ireland; came to this country in the spring of 1850, landing at Philadelphia, Penn., April 11, and resided continuously at Allegheny, Penn., ever after; connected with the Associate (now the Second United Presbyterian) Church, Allegheny, of which the Rev. James Rodgers, D. D., was pastor; on November 6, 1860, he became a member of the Fourth United Presbyterian Church, Allegheny, and on February 10, 1869, he was elected an elder in that congregation; he was elected clerk of Session January 4, 1870, holding the office about ten years; from the time of his entry into the Fourth Church until his death he was connected with the Sabbath School as teacher or as superintendent; was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1872 until his death; was a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from 1877 until death, and the treasurer of that institution from 1878 until death; was a member of the Quarter-Centennial Commission from its inception in 1882 until it was discharged from its duties by the General Assembly in 1890; was a member of Committee on Union with Associate Reformed Synod of the South from its appointment in 1892 until his death; was a member of the Delegation to the Sixth General Council of the Alliance of the Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System.

Soon after his settlement in Allegheny he entered upon his business career as a member of the firm of McIntyre, McNaugher & Co., contractors, was afterwards the leading partner in the firm of McNaugher & Co., and finally conducted the business exclusively under the title of McNaugher & Co. He was a director for several years of the Allegheny Trust Company, and was appointed president after its failure in 1875. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Nation's Bank for Savings, Allegheny, from March 12, 1877, and vice-president from January 19, 1880, resigning these positions on April 27, 1896, because of declining health. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank, Allegheny, from May 6, 1884, until the close of his life, and vice-president from April 5, 1895. He was one of the heaviest stockholders of the Pittsburgh Brass Company, was vice-president from January 22, 1889, and receiver from January 18, 1894. He was elected a member of the Board of Corporators of Union Dale Cemetery, Allegheny, Penn., on May 6, 1873, serving until death, and was a member of the Board of Trustees continuously from May 2, 1882. He was married on January 8, 1857, to Miss Jessie Reid White, of Allegheny, Penn. His wife, five sons, and three daughters survive him. He died at his residence, Lafayette Avenue, Allegheny, Penn., on December 6, 1896, from cancer of the stomach.

Thomas Jamison.

Member of Board of Trustees, 1869–1893.

Son of William and Agnes (McGill) Jamison; was born in parish of Anahilt, County Down, Ireland, January, 1832; made profession of his faith in 1852 in connection with the First Associate Reformed (now the First United Presbyterian) Church, Allegheny, Penn., of which the Rev. John T. Pressly, D. D. was pastor. He was

elected an elder in the First Church, Allegheny, October 14, 1874, and was ordained and installed on June 3, 1875. For about twenty-two years he was the clerk of the Session, and served in that office until the time of his death. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1869 to 1893, when he declined re-election. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church from 1886 until death. He was treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the General Assembly from July 18, 1893, until death. He was elected treasurer of the First Synod of the West on September 27, 1871, and served continuously in that office until the close of his life. He was for a time a member of the Board of Corporators of the Union Dale Cemetery, Allegheny, Penn. He was a member of the well known dry goods firm of McCandless, Jamison & Co. from 1856 to 1888, having been for several years preceding 1856 a clerk in the same establishment. He was president of the Monongahela National Bank, of Pittsburgh, Penn., from its founding in 1888 until his death. On June 16, 1870, he was married to Miss Isabella Herron, of Allegheny, Penn. His wife and one son survive him. He died at his residence, Union Avenue, Allegheny, Penn., on December 4, 1896, from a complication of troubles of the digestive system.

William Samuel Castles.

Class of 1892, Undergraduate.

Son of William Lyle and Sarah (Sterling) Castles; born near Hickory Grove, York County, S. C., May 2, 1860; made profession of his faith in connection with the Associate Reformed Presbyterian congregation of Hopewell, Chester County, S. C., September 5, 1886; was graduated from Erskine College in 1886; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1889, and attended one session,

completing his course at the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Due West, S. C., in 1892; was licensed April 7, 1891, by the First Presbytery of A. R. P. Synod of the South; was ordained April 29, 1893, by the Presbytery of Tennessee and Alabama; was pastor of Bethel and New Hope congregations (A. R. P.), Tenn., October, 1893—September, 1894, of Paint Lick congregation (A. R. P.), Kentucky, December, 1894—March, 1895, of Mount Zion congregation, Mo., 1895 until death. He died on February 16, 1897, at Mt. Zion, Mo., from grippe and pneumonia.

Alexander Harry Elder.

Class of 1863.

Son of Joseph and Jane (Cageby) Elder; born at Pleasant Unity, Westmoreland County, Penn., November 13, 1833; made profession of his faith about 1850 in connection with Donegal (now Fairmount) congregation, Westmoreland Presbytery, Penn.; was graduated from Westminster College in 1859; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1859, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1863; was licensed April 9, 1862, by Presbytery of Westmoreland; was ordained July 7, 1863, by Presbytery of Westmoreland; was pastor at McKeesport, Penn., July 7, 1863—September, 1875, at New Lisbon, Ohio, January 30, 1877—April 11, 1882. From 1883 until 1886 he was stated supply of the Second Church, Cleveland, Ohio, and thereafter until his death the pastor of that congregation. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from 1891 to 1896. He was Moderator in 1894 of the First Synod of the West at its meeting at Conneaut Lake, Penn. He was married on May 31, 1864, to Miss Mima Rankin Scroggs, the youngest daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Scroggs, D. D. His wife died on January 19, 1895. Two daughters survive him. He died at Cleveland, Ohio, on February 19, 1897, from pneumonia.

James McFarland Fulton, D. D.

Class of 1877.

Son of Charles and Jane (Brown) Fulton; born near Key P. O., Belmont County, Ohio, August 31, 1849; made profession of his faith in connection with Belmont congregation, Ohio, July 6, 1872; was graduated from Westminster College in 1872; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1874, and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1877; was licensed May 3, 1876, by the Lake Presbytery; was ordained May 1, 1877, by the Presbytery of Allegheny; was pastor of the Fourth church, Allegheny, Penn., from May 1, 1877 till December 31, 1890, when he was compelled by the state of his health to retire from the work of the ministry; was pastor emeritus of the Fourth Church, Allegheny, from January 1, 1891, until 1893. In September, 1891, he became principal of the new Normal Institute at Henderson, N. C., under the care of the Board of Freedmen's Missions, and continued in that position for two full school years, when his increasing weakness prompted his resignation. He was always active in all reforms of the day, temperance especially. He was the originator and warm supporter of the most important organizations of women in the denomination; in October, 1878, he initiated the movement which resulted in the formation of the Orphans' Home, the Memorial Hospital, and the Home for the Aged, now under the direction of the United Presbyterian Women's Association; and in 1883 he was instrumental in organizing the Women's General Missionary Society. He had much to do with the formation of the Young People's Christian Union, the first general convention being suggested by him, and held in his church, April 30, 1889. He was Chairman for a time of General Committee on Young People's work, and was the first General Secretary. He was a member of the

Assembly's Permanent Committee on Sabbath Schools from 1878 to 1881; was member of Board of Church Extension from 1879 to 1888; was member of the Quarter-Centennial Commission from its inception in 1882 until it was discharged from its duties by the General Assembly in 1890; was member of Board of Directors in the Allegheny Theological Seminary 1889—1892; was an alumni member of Board of Trustees of Westminster College 1888—1892. In 1883 he edited Dr. James Rodger's "Lectures on Pilgrim's Progress." On January 1, 1892, he began to write "Talks to Our Young People" in the *Christian Union Herald*, and continued to do this through the greater part of 1892—1893. At beginning of 1894 he began to write the entire first page of this paper, and continued to do this until the week before his death, with but two or three exceptions. He was moderator in 1887 of the First Synod of the West at its meeting in New Castle, Penn. In 1885 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. He was married on November 26, 1878, to Miss Mary Hay Shafer, of New Wilmington, Penn., who died on March 2, 1885. Two sons survive him. He died at the home of his father, near Key P. O., Belmont County, Ohio, on November 24, 1896, from pulmonary tuberculosis.

Quincy Adams Hamill.

Class of 1895.

Son of William Trimble and Mary Ann (Ray) Hamill; born near Indiana, Penn., November 21, 1864; made profession of his faith in Christ in connection with the First Church, Indiana, Penn., February 11, 1881; was graduated from Westminster College in 1892; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1892, and attended three sessions, graduating in 1895; was licensed April 11, 1894, by the Presbytery of Conemaugh; was ordained June 26, 1895, by

the same Presbytery; was pastor of Conemaugh and Jacksonville congregations, Penn., from June, 1895, until death. He died at the home of his father, two miles east of Indiana, Penn., on October 3, 1896, from consumption, superinduced by hemorrhage of the throat.

James Carlisle McKnight.

Class of 1853.

Son of James and Lucinda (Adams) McKnight; born near Cochranton, Crawford County, Penn., September 24, 1826; made profession of his faith in Christ in connection with the Associate Reformed Church at Cochranton, Penn., May 5, 1849; was graduated from Allegheny College, Meadville, Penn., in 1850; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1849, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1853; was licensed May 19, 1852, by the Lake Presbytery; was ordained June 10, 1856, by the Second Illinois Presbytery; was pastor of Spring Grove congregation, Illinois, from 1856 until 1860; from 1860 until 1870 he was a home missionary in Illinois, preaching and establishing foundations for permanent work among United Presbyterian colonists within territory now occupied by the Central Illinois and the Chicago Presbyteries; in 1870 he moved to Chetopa, Kansas, and continued his work as missionary for several years in the bounds of Garnett Presbytery. For some time before his death he was not actively engaged in public work, but he never ceased to teach and labor in behalf of the Gospel. He organized the Sabbath School of the church at Chetopa, Kans., and had continuous charge of the Bible class for over twenty-five years. On March 18, 1856, he was married to Miss Ellen Ralston, of Martin's Ferry, Ohio. His wife, four sons, and one daughter survive him. He died at Chetopa, Kansas, on January 15, 1897, from typhoid-pneumonia.

Thomas Proudfit Patterson.

Class of 1863.

Son of John and Margaret (Thompson) Patterson; born near New Concord, Ohio, April 1, 1832; made profession of his faith in connection with Crooked Creek congregation (First Church, New Concord), Ohio, some time in 1850; was graduated from Madison College in 1859; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1859, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1863; was licensed April 15, 1862, by the Presbytery of Muskingum; was ordained October 28, 1864, by the Presbytery of Monmouth; was pastor of Spring Grove (now Gerlaw) congregation, Warren County, Ill., from October 28, 1864, to December 26, 1868, of Laurel Hill congregation, Fayette County, Penn., from June 21, 1870, until September 4, 1877, of Bethel, Greenville, and Mechanicsburg congregations, Indiana County, Penn., from 1879 to 1884, of Bethel and Mechanicsburg congregations, 1884—1888, of Bethel congregation, 1888—December 11, 1889. In 1890 he removed to Monmouth, Illinois. Thereafter he did some preaching as supply for vacant congregations. From January, 1894, until November, 1896, he worked in the interest of the Homeless Children's Society. On November 18, 1862, he was married to Miss Cecelia McKee, of Fairview, Ohio, who died August 16, 1895. He is survived by two sons and two daughters. He died at Monmouth, Ills., on February 21, 1897, from heart failure, superinduced by the grippe and general debility.

James Lorimer Thompson, D. D.

Class of 1877.

Son of Alexander Scroggs and Jane Stringer (Boots) Thompson; born near Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio, July 26, 1851; made profession of his faith in Christ in

connection with the Piney Fork congregation, Steubenville Presbytery, on September 12, 1868; was graduated from Franklin College in 1874; entered the Xenia Theological Seminary in 1874, and attended one session; completed his course at the Allegheny Theological Seminary, graduating in 1877; was licensed April 11, 1877, by the Presbytery of Steubenville; was ordained June 11, 1878, by the Presbytery of Boston; was pastor of Whitinsville congregation, Mass., from 1878 until 1882, when failing health obliged him to withdraw from the field. In 1882 and 1883 he was stated supply of the Leavenworth congregation, Kansas. From 1884 to 1886 he served as stated supply of the congregation at Alpena, Mich. From 1887 to 1891 he was pastor of the Lyndon congregation, Caledonia Presbytery, N. Y. He was stated supply at Second Church, Buffalo, N. Y., from 1891 to 1893, and pastor from April 18, 1893, until April 12, 1896, his resignation being occasioned by decline of health. He was a frequent contributor to the Church papers, and published a pamphlet history of the Lyndon congregation, N. Y. In 1895 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Franklin College. On April 30, 1880, he was married to Miss Mary E. Parry, of Deersville, Harrison County, Ohio. His wife, three sons, and two daughters survive him. He died at Highlands, Colorado, on May 16, 1896, from pulmonary tuberculosis.

Isaac Ambrose Wilson.

Class of 1863.

Son of James and Mary Ann (Wallace) Wilson; was born at Concord, Franklin County, Penn., February 24, 1832; made profession of his faith in connection with the M. E. congregation of Chambersburg, Penn.; was graduated from Franklin College in 1858; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1859, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1863; was licensed April 9, 1862,

by the Presbytery of Wheeling; was ordained July 5, 1866, by the Presbytery of Mansfield. After leaving the Seminary he did supply work for some months in Wisconsin, and afterwards at Newark, N. J. Thereafter he was stated supply for a time at North Bend, Neb., and Mt. Ayr, Iowa. He was pastor at North Bend, Neb., from May 1, 1867 until March, 1876; was stated supply of Pana and Spring Creek congregations, Ill., from 1878 until 1881, of Spring Creek congregation alone from 1881 until 1885. He was pastor at Majors, Neb., from June 18, 1885, until June 26, 1889, his resignation being occasioned by failure in health. He then removed to Kearney, Neb., and retired from the active ministry. He was for some time a member of the Senate of Monmouth College. On March 30, 1869, he was married to Miss Margaret G. McVicker, of North Bend, Neb. His wife, a son, and a daughter survive him. He died at Kearney, Neb., on February 5, 1897, from appendicitis, aggravated by an attack of grippe.

Special Necrology of Professors.

The Reverend Professor Alexander Downs Clark, D. D.

Alexander Downs Clark was born in Lancaster, Penn., December 3, 1812, and was the son of Alexander and Eleanor Downs Clark, late of Saint Clairsville, Ohio. He was of Scotch-Irish descent, and enjoyed in an eminent degree the advantages of early religious instruction, discipline, and example. His parents, being highly enlightened Christians, early and diligently taught their children "how they the Lord should fear," and we cannot doubt that much that was accomplished by Dr. Clark during a long and useful life is to be ascribed under God to parental influence. From a child he knew the Holy Scriptures, and as soon as he was capable of moral action he gave evidence of possessing that fear of the Lord which is "the beginning of wisdom," and early in life made a public profession of his faith in Christ. He obtained his collegiate education in Franklin College, Ohio. While there as a student he was distinguished for his clear mind and accurate scholarship; and during the greater part of his college course he was a tutor in the department of languages. Though there were several men of acknowledged ability in his class, the distinction of first honor was awarded him. Dr. Clark studied theology at the Allegheny Seminary, was licensed by the Second A. R. Presbytery of Ohio, and ordained by the same Presbytery. He was President of Madison College, Ohio, during the years 1842 and 1843.

Dr. Clark was elected President of Franklin College, Ohio, in 1845, and entered upon his duties in the spring of that year. He brought to the College not only eminent scholarship and practical experience as a teacher, but also

the influence of a high Christian character, and a prudent deportment in the management of students. In consequence of his proficiency as a linguist and a teacher of the languages, which was well known and recognized throughout the Church, Dr. Clark was elected to the chair of Biblical Literature and Criticism in the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1847, and from that time until 1861 attended to his duties as President of the College during the summer, and taught in the Seminary during the winter. In the spring of 1861 Dr. Clark received a call, for the third time, to the pastorate of the Sixth United Presbyterian Church, Allegheny, which he accepted, and entered upon his duties in the fall, and continued to labor both as pastor of the congregation and as professor in the Seminary until the close of his life. The last fourteen years of his life he was President of the Seminary. Dr. Clark was a man of great industry, in labors most abundant. He aimed not at the acquisition of a great name, but the accomplishment of a great and good work, and few men have lived a life of more earnest and persevering diligence in the service of God.

Besides teaching during the week, Dr. Clark for many years preached three times every Sabbath. He had eminent qualifications for the position he filled in the Seminary, possessing a very high order of intellect, of culture, and of scholarship. As a linguist and as an exegete of the Sacred Oracles Dr. Clark had no superior and few equals in the Church. He could grasp every shade of thought in the original and reproduce it in the most appropriate and elegant English. He was modest, unassuming, and deferential, and had the art of ruling without any display of authority. He was quick to perceive and adapt himself to all the circumstantial proprieties of life, and had a remarkable equanimity of mind and temper. He was always courteous, cheerful, dignified, and yet familiar, never failing to have the esteem and confidence of those who were

associated with him. Dr. Clark was thorough in everything, all the time at his post, true as steel to his friends, loving, genial, and hospitable at home. His labors as pastor of the congregation were truly blessed of God. From the time Dr. Clark took charge of the Sixth Church onward there was not only a gradual and healthy growth of the congregation in point of numbers, but a marked change in point of Christian activity and co-operation.

At the beginning of his pastorate the congregation was small, but in a few years the church building was insufficient to meet the demands of an increasing membership, and the small building was removed, and the one in which the congregation now worships erected.

Dr. Clark as a preacher had a natural and conversational style of delivery; he had a fine voice, a distinct utterance, a ready command of language, was an interesting and a very instructive expositor of the Word of God. He was faithful as a preacher and a pastor, and yet the great work of his life was that of teaching and training young men for the office of the ministry. To this latter work he consecrated his power especially, and clung to it with an ardor of affection which nothing but death itself could quench.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Jefferson College in 1854.

Dr. Clark married Miss Mary Lee, daughter of the late Judge Thomas Lee, of Cadiz, Ohio, and sister of the Reverend James B. Lee, D. D., of Franklinville, New York.

Dr. Clark died at his home in Allegheny, Penn., on April 12, 1884.

WILLIAM WISHART.

It is the purpose to insert yearly the record of one of the deceased professors of the Seminary, this being done in preparation for the decennial catalogue in 1901, for which a special necrology of professors is contemplated.

The Training School for Christian Workers.

In pursuance of the request of the Women's General Missionary Society of the United Presbyterian Church a secondary course of study, aside from that appointed to candidates for the ministry, has been arranged for the accommodation of any, whether men or women, who desire to prepare themselves for special lines of lay service at home or abroad. The School is in charge of the Seminary Faculty, and runs parallel with the Seminary term, beginning on Wednesday, October 6, 1897, and continuing until May, 1898. All the English departments of the Seminary are accessible to those who enroll, the instruction covering a systematic study of Bible doctrine, a general survey of the books of Scripture and an analytical review of many of these books, Church History, Experimental Religion, Methods of work, etc. The students in this course have the advantage of the Seminary Library, and of the special Seminary lectures announced for next year. The cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their large and miscellaneous population, their active and successful United Presbyterian churches and missions, their able pastors and prominent Christian workers, are unsurpassed in the opportunities which they afford the student for learning how to perform mission work in all its varied forms.

It is at the option of the students to remain a longer or shorter period. Certificates of attendance will be given for the time spent in the school. Tuition is free. The expenses incident to attendance will be those incurred outside the school.

The Committee appointed by the Women's General Missionary Society and its Board of Directors to co-operate with the Faculty and secure the accommodation of students

with rooms and board, and to whom all letters for information and assistance should be addressed, is as follows: Mrs. James A. Grier, Bellevue, Penn., Miss M. M. Pressly, 90 Church Avenue, Allegheny, Penn., Mrs. Helen Johnston, Washington, Penn., Miss Murdoch, Washington, Penn., Mrs. Thos. Stewart, Stewart's Station, Penn., Mrs. Mary Clokey Porter, 216 Allegheny Avenue, Allegheny, Penn., Mrs. J. M. Ross, 28 Mawhinney Street, Pittsburgh, Penn., Miss Sarah McCormick, Allegheny, Penn., and Mrs. Joseph Kyle, 181 Locust Street, Allegheny, Penn.

A Special Session of the Training School will open on Tuesday, October 5, 1897, and close on Friday, October 15, 1897. The schedule for this Special Session follows.

October 5.	7.30 P. M.	Address by the Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D. The Separated Life.
October 6.	3.00 P. M.	Prof. D. A. McClenahan, D. D. The Book of Job: the Prologue and Epilogue; Job's Complaint; the Problem of the Book.
	4.00 P. M.	Prof. John A. Wilson, D. D. The Life of Christ: Ancestry and Early Life.
October 7.	3.00 P. M.	Dr. Wilson. The Life of Christ: the Judaic Ministry.
	4.00 P. M.	Dr. McClenahan. The Book of Job: the First and Second Cycles of Speeches.
	7.30 P. M.	The Rev. W. S. Harper, D. D. The First Great American Revival.
October 8.	3.00 P. M.	Dr. McClenahan. The Book of Job: the Third Cycle of Speeches; Elihu's Speeches; the Addresses of the Divine One; the Teachings of the Book.
	4.00 P. M.	Dr. Wilson. The Life of Christ: the Ministry in Galilee.
	7.30 P. M.	President R. G. Ferguson, D. D. Great Revivals.
October 11.	3.00 P. M.	Prof. James A. Grier, D. D. The Christian Doctrine of Prayer.
	4.00 P M.	Prof. John McNaugher, D. D. The Parables of Our Lord.
October 12.	3.00 P. M.	Dr. McNaugher. The Parables of Our Lord.
	4.00 P. M.	Dr. Grier. The Christian Doctrine of Prayer.
	7.30 P. M.	The Rev. J. Q. A. McDowell, D. D. The Labor Problem and the Church.

October 13.	3.00 P. M.	Dr. Grier. The Christian Doctrine of Prayer.
	4.00 P. M.	Dr. McNaugher. The Parables of Our Lord.
October 14.		Sabbath School Day.
	3.00 P. M.	Mr. Peter Dick. The Proper Organization and Management of the Sabbath School.
	3.15 P. M.	Mr. J. J. Porter. The Bible Class Teacher.
	3.30 P. M.	Andrew S. Miller, Esq. Spiritual Results to be Sought in the Sabbath School.
	3.45 P. M.	Mrs. Mary B. Reid. The Missionary Idea of the Sabbath School.
	4.00 P. M.	Conference: The Rev. W. W. Lawrence, Chairman. The Bible Teacher's Library.
	7.30 P. M.	Praise Service.
	7.45 P. M.	Mr. George M. Paden. Young People's Temptations.
	8.10 P. M.	The Rev. Riley Little. Spiritual Equipment for Christian Work.
October 15.		Young People's Day.
	3.00 P. M.	Mr. W. J. Sawyer. Christian Beneficence.
	3.15 P. M.	The Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D. The Young Christian in the House.
	3.30 P. M.	Prof. J. N. Smith. The Young Christian in Business.
	3.45 P. M.	The Rev. Riley Little. The Young Christian's Recreations.
	4.00 P. M.	Conference: The Rev. John Leyda Vance, Chairman. Our object—The training of Young People for Christian work in the Congregation, and the development of an earnest Christian life among its members. To what extent are we accomplishing this, and how can we make better attainment?

October 15.	7.30 P. M.	Praise service.
	7.45 P. M.	Symposium.
		The Rev. J. A. Alexander. Our Young People and their Bible Study.
		The Rev. T. C. Atchison, D. D. Our Young People and the Spirit and Practice of Prayer.
		The Rev. W. I. Wishart. Our Young People; their efficiency as soul-winners.

SEVENTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

1898



DAVID REYNOLDS KERR.

1851-1887.

[See page 28.

THE SEVENTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

ALLEGHENY

Theological Seminary

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1897-1898.

PUBLISHED MAY 18, 1898.

MURDOCH-KERR PRESS,
PITTSBURGH.

THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio, and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is committed to a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general control of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints the trustees, and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed annually to serve for a term of three years. The term and the course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

First Synod of the West.

	END OF TERM.
The REV. W. A. MEHARD, D. D., New Castle, Penn	1898
The REV. W. J. ROBINSON, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1898
ELDER J. N. SMITH, Allegheny, Penn	1898
The REV. R. G. FERGUSON, D. D., New Wilmington, Penn	1899
The REV. H. H. HERVEY, D. D., Hartstown, Penn	1899
ELDER JAMES W. GROVE, Allegheny, Penn	1899
The REV. W. H. MCMILLAN, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1900
The REV. A. G. WALLACE, D. D., Sewickley, Penn	1900
ELDER THOMAS MCCANCE, Allegheny, Penn	1900

Synod of New York.

The REV. DAVID ANDERSON, Buffalo, N. Y	1898
The REV. THOMAS PARK, Walton, N. Y	1898
ELDER GEORGE SILVER, New York, N. Y	1898
The REV. C. S. CLELAND, Philadelphia, Penn	1899
The REV. W. S. MCEACHRON, West Hebron, N. Y	1899
ELDER JAMES LAW, Shushan, N. Y	1899
The REV. JAMES BRUCE, D. D., Andes, N. Y	1900
The REV. R. D. WILLIAMSON, Troy, N. Y	1900
ELDER J. D. FERGUSON, Philadelphia, Penn	1900

Synod of Ohio.

The REV. THOMAS BALPH, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio	1898
The REV. DAVID PAUL, D. D., Lebanon, Mo	1898
ELDER DAVID MCGOWAN, Steubenville, Ohio	1898
The REV. J. C. TAGGART, D. D., East Liverpool, Ohio	1899
The REV. WILLIAM H. VINCENT, D. D., Detroit, Mich	1899
ELDER W. J. W. COWDEN, Wheeling, W. Va	1899
The REV. W. H. MCFARLAND, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio	1900
The REV. J. W. MARTIN, Millersburg, Ohio	1900
ELDER ROBERT B. MAXWELL, Mansfield, Ohio	1900

Synod of Pittsburgh.

The REV. W. B. SMILEY, Canonsburg, Penn.....1898
The REV. J. M. WALLACE, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1898
ELDER R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Braddock, Penn 1898
The REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D., South Burgettstown, Penn.....1899
The REV. JAMES GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Penn.....1899
ELDER JOHN D. GILL, ESQ., Greensburg, Penn.....1899
The REV. J. C. BOYD, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn.....1900
The REV. J. K. MCCLURKIN, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.....1900
ELDER WILLIAM MARTIN, Canonsburg, Penn.. 1900

Officers of the Board of Directors.

President, ELDER R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Braddock, Penn.
Vice-President, The REV. W. B. SMILEY, Canonsburg, Penn.
Secretary, The REV. WILLIAM J. ROBINSON, D. D., 65 Union Ave., Allegheny, Penn.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The REV. W. J. REID, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn. 1898
SAMUEL MCKNIGHT, Allegheny, Penn.....1898
R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Braddock, Penn.....1898
The REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.....1899
JOHN M. MCCANCE, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1899
W. J. SAWYER, Allegheny, Penn 1899
The REV. D. M. URE, D. D., Allegheny, Penn 1900
ALEXANDER DEMPSTER, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1900
S. L. MCHENRY, Allegheny, Penn.....1900

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

President, The REV. WM. J. REID, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Vice-President, ALEXANDER DEMPSTER, Pittsburgh, Penn.
Secretary, W. J. SAWYER, Allegheny, Penn.
Financial Secretary and Treasurer, The REV. D. M. URE, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

THE FACULTY.

The REV. DAVID A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology.
Temporary Professor of Homiletics.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.
Temporary Professor of Pastoral Theology.

Officers of the Faculty.

President.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D.,
Thomas Avenue, Bellevue, Penn.

Secretary.

The REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,
164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penn.

Registrar.

The REV. JOHN McNAUGHER, D. D.,
Cor. Lafayette Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Penn.

Librarian.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
224 Locust Street, Allegheny, Penn.

THE COURSE OF SPECIAL LECTURES

For the Session of 1898-1899.

In addition to the regular Seminary curriculum, addresses on various themes are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent ministers and others. The list for the ensuing session is found below.

1. RITSCHLISM:
   The Rev. Robert L. Hay, New Brighton, Penn.

2. PALESTINE, THE FIFTH GOSPEL:
   The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.

3. MORAL THERAPEUTICS:
   The Rev. T. H. McMichael, Cleveland, Ohio.

4. OUR INDIA MISSION:
   The Rev. J. H. Martin, Lyallpur, Punjab, India.

5. BUSINESS PRINCIPLES IN CHURCH WORK:
   J. H. Murdoch, Esq., Washington, Penn.

6. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT:
   The Rev. H. C. Swearingen, Allegheny, Penn.

7. THE BIBLICAL DOCTRINE OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE:
   The Rev. Thos. B. Turnbull, D. D., Argyle, N. Y.

8. OUR MISSION IN EGYPT:
   The Rev. Andrew Watson, D. D., Cairo, Egypt.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church. The list follows.

The REV. W. W. BARR, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Foreign Missions.

The REV. WM. S. OWENS, D. D., Indiana, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Home Missions.

The REV. A. G. WALLACE, D. D., Sewickley, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Church Extension.

The REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Allegheny, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Freedmen's Missions.

THE CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

For the Session of 1897-1898.

Third Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOHN THOMAS ARTER, Knoxville, Tenn.	Knoxville.	1895.	Tennessee.
WILLIAM BROWN, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Monongahela.
ALBERT WALDO CALDWELL, New Concord, Ohio.	Franklin.	1895.	Muskingum.
JOHN ELMER CAMPBELL, Scroggsfield, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1895.	Steubenville.
ERNEST HOUSTON CARSON, Baltimore, Md.	Wash. and Jeff.	——	Allegheny.
JOHN ADAMS COTTON, Sidell, Ky.	Knoxville.	1893.	Tennessee.
DAVID ARTHUR DUNSEITH, Stratford, Ont., Can.	Strat. Col. Inst.	1889.	Frankfort.
CHARLES DENT FULTON, Key, Ohio.	Westminster.	1895.	Wheeling.
WILLIAM HOLMES FULTON, Avalon, Penn.	Westminster.	1894.	Allegheny.
JOHN DALLAS GIBSON, Baldwin, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Butler.
ELMER FEE GILLIS, Tingley, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1895.	Westmoreland.
ROBERT LEE LANNING, Sugartree, Ohio.	Ohio. Nor. Univ.	1893.	Muskingum.
WILLIAM RALSTON LAWRENCE, Antrim, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1895.	Muskingum.
CHARLES THEODORE LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Monongahela.
PRESTON BRACKENRIDGE LOGAN, Okete, Mo.	Monmouth.	——	Westmoreland.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
*WILLIAM ALEX. MCCAFFREY, Allegheny, Penn.	Western Univ.	1895.	Allegheny.
GEORGE BOONE MCCREARY, New Concord, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1895.	Muskingum.
IRA GRANT MCCREARY, New Castle, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM JACKSON MCKEAN, Allegheny, Penn.	Pgh. High School.	——	Monongahela.
JOSEPH THOMPSON MCKITRICK, Topeka, Kans.	Tarkio.	1894.	Allegheny.
HOWARD WILLIAMS MCMICHAEL, Euclid, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
ORLANDO HOWARD MILLIGAN, Oakmont, Penn.	Muskingum.	1895.	Monongahela.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MINTIER, Fairpoint, Ohio.	Franklin.	1895.	Lake.
MCELWEE ROSS, Sharon, S. C.	Erskine.	——	Allegheny.
STEWART YOUNG SANKEY, Plain Grove, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
NEWTON JAMISON WALTER, Gettysburg, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Big Spring.
Second Year.			
†GEORGE EDWIN BELL, North Salem, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
DAVID DOUTHETT DODDS, Brownsdale, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Butler.
ROBERT CALVIN DOUDS, Calvin's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1896.	Allegheny.
JOHN WALKUP DOUGLAS, Albion, S. C.	Univ. of S. C.	——	Philadelphia.
HERRIES GRANT EDGAR, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1896.	Mercer.
HARRY BRADFORD FOSTER, Pawnee City, Neb.	Tarkio.	1896.	Monongahela.
ANDREW PLUMER GIBSON, Elderton, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Conemaugh.
CHARLES GILMORE, Turtle Creek, Penn.	Geneva.	1896.	Westmoreland.

* Irregular and not graduated.
† Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
HARRY DELBERT HANNA, New Castle, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Beaver Valley.
JOHN WRIGHT HANNUM, Olds, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1896.	Keokuk.
JAMES ARCHER HERVEY, Bloomingdale, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Steubenville.
WILLIAM HERRON JAMISON, Allegheny, Penn.	Princeton.	1896.	Allegheny.
DAVID ALEXANDER WALLACE JOHNSON, Pleasant Valley, W. Va.	Muskingum.	1896.	Allegheny.
JAMES HUNTER LEITCH, Allegheny, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Allegheny.
JAMES HARTFORD MCCORMICK, Stewart Station, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Westmoreland.
THOMAS NEWTON MCQUOID, Gavers, Ohio.	Grove City.	1896.	Steubenville.
CARL AMBROSE MAGEE, Plain Grove, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.
CLARENCE STEVENSON MANOR, East Liverpool, Ohio.	Westminster.	1896.	Steubenville.
JESSE PENNEY MARTIN, Elizabeth, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Westmoreland.
ROBERT MAXWELL, East Greenwich, N. Y.	Princeton.	1896.	Argyle.
WILLIAM ANDERSON PHILIPS, Arkansas City, Kan.	Cooper Memorial.	1896.	Arkansas Valley.
ALEXANDER WILSON POLLOCK, JR., Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Chartiers.
CHARLES PATTERSON PROUDFIT, Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Chartiers.
ARCHIBALD ROWAN ROBINSON, Allegheny, Penn.	Westminster.	1889.	Allegheny.
ROBERT HENRY ROCKWELL, Garrattsville, N. Y.	Monmouth.	1895.	Delaware.
FRANK DUNCAN SMITH, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1896.	Monmouth.
HERBERT MCGEOCH TELFORD, Homer City, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Conemaugh.
WILLIAM HENRY TREISCH, Butler, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1896.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM SMART WALLACE, Huntsville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1895.	Sidney.
CHARLES ROGER WATSON, Cairo, Egypt.	Princeton.	1894.	Allegheny.

First Year.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WITSIUS ZWINGLI ALLEN, Balm, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Monongahela.
WILLIAM JOHN BRANDON, Grove City, Penn.	Westminster.	1896.	Butler.
JAMES FRANKLIN CAMPBELL, Grove City, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Butler.
WILLIAM RAMSEY COVENTRY, Frankfort Springs, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Frankfort.
JAMES HOWARD DOUDS, Calvin's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1897.	Lake.
ERNEST GALLAGHER FORRESTER, Allegheny, Penn.	Western Univ.	1895.	Allegheny.
WILLIS BRUCE GILLIS, Starkville, Miss.	Franklin.	1897.	College Springs.
JOHN CHANEY HANLEY, East Liverpool, Ohio.	Westminster.	1897.	Steubenville.
WILLIAM JAMES HAWK, Ebenezer, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Conemaugh.
ORIN ALEXANDER KEACH, Wichita, Kans.	Cooper Memorial.	1898.	Arkansas Valley.
WILLIAM NELSON LEEPER, Darlington, Penn.	Muskingum.	1897.	Beaver Valley.
LESTER B. LEWELLEN, Masontown, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1897.	Union (C. P.)
JAMES HARVEY MCCORMICK, Black Hawk, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM THOMAS MABON, Andes, N. Y.	Geneva.	1897.	Delaware.
JOHN ANDREW MAHAFFEY, De Kalb, Ill.	Monmouth.	1897.	Chicago.
ROBERT ELLIOTT OWENS, Indiana, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Conemaugh.
JOHN CLARENCE PINKERTON, Bloomington, Ind.	Indiana Univ.	1897.	Princeton.
EDGAR LEE RALSTON, McVille, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Butler.
WILSON GARDNER ROBERTSON, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Mercer.
WILLIAM SCOTT SMITH, Cochranton, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Lake.

Summary.

Third year	26
Second year	30
First year	20
Total	76

The Students are from the following institutions:

Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	2
Collegiate Institute, Stratford, Ontario	1
Cooper Memorial College, Kansas	2
Erskine College, South Carolina	1
Franklin College, Ohio	3
Geneva College, Pennsylvania	2
Grove City College, Pennsylvania	13
Indiana University, Indiana	1
Knoxville College, Tennessee	2
Monmouth College, Illinois	8
Muskingum College, Ohio	10
Ohio Normal University, Ohio	1
Princeton University, New Jersey	3
South Carolina University, South Carolina	1
Tarkio College, Missouri	2
Washington and Jefferson College, Pennsylvania	6
Waynesburg College, Pennsylvania	2
Western University, Pennsylvania	2
Westminster College, Pennsylvania	13
Without College Education	1

In locality the students are distributed as follows:

Egypt	1
Illinois	2
Indiana	1
Iowa	2
Kansas	3
Kentucky	1
Maryland	1
Mississippi	1
Missouri	1
Nebraska	1
New York	3
Ohio	13
Ontario, Canada	1
Pennsylvania	41
South Carolina	2
Tennessee	1
West Virginia	1

THE TERM AND COURSE OF STUDY.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending on the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are followed in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

OUTLINE OF STUDY

For the Session of 1898-1899.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially to the following subjects, viz.: The Mediatorial Office of Christ; the Atonement; Christ's Intercession; the Mediatorial Kingship of Christ; Effectual Calling; Regeneration; Faith; Union of Believers with Christ; Repentance; the Law; Justification; Adoption and the Order of Grace; Sanctification; Perseverance of the Saints; Death, and the State of the Soul thereafter; the Resurrection; the Second Advent and General Judgment; Heaven and Hell; the Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, and related topics.

Instruction is given by means of text-book and of lectures, Hodge's Outlines in Theology being the basis of study.

The Testimony of the United Presbyterian Church will be studied by the Senior and Middle Classes. The same classes will also pass through the ordinary course in Natural Theology.

OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and the acquisition of a working vocabulary; the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII; a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus; and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE CLASS.—Certain chapters from Kings will be read critically. Special attention will be given to the study of the Hebrew Psalter. The Books of the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes, and Lamentations will be studied from the English Bible. These courses will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

SENIOR CLASS.—Selected portions from the Prophets will be studied in Hebrew. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering a period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Isaiah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of this Class will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The authorship and the documentary theory of the Pentateuch and other critical subjects will be treated in lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke, and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

The students of this Class will be made acquainted with the science of Textual Criticism as applied to the New Testament.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Romans and the Discourses of Christ in the Gospels will be the subject of exegetical study.

MIDDLE CLASS.—There will be an exegetical analysis in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles. In New Testament Literature the subject for study will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles. An exegetical paper on an assigned passage will be expected from each student in this Class.

SENIOR CLASS.—There will be an outline review in English of the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse, together with selected critical studies. In New Testament Literature the subject for study will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse. Biblical Hermeneutics will constitute a special course of study in this Class.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Fisher's History of the Christian Church will be used as a text-book. The Junior Class will study the Ancient Era, the Middle Class the Medieval Era, and the Senior Class the Modern Era. The course will be interspersed with lectures on some of the principal epochs and actors.

HOMILETICS.

The Junior Class will study Phelp's *Theory of Preaching* throughout the year. Students of the First and Second Years will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and students upon texts previously assigned. The final sermons of the Senior Class are delivered subject to the criticism and judgment of a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors.

EXPERIMENTAL RELIGION.

All the classes will receive weekly instruction upon this important subject during a large part of the year. A suitable text-book will be employed.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

Our books of Government and Discipline will be studied, and lectures will be given on the general subject of Presbyterian Order and Discipline.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

By the use of a text-book, accompanied by occasional lectures, the Senior Class will be instructed in Pastoral Theology.

THE SACRED CANON.

Instruction will be given by lectures on the Formation and History of the Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

Instruction on various leading topics connected with Christian Missions will be given throughout the session by lectures.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following additional branches, viz.: Apologetics, Elocution, History of Doctrine, and Distinctive Principles.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Students from other Theological Seminaries will be admitted on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

3. Students from other evangelical denominations will be admitted to the Seminary on the conditions specified in article 6 below, provided that they present certificates of membership in some Christian Church, and are approved as candidates for the ministry according to the usage of the denomination to which they belong.

4. In all ordinary cases applicants for admission to the Seminary must either be college graduates, or must present evidence that they have accomplished an equivalent amount of preliminary work.

5. Every student intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

6. Before being admitted to the privileges of the Seminary, every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually, and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority ; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the Standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

Hanna Hall.

The dormitory, known as Hanna Hall, has well-furnished suites of rooms, each consisting of a study and a bedroom, designed for the accommodation of two students. Great care has been taken to have every room well lighted and ventilated, each suite having four windows. All the rooms face either east or west, so that every room gets the sunlight one-half of the day. The rooms are, therefore, all about equally desirable. The Hall is connected with the Seminary building, and is furnished with bath rooms and every desirable convenience for the students. The whole building is thoroughly sewered and protected.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows, and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets, and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Graduate students will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the Hall during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge of the building, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $8.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionately when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

In coming to the Seminary students should have their baggage sent to Hanna Hall, No. 133 North Avenue.

The Dormitory Committee.

With the purpose of contributing to the comfort and health of the students, the oversight and maintenance of the rooms in Hanna Hall are placed in the charge of a number of ladies, who are appointed by the Board of Directors, and who make visits of inspection once each month. The membership of that Committee for the past year is as follows: Miss M. M. Pressly, Chairman; Mrs. David K. Bryce, Secretary; Miss Mary Stevenson, Mrs. John D. Fraser, Mrs. Joseph F. Neely, Miss Eleanor Sawyer, C. Jane Vincent, M. D., Mrs. H. C. Swearingen, and Mrs. James Reed.

Expenses.

No tuition fees are charged. Students rooming in Hanna Hall are assessed a contingent fee of $10.00 per session for the care and heating of their apartments, payment to be made to the Treasurer within four weeks after their entrance into the Seminary. If, in exceptional cases, a student is allowed to room alone, an additional rate will be charged, as may be fixed by the Board of Trustees. Students having apartments outside of Hanna Hall, and receiving their room rent from the Seminary, are expected to pay the contingent fee above mentioned.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the Hall at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

Funds.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—The General Assembly authorizes Presbyteries to recommend grants to students from the Board of Education according to the following rates: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year. Owing to the stringency of the times but two-thirds of these amounts were paid during the past year.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous opportunities available for self-support, the Seminary offers its students financial assistance surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

The James Purdy Scholarship.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, bearing the name of its founder. The income, which is about $300.00, is apportioned equally each year to the six members of the Junior Class who attain the highest excellence in scholarly proficiency. The appropriation is subject to the condition that those accepting it must agree to complete their theological course in this Seminary. The members of the Class of 1899 who gained this scholarship are R. C. Douds, H. B. Foster, W. H. Jamison, J. H. Leitch, J. P. Martin, and A. R. Robinson.

The Seminary Mission League.

There is an organization affiliated with the Seminary known as the Seminary Mission League, composed of the professors and of the ministers of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, and the immediate vicinity. Its object is to bring the students into actual experience with Christian work, and thus to combine practical training for the ministry with their scholastic education; and its sphere of operations is the cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their suburbs. The several branches of work undertaken by the League are as follows: (*a*) the furnishing of pastors with assistants, where congregations are weak financially and unable to meet the needs of their field; (*b*) the manning of such new mission stations as may be established from time to time within the limits mentioned; and (*c*) the providing of general missionaries for unevangelized localities adjacent to the Seminary. The amount of labor to be performed each week is kept within prescribed bounds, so that no interference with study and Seminary duties is occasioned. Ordinarily members of the Junior Class only are eligible to appointments. The compensation is variable, according to the funds received by the League.

Twenty students were enrolled under the League during the past session of the Seminary.

The annual meeting of the League falls on the Monday preceding the third Wednesday of May. The officers for the present

year are as follows: President, the Rev. R. W. McGranahan; Vice-Pres., the Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D.; Secretary, the Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.; Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D.; Executive Committee, the Revs. John McNaugher, D. D. (Chairman), James A. Grier, D. D., Joseph Kyle, D. D., W. H. McMillan, D. D., M. M. Patterson, D. D., W. J. Robinson, D. D., Robt. M. Russell, D. D., James D. Sands, D. D., and W. I. Wishart.

Library.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes, and is open at stated hours to all the students. It furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. The large libraries of the late Doctors J. T. Cooper and D. R. Kerr, and many valuable books from the libraries of the late Doctors J. B. Dales and Alexander Young, have come into possession of the Seminary.

The Library has been thoroughly classified and rearranged, which has added very much to its usefulness. A number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been recently secured by gift and purchase.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

In addition to the Seminary collection the students have the free use of the large Carnegie Library. This contains upwards of 30,000 volumes, among which are 6,000 choice standard works of reference. It has on file also the leading magazines and periodicals of England and America to the number of about 200.

Physical Culture.

By the courtesy of the Young Men's Christian Association of Pittsburgh the students are admitted without the payment of fees to the privileges of the fine gymnasium in the Y. M. C. A. building. Here class drills are conducted by a competent physical director, and such special exercises are prescribed in individual cases as a careful physical examination discovers to be needful for proper development.

Religious Exercises.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

The Young Men's Christian Association.

There is in connection with the Seminary an Association affiliated with the theological seminary branch of the International Young Men's Christian Association. The objects of this society are to deepen the spiritual life of the students, to promote interest in the cause of missions—city, home, and foreign, and to bring the students into close relation with the world-wide brotherhood of Christian students. The officers for 1898-99 are as follows: President, J. C. Pinkerton; Vice-President, J. Harvey McCormick; Recording Secretary, W. J. Brandon; Corresponding Secretary, J. A. Mahaffey; Treasurer, O. A. Keach. The Association is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, which includes the Presbyterian, the Reformed Presbyterian, and the United Presbyterian Seminaries.

Practical Work and Advantages.

In addition to the Seminary Mission League, the students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, and vicinity, and many of them are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying current questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing many of the best ministers and platform speakers.

Examinations.

At the conclusion of each branch of study, or at the close of the session, written examinations are held. An oral examination in one of the departments is conducted before the Board of Directors.

From these examinations and the class room work the term grade of the student is determined. This grade is reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

Opening and Closing Exercises.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on Sabbath evening, October 16, 1898, in the Ninth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John McNaugher, D. D.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered in the First Church, Allegheny, by Prof. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., on Sabbath evening, May 14, 1899.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the evening of Wednesday, May 17, 1899.

Correspondence.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, the Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter.

Donations and Bequests.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is still insufficient for the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

It is proposed, also, to provide the Seminary in the near future with new buildings, owing to the entire inadequacy of the present structure. A Building Committee, with the Rev. W. J. Robinson, D. D., as Chairman, has been appointed by the Board

of Directors, with instructions to proceed with the erection of suitable buildings as soon as the necessary funds can be secured.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations, as well as individuals, are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

All bequests should be drawn as follows:

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to the BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA the sum of_____dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA, its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships, or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

The Alumni Association.

All who have been enrolled as students of the Seminary are entitled to membership. The object of the Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, to maintain a continued interest in Seminary affairs, and to promote the work of its members as ministers of the Gospel. The annual meetings are held in connection with the meetings of the General Assembly, so as to insure a representative attendance.

All members are requested to send to the Seminary library copies of such books, pamphlets, and articles as they may have published.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1898-1899.

1. The annual meeting of the Alumni Association at General Assembly, Omaha, Neb.
2. The opening of the session and enrollment of students, Wednesday, October 5, 1898, at 2 o'clock, P. M.
3. The opening address, Sabbath, October 16, 1898, at 7.30 o'clock, P. M.
4. The Thanksgiving recess, November 24–28, 1898.
5. The term vacation, December 23, 1898 to January 4, 1899.
6. The day of prayer for educational institutions, Wednesday, January 25, 1899.
7. The closing examinations, May 8–16, 1899.
8. The baccalaureate sermon, Sabbath, May 14, 1899, at 7.45 o'clock, P. M.
9. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors, Tuesday, May 16, 1899, at 9.30 o'clock, A. M.
10. The end of the session and the graduating exercises, Wednesday, May 17, 1899.

NECROLOGY.

Joseph Cooper Philips Bryan.

Class of 1896, Undergraduate.

Son of the Rev. John and Eliza Jane (Philips) Bryan; born at Bloomington, Indiana, December 4, 1866; made profession of his faith in connection with our congregation at Bloomington, Indiana, on October 23, 1880; was graduated from Indiana State University in 1889; was principal of the preparatory department in Monmouth College 1889–92; was acting president of Vincennes University, Indiana, 1892–93; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1893, but after attending two sessions was obliged to desist from study owing to poor health; was licensed April 2, 1895, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; went to California in June, 1895; preached for brief periods at Portland, Oregon, in the summer of 1895, at Los Angeles, California, in summer of 1897, and at San Diego, California, in the autumn of 1897. He died at San Diego, California, on Sabbath, March 20, 1898, of cardiac asthenia.

Thomas Calahan.

Class of 1844.

Son of John and Rebecca (Schofield) Calahan; born at Thompsonville, Washington county, Penn., October 16, 1820; was graduated from Muskingum College in 1840; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1840, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1844; was licensed March 29, 1843, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained July 16, 1844, by the same Presbytery; was pastor of Speer's Spring (now Canonsburg) and Barr Hill congregations, Penn., 1844–48, of Hanover and Hookstown congregations, Penn., 1849–54; was stated supply at Cass, Ohio, 1855–58; was pastor at Burnett's Creek, Ind., 1858–63; was an army chaplain for three

years; was stated supply at Elvira, Iowa, 1867–68. During his army service he saw that the great need of the South was teachers, and during the remainder of his life, for twenty-eight years, he taught in the region of the Ozark Mountains, in Missouri. At length, too feeble to work, he was admitted to the National Military Home, at Marion, Ind., on May 12, 1897. He was married in 1842 to Miss Sarah Welch. His wife, one son, and three daughters survive him. He died at the Military Home, Marion, Ind., on August 27, 1897, from an accidental fall, and was buried with military honors in the Home cemetery.

James C. Forsythe.

Class of 1852.

Son of George and Margaret (Henry) Forsythe; was born in Washington county, Penn., near Finleyville, June 24, 1826; was graduated from Washington College in 1848; was a teacher 1848–49; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1849, and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1852; was licensed April 8, 1851, by the Presbytery of Blairsville; was ordained October 27, 1852, by the Presbytery of Steubenville; was pastor at Cadiz, Ohio, 1852–58, at Salem, N. Y., 1858–70; joined the Dutch Reformed Church; was pastor at Farmer Village, N. Y., 1870–75; joined the Presbyterian Church; was pastor at Montgomery, N. Y., from July 1, 1875, until death. He was married on November 10, 1857, to Miss Persis Maria Thayer, of Braintree, Mass. His wife died on September 22, 1897. His death occurred at Montgomery, N. Y., on December 29, 1897, the cause being apoplexy.

Lafayette Marks, D. D.

Class of 1860.

Son of Samuel Edie and Mary (Ferree) Marks; was born in Hancock county, West Virginia, June 19, 1835; made profession of his faith in 1855 in connection with the congregation at New Athens, Ohio, while attending Franklin College; was graduated from Franklin College in 1856; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1857, and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1860; was licensed April 13, 1859, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained April 10, 1860, by the Presbytery

of Monongahela; was pastor of Union congregation, Allegheny county, Penn., 1860–67; was stated supply of North Church, Philadelphia, Penn., 1867–68; joined the Presbyterian Church in November, 1868; was installed pastor of the Hanover Church, Wilmington, Delaware, on January 24, 1869, and continued in that pastorate until death; was a member of the Law and Order Society of Delaware for ten years; was a member of the Advisory Board of The Delaware Industrial School for Girls from its organization in 1893 until his death; was a delegate to one of the meetings of the Presbyterian Alliance; was moderator of the Synod of Baltimore in 1881; received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1885 from Franklin College. His publications included a lecture on "Presidents of the United States" and also some historical sketches of Presbyterian churches. On July 4, 1860, he was married to Miss Rebecca Isabella Quigley, of Calcutta, Ohio, who died July 17, 1875. He was married to Miss Elizabeth Charlotte Nevin, of Bellevue, Penn., on September 4, 1877. His wife, seven sons, and one daughter survive him. He died suddenly, on January 5, 1898, at Wilmington, Delaware, from paralysis of the heart.

John Erwin Taylor.

Class of 1858.

Son of James and Martha (Parks) Taylor; was born on Brunot's Island, Allegheny County, Penn., December 13, 1833; made profession of his faith early in life in connection with Mt. Nebo congregation, Allegheny County, Penn.; was graduated from Franklin College in 1853; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1854, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1858; was licensed April 14, 1857, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained August 24, 1859, by the Presbytery of Delaware; was pastor at Cabin Hill, N. Y., 1859–66; became disabled and gave up the active duties of the ministry, engaging thereafter in various business pursuits; joined the Congregational Church. He was married on May 9, 1872, to Miss Christie A. Sinclair, of Racine, Wis. His wife and one son survive him. He died at Chicago, Ill., on August 25, 1897, from Bright's disease.

SPECIAL NECROLOGY OF PROFESSORS.

The Reverend Professor David Reynolds Kerr, D.D., LL.D.

DAVID REYNOLDS KERR is an honored name in the history of the Allegheny Theological Seminary, and of the United Presbyterian Church. The man who bore it was revered, trusted, and loved in all the stations he was called to occupy.

The story of his outward life can be told in few words. He was born March 31, 1817, in the bounds of St. Clair congregation, Allegheny county, Penn., of which his father, Dr. Joseph Kerr, was pastor, but in 1825 he, with the other members of the family, removed to Pittsburgh, where his father had been called to take charge of the Associate Reformed congregation, and to be professor in the theological seminary which was established in that year. He received his preparatory education in the local schools, was graduated from the Western University of Pennsylvania in 1837, and pursued his theological studies in the Associate Reformed Theological Seminary. He was licensed by Monongahela Presbytery April 15, 1840, received and accepted a call from the congregation of which his father had been pastor April 16, 1844, but owing to impaired health returned it June 25, 1845. He was ordained *sine titulo* January 21, 1842, by Monongahela Presbytery, but he never felt himself able to undertake the duties of the pastorate. He was editor of *The United Presbyterian*, originally *The Preacher*, from 1846, and professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government in the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1851 to his death. He was moderator of the General Assembly of 1866, and his denomination often honored him by giving him much important work to do on boards and committees during the early and critical years of the United Presbyterian Church. He was president of the trustees of the Western University of Pennsylvania, and of Westminster College. He was married May 18,

1848, to Miss Annie E. Warden, who died February 4, 1890. During the early part of his married life he lived in Temperanceville, now the West End of Pittsburgh, afterwards in Sewickley and its neighborhood, and then removed to Allegheny, where he died October 14, 1887, and was buried with his kindred in the Allegheny Cemetery.

This is all; but who can tell the influence which such a life exerted and is exerting still? Others may write of him as a husband, father, and friend, and some of his most characteristic traits were seen to best advantage in the home and social circle; as a preacher, who loved to proclaim the message of peace and life; as an editor, whose judicious management and unwavering adherence to what he believed to be right made his printed pages a welcome visitor and a trusted teacher in thousands of homes throughout the Church; as a member of Church courts, whose knowledge of ecclesiastical government and procedure, and skill in disentangling complicated difficulties made him a leader among men; as a representative of his Church, of whom his brethren were never ashamed. In these pages he is especially to be recalled as professor in the Theological Seminary.

As his former pupils look back to their seminary days, they must remember the clearness of his instructions. When he was elected to the chair of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government, he had made no special preparation for his department, but he soon outlined his work, and these outlines were skillfully filled up year by year. He was quick to catch the main features of any subject or historical period. He never mistook a primary point for a secondary one, and gave to the latter the emphasis which belonged to the former. He had a clear idea of what he wanted to say, and he said it in language whose vividness and beauty carried conviction. Some of his historical lectures, as, for example, on the Reformers and the Reformations, will never be forgotten by those who heard them. He brought Knox, Luther, Calvin, and their fellows from their graves, and made them live and speak before his hearers. The word "ambiguity" had no place in his lexicon. He held his bow with a firm grasp and sent his carefully feathered and aimed arrows to the mark. No student went from his recitation room in doubt about the teacher's meaning.

Another of his prominent traits as a professor was his gentleness of manner. He was kind in word and in tone. His suavity

restrained the boisterous and encouraged the timid, and humbled those who were proud of their attainments. This trait attracted the young to him and gave him his great power. His life was an illustration of this word of the Psalmist, "Thy gentleness hath made me great." Even in his rebukes and criticisms there was the mildness of a tender father. He could thunder at times, as some idle and wayward students learned to their humiliation, but these occasions were rare. When they came, they gave a new insight into the meaning of that strange scriptural expression, "The wrath of the Lamb." The daily instruction which fell from his lips was not a cyclone or a cloud-burst; it distilled "as the dew."

As a teacher Dr. Kerr was loyal to his church. He believed its standards to be in harmony with the word of God, and he maintained and defended them with his best ability. He did not undermine the faith of his students by leading them into the attractive ways of skepticism. "The old paths," proved and tried by generations, were enough for him, and he made them pleasant by word and example. The Bible was his text-book, from which he permitted no appeal. If any pupils who sat at his feet left the seminary with unsettled beliefs, they could not lay the blame on his head. Such a teacher the true Church and its Lord will always honor.

Who can forget his manifest love for his students? They were his "boys" while they gathered around him week after week; they were his "boys" as long as they lived. He showed his affection by treating them with the utmost consideration in all circumstances. Some of them felt it their duty in after life to differ from him in opinion, but there was no change in the heartiness and cheer of his greetings. He loved the seminary in which so much of his best work was done. It had, next to his home, the prominent place in his heart. Its prosperity was the burden of his prayers, even in the last days of his life. Death had visited the faculty; most of the surviving members were growing old with himself; new men were soon to assume the responsibility of instructing the future ministers of the church; and one regret, expressed on his death bed, was that his life could not be spared till he could see the institution firmly established under its new management. There is good reason to believe that his prayers and the prayers of others for the future of the seminary have been answered.

This is an imperfect sketch of some of the characteristics of this beloved teacher, but it will recall his face, form, and methods to many who had the privilege of enjoying his instruction and friendship. Looking back through the years, appreciating the present increasing demand for excellence on the part of "the teacher of the teachers," the Church cannot do better than to find theological professors as near as possible like Dr. David R. Kerr.

WILLIAM J. REID.

It is the purpose to insert yearly the record of one of the deceased professors of the Seminary, this being done in preparation for the decennial catalogue in 1901, for which a special necrology of professors is contemplated.

THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS.

In pursuance of the request of the Women's General Missionary Society of the United Presbyterian Church a secondary course of study, aside from that appointed to candidates for the ministry, has been arranged for the accommodation of any, whether men or women, who desire to prepare themselves for special lines of lay service at home or abroad. The School is in charge of the Seminary Faculty, and runs parallel with the Seminary term, beginning on Wednesday, October 5, 1898, and continuing until May, 1899. All the English departments of the Seminary are accessible to those who enroll, the instruction covering a systematic study of Bible doctrine, a general survey of the books of Scripture and an analytical review of many of these books, Church History, Experimental Religion, Methods of work, etc. The students in this course have the advantage of the Seminary Library, and of the special Seminary lectures announced for next year. The cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their large and miscellaneous population, their active and successful United Presbyterian churches and missions, their able pastors and prominent Christian workers, are unsurpassed in the opportunities which they afford the student for learning how to perform mission work in all its varied forms.

It is at the option of the students to remain a longer or shorter period. Certificates of attendance will be given for the time spent in the school. Tuition is free. The expenses incident to attendance will be those incurred outside the school.

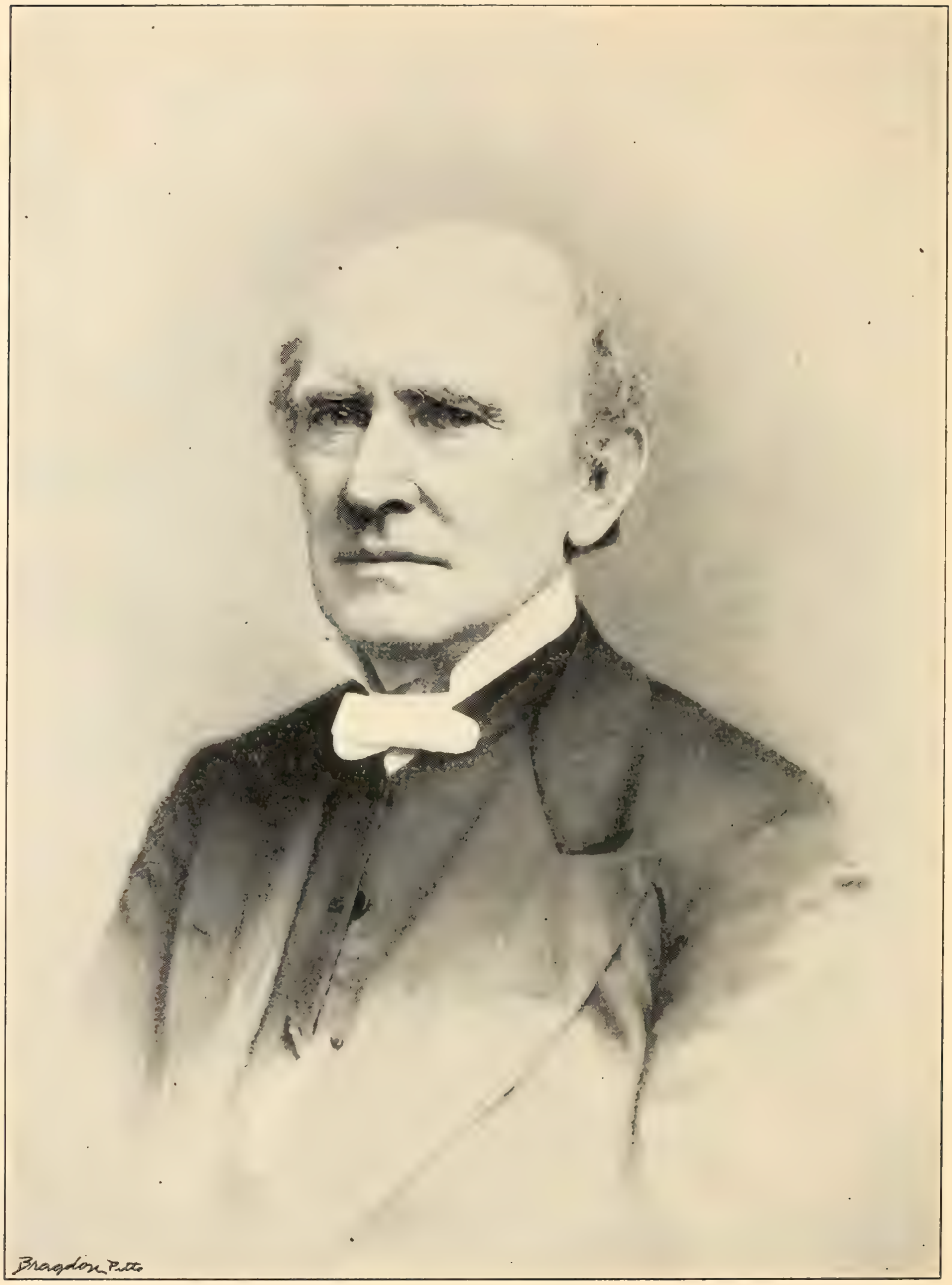
Seventy-Fourth

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Allegheny Theological Seminary

1899



Joseph D. Cooper

1813-1886.

(Page 39.)

SEVENTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Allegheny Theological Seminary

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1898-1899.

Published May 17, 1899.

MURDOCH-KERR PRESS,
PITTSBURGH.

THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio, and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is committed to a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general control of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints the trustees, and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed annually to serve for a term of three years. The term and the course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

The Allegheny Theological Seminary.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FIRST SYNOD OF THE WEST.

	END OF TERM.
The REV. R. G. FERGUSON, D. D., New Wilmington, Penn	1899
The REV. H. H. HERVEY, D. D., Hartstown, Penn	1899
ELDER JAMES W. GROVE, Allegheny, Penn	1899
The REV. W. H. MCMILLAN, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1900
The REV. A. G. WALLACE, D. D., Sewickley, Penn	1900
ELDER THOMAS MCCANCE, Allegheny, Penn	1900
The REV. W. J. ROBINSON, D. D., Allegheny, Penn	1901
The REV. W. R. WILSON, Allegheny, Penn	1901
ELDER J. N. SMITH, Allegheny, Penn	1901

SYNOD OF NEW YORK.

The REV. C. S. CLELAND, Philadelphia, Penn	1899
The REV. W. S. MCEACHRON, West Hebron, N. Y	1899
*ELDER JAMES LAW, Shushan, N. Y	1899
The REV. JAMES BRUCE, D. D., Andes, N. Y	1900
The REV. R. D. WILLIAMSON, Troy, N. Y	1900
ELDER J. D. FERGUSON, Philadelphia, Penn	1900
The REV. A. B. GILFILLAN, Peoria, N. Y	1901
The REV. JAMES PARKER, PH. D., Jersey City, N. J	1901
ELDER JAMES WALKER, Philadelphia, Penn	1901

SYNOD OF OHIO.

The REV. J. C. TAGGART, D. D., East Liverpool, Ohio	1899
The REV. WILLIAM H. VINCENT, D. D., Detroit, Mich	1899
ELDER W. J. W. COWDEN, Wheeling, W. Va	1899
The REV. W. H. MCFARLAND, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio	1900
The REV. J. W. MARTIN, Millersburg, Ohio	1900
ELDER ROBERT B. MAXWELL, Mansfield, Ohio	1900
The REV. THOMAS BALPH, D. D., St. Clairsville, Ohio	1901
The REV. JESSE JOHNSON, D. D., New Concord, Ohio	1901
ELDER H. A. THOMPSON, Salineville, Ohio	1901

*Died March 11, 1899.

SYNOD OF PITTSBURGH.

END OF TERM.

The REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D., South Burgettstown, Penn.....1899
The REV. JAMES GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Penn 1899
ELDER JOHN D. GILL, ESQ., Greensburg, Penn.....1899
The REV. J. C. BOYD, D. D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn.....1900
The REV. J. K. MCCLURKIN, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.....1900
ELDER WILLIAM MARTIN, Canonsburg, Penn.....1900
The REV. W. B. SMILEY, D. D., Canonsburg, Penn.....1901
The REV. J. M. WALLACE, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.....1901
ELDER R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Braddock, Penn 1901

Officers of the Board of Directors.

President, The REV. J. C. TAGGART, D. D., East Liverpool, Ohio.
Vice-President, The REV. W. B. SMILEY, D. D., Canonsburg, Penn.
Secretary, The REV. WILLIAM J. ROBINSON, D. D., 65 Union Ave., Allegheny, Penn.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D., Allegheny, Penn 1899
JOHN M. MCCANCE, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1899
W. J. SAWYER, Allegheny, Penn 1899
The REV. D. M. URE, D. D., Allegheny, Penn.....1900
ALEXANDER DEMPSTER, Pittsburgh, Penn.....1900
S. L. MCHENRY, Allegheny, Penn.....1900
The REV. W. J. REID, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn 1901
SAMUEL MCKNIGHT, Allegheny, Penn.....1901
R. E. STEWART, ESQ., Braddock, Penn.....1901

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

President, The REV. WM. J. REID, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Vice-President, ALEXANDER DEMPSTER, Pittsburgh, Penn.
Secretary, W. J. SAWYER, Allegheny, Penn.
Financial Secretary and Treasurer, The REV. D. M. URE, D. D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

THE FACULTY.

The REV. DAVID A. MCCLENAHAN, D. D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology.
Temporary Professor of Homiletics.

The REV. JOHN MCNAUGHER, D. D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.
Temporary Professor of Pastoral Theology.

Officers of the Faculty.

PRESIDENT.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D. D., LL. D.,
Thomas Avenue, Bellevue, Penn.

SECRETARY.

The REV. D. A. MCCLENAHAN, D. D.,
164 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penn.

REGISTRAR.

The REV. JOHN MCNAUGHER, D. D.,
Cor. Lafayette Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Penn.

LIBRARIAN.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D. D.,
224 Locust Street, Allegheny, Penn.

THE COURSE OF SPECIAL LECTURES

For the Session of 1899-1900.

In addition to the regular Seminary curriculum, addresses on various themes are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent ministers and others. The list for the ensuing session is found below.

1. PALESTINE, THE FIFTH GOSPEL:
   The Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Penn.

2. SPIRITUALISM:
   The Rev. E. M. Milligan, Sewickley, Penn.

3. BUSINESS PRINCIPLES IN CHURCH WORK:
   J. H. Murdoch, Esq., Washington, Penn.

4. HOLINESS:
   The Rev. Thomas Park, Walton, N. Y.

5. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT:
   The Rev. H. C. Swearingen, Allegheny, Penn.

6. CHRISTIANITY AND POPULAR EDUCATION.
   The Rev. R. C. Wylie, D. D., Wilkinsburg, Penn.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church. The list follows.

The REV. W. W. BARR, D. D., Philadelphia, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Foreign Missions.

The REV. WM. S. OWENS, D. D., Indiana, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Home Missions.

The REV. A. G. WALLACE, D. D., Sewickley, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Church Extension.

The REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Allegheny, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Freedmen's Missions.

THE CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

For the Session of 1898–1899.

THIRD YEAR.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
DAVID DOUTHETT DODDS, Brownsdale, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Butler.
ROBERT CALVIN DOUDS, Calvin's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1896.	Allegheny.
HERRIES GRANT EDGAR, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1896.	Mercer.
HARRY BRADFORD FOSTER, Pawnee City, Neb.	Tarkio.	1896.	Monongahela.
ANDREW PLUMER GIBSON, Elderton, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Conemaugh.
CHARLES GILMORE, Turtle Creek, Penn.	Geneva.	1896.	Westmoreland.
HARRY DELBERT HANNA, New Castle, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Beaver Valley.
JOHN WRIGHT HANNUM, Olds, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1896.	Keokuk.
JAMES ARCHER HERVEY, Bloomingdale, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Steubenville.
*WILLIAM HERRON JAMISON, Allegheny, Penn.	Princeton.	1896.	Allegheny.
DAVID ALEXANDER WALLACE JOHNSON, Pleasant Valley, W. Va.	Muskingum.	1896.	Allegheny.
JAMES HUNTER LEITCH, Allegheny, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Allegheny.
JAMES HARTFORD MCCORMICK, Stewart Station, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Westmoreland.
THOMAS NEWTON MCQUOID, Gavers, Ohio.	Grove City.	1896.	Steubenville.
CARL AMBROSE MAGEE, Plain Grove, Penn.	Grove City.	1895.	Butler.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
CLARENCE STEVENSON MANOR, East Liverpool, Ohio.	Westminster.	1896.	Steubenville.
JESSE PENNY MARTIN, Elizabeth, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Westmoreland.
ROBERT MAXWELL, East Greenwich, N. Y.	Princeton.	1896.	Argyle.
WILLIAM ANDERSON PHILIPS, Arkansas City, Kan.	Cooper Memorial.	1896.	Monongahela.
CHARLES PATTERSON PROUDFIT, Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1896.	Chartiers.
ARCHIBALD ROWAN ROBINSON, Allegheny, Penn.	Westminster.	1889.	Allegheny.
ROBERT HENRY ROCKWELL, Garrattsville, N. Y.	Monmouth.	1895.	Delaware.
FRANK DUNCAN SMITH, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1896.	Allegheny.
HERBERT MCGEOCH TELFORD, Homer City, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Conemaugh.
WILLIAM HENRY TREISCH, Butler, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1896.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM SMART WALLACE, Huntsville, Ohio.	Monmouth.	1895.	Sidney.

SECOND YEAR.

WITSIUS ZWINGLI ALLEN, Balm, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Monongahela.
*GEORGE EDWIN BELL, North Salem, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1894.	Muskingum.
WILLIAM JOHN BRANDON, Grove City, Penn.	Westminster.	1896.	Butler.
JAMES FRANKLIN CAMPBELL, Grove City, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Butler.
WILLIAM RAMSEY COVENTRY, Ingram, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Frankfort.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JAMES HOWARD DOUDS, Calvin's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1897.	Lake.
WILLIS BRUCE GILLIS, Starkville, Miss.	Franklin.	1897.	College Springs.
JOHN CHANEY HANLEY, East Liverpool, Ohio.	Westminster.	1897.	Steubenville.
WILLIAM JAMES HAWK, Ebenezer, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Conemaugh.
ORIN ALEXANDER KEACH, Wichita, Kan.	Cooper Memorial.	1898.	Arkansas Valley.
*WILLIAM NELSON LEEPER, Darlington, Penn.	Muskingum.	1897.	Beaver Valley.
LESTER B. LEWELLEN, Masontown, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1897.	Union (C. P.)
JAMES HARVEY MCCORMICK, Black Hawk, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Beaver Valley.
JOHN ANDREW MAHAFFEY, De Kalb, Ill.	Monmouth.	1897.	Chicago.
*ROBERT ELLIOTT OWENS, Indiana, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Conemaugh.
JOHN CLARENCE PINKERTON, Bloomington, Ind.	Indiana Univ.	1897.	Princeton.
EDGAR LEE RALSTON, McVille, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Butler.
WILLIAM SCOTT SMITH, Cochranton, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Lake.
ROBERT BENSON WILSON, Merrittstown, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1897.	Union (C. P.)

FIRST YEAR.

JOHN ELMER BARR, Kammerer, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1898.	Chartiers.
EMIL JAMES BLACK, New Florence, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Conemaugh.
JOHN ULYSSES BRUSH, Walton, Kan.	Cooper Memorial.	1898.	Arkansas Valley.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
ROBERT ELMER COOPER, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Butler.
DAVID MILTON DAVIS, Locust Grove, Ohio.	Univ. of Neb.	1897.	Pawnee.
FRANK ALVIN DUMM, Parnassus, Penn.	Grove City.	1898.	Kiskiminetas.
WILLIAM ORRIS FISHER, Rose Point, Penn.	Muskingum.	1898.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM STEWART GLASS, Beaver Falls, Penn.	Geneva.	.....	Monongahela.
CHESTER WINFIELD KELLOGG, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1898.	College Springs.
FRANCIS SCOTT MCBRIDE, Pinehill, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1898.	Steubenville.
JOHN WALLACE MCCLENAHAN, Allegheny, Penn.	Tarkio.	1895.	Allegheny.
EDWIN MCCLINTOCK, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1898.	Monmouth.
EDWARD GRAY MCKIBBIN, Buena Vista, N. Y.	Muskingum.	1897.	Frankfort.
THOMAS HENRY MELVILLE, Colgate, Wis.	Tarkio.	1897.	Wisconsin.
FRANK MELVILLE MILLER, College Springs, Iowa.	Amity.	1896.	College Springs.
DAVID GLENN MOORE, Lawrence, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	.....	Chartiers.
JOHN HERBERT MORTON, Allegheny, Penn.	Geneva.	1896.	Allegheny.
LUTHER KNOX PEACOCK, Hickory, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Chartiers.
ORVILLE ANDERSON PETTY, New Athens, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1898.	Wheeling.
ROBERT FOSTER ROBINSON, Ben Avon, Penn.	Princeton.	.....	Allegheny.
ROBERT MCINTOSH STURGEON, Elderton, Penn.	Muskingum.	1898.	Conemaugh.
JAMES STUART WILSON, Rose Point, Penn.	Muskingum.	1898.	Beaver Valley.
VAHRAM KRIKOR YACOUBIAN, Cairo, Egypt.	Beirut, Syria.	1897.	Allegheny.

SUMMARY.

Third year	26
Second year	19
First year	23
Total	68

The students are from the following institutions:

Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	2
Amity College, Iowa	1
Cooper Memorial College, Kansas	3
Franklin College, Ohio	1
Geneva College, Pennsylvania	3
Grove City College, Pennsylvania	11
Indiana University, Indiana	1
Monmouth College, Illinois	6
Muskingum College, Ohio	13
Nebraska University, Nebraska	1
Princeton University, New Jersey	3
Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, Syria	1
Tarkio College, Missouri	4
Washington and Jefferson College, Pennsylvania	6
Waynesburg College, Pennsylvania	3
Westminster College, Pennsylvania	9

In reference to locality the students are distributed as follows:

Egypt	1
Illinois	3
Indiana	1
Iowa	2
Kansas	3
Mississippi	1
Missouri	1
Nebraska	1
New York	3
Ohio	9
Pennsylvania	41
West Virginia	1
Wisconsin	1

THE TERM AND COURSE OF STUDY.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending on the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are followed in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

OUTLINE OF STUDY

For the Session of 1899-1900.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

The attention of the classes will be directed to the following subjects, viz: Christian Theology in its Relation to other Departments of Knowledge; the Origin of the Idea of God, and Proof of His Existence; the Sources of Theology; the Inspiration of the Bible; the Scriptures as the Rule of Faith and the Judge of Controversies; a Comparison of Theological Systems; Creeds and Confessions; the Attributes of God; the Trinity, including the Divinity of Christ, the Personality and the Divinity of the Holy Spirit, and the Properties of the Persons of the Godhead; the Decrees of God in General and Particular, with related topics.

Instruction is given by means of text-book and of lectures, Hodge's Outlines in Theology being the basis of study.

HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

The Senior and Middle Classes will have, during the term, the equivalent of one hour each week on this study. Shedd's History of Doctrine will be used as a text-book.

OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and the acquisition of a working vocabulary; the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII; a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus; and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE CLASS.—Certain chapters from Kings will be read critically. Special attention will be given to the study of the Hebrew Psalter. The Books of the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes, and Lamentations will be studied from the English Bible. These courses will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

SENIOR CLASS.—Selected portions from the Prophets will be studied in Hebrew. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering a period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Isaiah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of this Class will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The authorship and the documentary theory of the Pentateuch and other critical subjects will be treated in lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark and the First Epistle to Timothy will be studied exegetically in the Greek text. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke, and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

The students of this Class will be made acquainted with the science of Textual Criticism as applied to the New Testament.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Hebrews and the First Epistle of John will be the subject of exegetical study.

MIDDLE CLASS.—There will be an exegetical analysis in English of the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of Epistles. In New Testament Literature the subject for study will be the Special Introduction to the Pauline Epistles. An exegetical paper on an assigned passage will be expected from each student in this Class.

SENIOR CLASS.—There will be an outline review in English of the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse, together with selected critical studies. In New Testament Literature the subject for study will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse. Biblical Hermeneutics will constitute a special course of study in this Class.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Fisher's History of the Christian Church will be used as a text-book. The Junior Class will study the Ancient Era, the Middle Class the Medieval Era, and the Senior Class the Modern Era. The course will be interspersed with lectures on some of the principal epochs and actors.

HOMILETICS.

The Junior Class will study Phelps' *Theory of Preaching* throughout the year. Students of the First and Second Years will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and students upon texts previously assigned. The final sermons of the Senior Class are delivered subject to the criticism and judgment of a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors.

EXPERIMENTAL RELIGION.

The Middle Class will receive weekly instruction upon this important subject during one half of the year. A suitable text-book will be employed.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

Our books of Government and Discipline will be studied, and lectures will be given on the general subject of Presbyterian Order and Discipline.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

By the use of a text-book, accompanied by occasional lectures, the Senior Class will be instructed in Pastoral Theology.

THE SACRED CANON.

Instruction will be given by lectures on the Formation and History of the Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

Instruction on various leading topics connected with Christian Missions will be given the Senior Class during a part of the session by text-book and lectures.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following additional branches, viz: Apologetics, Elocution, Natural Theology, and the Distinctive Principles of the United Presbyterian Church.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

STUDENTS.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Students from other Theological Seminaries will be admitted on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

3. Students from other evangelical denominations will be admitted to the Seminary on the conditions specified in article 6 below, provided that they present certificates of membership in some Christian Church, and are approved as candidates for the ministry according to the usage of the denomination to which they belong.

4. In all ordinary cases applicants for admission to the Seminary must either be college graduates, or must present evidence that they have accomplished an equivalent amount of preliminary work.

5. Every student intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

6. Before being admitted to the privileges of the Seminary, every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually, and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the Standards of the United Presbyterian Church.

THE SEMINARY BUILDING.

It is with pleasure that we announce the near completion of our new building. Before the opening of the next term it will be finished and furnished, ready for occupancy. By its erection the United Presbyterian Church possesses one of the most handsome, commodious, and well appointed theological halls in the land. It is located on the old Seminary site, corner North Avenue and Buena Vista Street, overlooking the beautiful North Side park. On the first floor are the large chapel, the library, the reading room, the parlor, the Faculty's study, the gymnasium, and the janitor's home. On the second floor are four class rooms of ample proportions, the offices, the students' waiting room, the museum, and a few dormitory apartments. The third, fourth, and fifth floors are given over to dormitory uses. In order to allow the students freedom of choice, according to their preferences, the dormitory rooms are arranged as follows: There are thirty-three single rooms; there are sixteen suites of double rooms, in which two men will occupy a study and bedroom in common; there are seventeen suites of three rooms, in which two men will have a study in common and two single bedrooms adjoining. All of the rooms are well lighted, and on each floor there are bath-rooms, lavatories, and closets. The gymnasium is thirty-nine by forty-four feet, floor measurement, and rises from the level of the basement to the second story, having a height of twenty-six feet. Adjoining the gymnasium are wash-rooms and baths, fitted with all modern appliances. The entire building is heated by hot water, insuring a comfortable and equable temperature in cold weather. The class rooms, the chapel, the reading room, and the gymnasium are ventilated by the fan system, whereby a constant supply of fresh air is secured.

DORMITORY REGULATIONS.

The former regulations regarding the Seminary dormitory continue in force.

Furniture, mattresses, pillows, and fuel are furnished by the Seminary. Students furnish their own lights, towels, sheets, and pillow cases. The rooms are free of rent, and are cared for by the janitor.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will choose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Graduate students will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the building during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge, Dr. W. H. McMillan, Chairman. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $9.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionately when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

When coming to the city students should have their baggage sent to the Seminary, corner North Avenue and Buena Vista Street.

THE DORMITORY COMMITTEE.

With the purpose of contributing to the comfort and health of the students, the oversight and maintenance of the rooms in the dormitory are placed in the charge of a number of ladies, who are appointed by the Board of Directors, and who make visits of inspection once each month. The membership of that Committee for the past year is as follows: Miss M. M. Pressly, Chairman; Mrs. David K. Bryce, Secretary; Miss Mary Stevenson, Mrs. John D. Fraser, Mrs. Joseph F. Neely, Miss Eleanor Sawyer, C. Jane Vincent, M. D., Mrs. H. C. Swearingen, and Mrs. James Reed.

EXPENSES.

No tuition fees are asked. In order to meet in part the cost of caring for and heating the dormitory, students are expected to pay a contingent fee, rated as follows: Those lodging in single

apartments will be charged $18.00 per session; those occupying the suites of three rooms will be charged $18.00 each per session; those occupying the suites of two rooms will be charged $15.00 each per session. Married students who will have their apartments outside the dormitory, and who will receive a certain allowance of room rent from the Seminary, will be assessed a contingent fee of $15.00. These contingent fees are payable at the opening of each session.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the dormitory at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—The General Assembly authorizes Presbyteries to recommend grants to students from the Board of Education according to the following rates: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year. Commonly, owing to the insufficiency of the Church's contributions to the Fund, but two-thirds of these amounts have been paid, but during the past year they were paid in full.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous opportunities available for self-support, the Seminary offers its students financial assistance surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

THE JAMES PURDY SCHOLARSHIP.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, bearing the name of its founder. The income, which is about $300.00, is apportioned equally each year to the six members of the Junior Class who attain the highest excellence in scholarly proficiency. The appropriation is subject to the condition that those accepting it must agree to complete their theological course in this Seminary. The members of the Class of 1900

who gained this scholarship are W. J. Brandon, E. G. Forrester, J. C. Hanley, O. A. Keach, J. H. McCormick, and J. C. Pinkerton.

THE SEMINARY MISSION LEAGUE.

There is an organization affiliated with the Seminary known as the Seminary Mission League, composed of the professors and of the ministers of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, and the immediate vicinity. Its object is to bring the students into actual experience with Christian work, and thus to combine practical training for the ministry with their scholastic education; and its sphere of operations is the cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their suburbs. The several branches of work undertaken by the League are as follows: (*a*) the furnishing of pastors with assistants, where congregations are weak financially and unable to meet the needs of their fields; (*b*) the manning of such new mission stations as may be established from time to time within the limits mentioned; and (*c*) the providing of general missionaries for unevangelized localities adjacent to the Seminary. The amount of labor to be performed each week is kept within prescribed bounds, so that no interference with study and Seminary duties is occasioned. Ordinarily members of the Junior Class only are eligible to appointments. The compensation is variable, according to the funds received by the League.

Twenty-two students were enrolled under the League during the past session of the Seminary.

The annual meeting of the League falls on the Monday preceding the third Wednesday of May. The officers for the present year are as follows: President, the Rev. R. W. McGranahan, D. D.; Vice-President, the Rev. J. C. Boyd, D. D.; Secretary, the Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.; Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D. D.; Executive Committee, the Revs. John McNaugher, D. D. (Chairman), James A. Grier, D. D., LL. D., Joseph Kyle, D. D., W. H. McMillan, D. D., M. M. Patterson, D. D., W. J. Robinson, D. D., Robt. M. Russell, D. D., James D. Sands, D. D., and W. I. Wishart.

LIBRARY.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes, and is open at stated hours to all the students. It has been thoroughly classified, and

it furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. A number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been recently secured by gift and purchase.

Through the generosity of the late James Law, Esq., of Shushan, N. Y., there has been conveyed to the Seminary by his agent, Miss Ina Law Robertson, the munificent sum of $15,000.00, to be employed as a Library endowment. The proceeds of this fund will be expended in equipping the Library with the most recent theological publications.

There is a reading room in connection with the Library.

In addition to the Seminary collection the students have the free use of the large Carnegie Library. This contains upwards of 50,000 volumes, among which are 15,000 choice standard works of reference. It has on file also the leading magazines and periodicals of England and America to the number of over 400.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The students will enjoy the privileges of the gymnasium in the new building. Here drills will be conducted by a competent physical director, and such special exercises prescribed in individual cases as a careful physical examination discovers to be needful for proper development.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

There is in connection with the Seminary an Association affiliated with the theological seminary branch of the International Young Men's Christian Association. The objects of this society are to deepen the spiritual life of the students, to promote interest in the cause of missions—city, home, and foreign, and to bring

the students into close relation with the world-wide brotherhood of Christian students. The officers for 1899-1900 are as follows: President, J. S. Wilson; Vice-President, J. H. Morton; Recording Secretary, W. O. Fisher; Corresponding Secretary, J. E. Barr; Treasurer, J. W. McClenahan. The Association is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, which includes the Presbyterian, the Reformed Presbyterian, and the United Presbyterian Seminaries.

PRACTICAL WORK AND ADVANTAGES.

In addition to the Seminary Mission League, the students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, and vicinity, and many of them are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying current questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing many of the best ministers and platform speakers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the conclusion of each branch of study, or at the close of the session, written examinations are held. An oral examination in one of the departments is conducted before the Board of Directors.

From these examinations and the class-room work the term grade of the student is determined. This grade is reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES.

The opening address of the next session will be delivered on Sabbath evening, October 15, 1899, in the Fifth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. D. A. McClenahan, D.D.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered in the Fourth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John McNaugher, D.D., on Sabbath evening, May 13, 1900.

The public graduating exercises and special exercises appropriate to the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Seminary will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the evening of Wednesday, May 16, 1900.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, the Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D.D., Allegheny, Penn.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D.D., 218 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

There is great need for the increase of the Library Fund, that students may be furnished with the latest and best publications.

The endowment is still insufficient for the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly.

The new seminary building has left considerable indebtedness to be provided for, and the maintenance and care of the large edifice will entail heavier drafts upon the treasury than heretofore.

The claims of the seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations, as well as individuals, are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal

is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

All bequests should be drawn as follows :

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to the *Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America* the sum of.....dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to *The Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America,* its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships, or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

All who have been enrolled as students of the Seminary are entitled to membership. The object of the Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, to maintain a continued interest in Seminary affairs, and to promote the work of its members as ministers of the Gospel. The annual meetings are held in connection with the meetings of the General Assembly, so as to insure a representative attendance.

All members are requested to send to the Seminary library copies of such books, pamphlets, and articles as they may have published.

The officers for 1898-99 are as follows: President, the Rev. Jesse Johnson, D.D.; Vice-President, the Rev. Andrew Henry; Secretary, the Rev. W. E. McBride; Treasurer, the Rev. H. C. Swearingen.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1899-1900.

1. The annual meeting of the Alumni Association at the General Assembly, Philadelphia, Penn.
2. The opening of the session and enrollment of students, Wednesday, October 4, 1899, at 2 o'clock, P. M.
3. The opening address, Sabbath, October 15, 1899, at 7:30 o'clock, P. M.
4. The Thanksgiving recess, November 29–December 1, 1899.
5. The term vacation, December 23, 1899, to January 3, 1900.
6. The day of prayer for educational institutions, Wednesday, January 24, 1900.
7. The closing examinations, May 8-15, 1900.
8. The baccalaureate sermon, Sabbath, May 13, 1900, at 7:45 o'clock, P. M.
9. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors, Tuesday, May 15, 1900, at 9:30 o'clock, A. M.
10. The end of the session, the graduating exercises, and the celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Seminary, Wednesday, May 16, 1900.

NECROLOGY.

DAVID WALLACE COLLINS, D. D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1868-1882.

Son of Archibald and Eleanor (Wallace) Collins; born near Xenia, Ohio, March 31, 1823; made profession of his faith early in life in connection with the Associate Presbyterian congregation (now the Second United Presbyterian) of Xenia, Ohio; was graduated from Franklin College in 1845; entered the Associate Theological Seminary at Canonsburg, Penn., in 1844, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1848; was licensed June 20, 1848, by the Presbytery of Miami; was ordained August 11, 1849, by the Presbytery of Northern Indiana. During the latter part of 1849 he was stated supply at Laporte, Ind., and adjacent points. He held the following pastorates: Of Dalton, Ohio, January 25, 1850–April 20, 1852; of Mansfield and Ontario, Ohio, June 23, 1854–April 4, 1864; of Blairsville, Penn., December 9, 1865–April 11, 1882. He then removed to Philadelphia, Penn., and became editor-in-chief of The Christian Instructor, continuing in that position until the time of his death. He became a member of the Board of Foreign Missions in 1882, and remained in its membership until death. During fourteen years he was the recording secretary of this Board. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1868 until 1882, and for a part of that time was the Financial Agent of the Seminary. Through his solicitation the gift of $5,000 was obtained from James Purdy, Esq., of Mansfield, Ohio, which is the foundation of the Purdy Scholarship. He occupied the platform of the Seminary during the session of 1892-93 as a special lecturer on the subject of the Diaconate. He was moderator of the Synod of Pittsburgh in 1867, and of the Synod of New York in 1897. He was a delegate to the Sixth General Council of the Alliance of the Reformed Churches hold-

ing the Presbyterian System. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1875 from Westminster College. Aside from his many editorials he published an extensive pamphlet in 1881, entitled "Musical Instruments in Divine Worship condemned by the Word of God." He was thrice married—in 1849 to Martha J. Wilson, of Canonsburg, Penn., who died in February, 1852; in 1855 to Maria S. McConnell, of Mansfield, Ohio, who died at Blairsville, Penn., in 1870; and in the fall of 1871 to Nancy J. Hyslop, of Xenia, Ohio. His third wife, two sons, and one daughter survive him. He died at his home in Philadelphia, Penn., on November 1, 1898, from acute inflammation of the stomach, accompanied with paralysis of the bowels.

JOHN NORMAN DICK, D. D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1868-1876.

CLASS OF 1844.

Son of the Rev. Mungo and Elizabeth (Murry) Dick; born in Sewickley Township, Westmoreland Co., Penn., June 22, 1822; made profession of his faith early in life in connection with the Sewickley congregation, Westmoreland Co., Penn.; was graduated from the Western University of Pennsylvania in 1840; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1840 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1844; was licensed April 25, 1843, by the Presbytery of Blairsville; was ordained October 16, 1849, by the Lake Presbytery. He was pastor of the congregation at Kittanning, Penn., and of Worthington congregation, Armstrong Co., Penn., from ordination until 1854, and thereafter of Kittanning, Penn., until February, 1876. He was pastor of Bethel congregation, Westmoreland Co., Penn., from April, 1877, to April 9, 1889. Afterward his health did not permit him to remain in the work of the pastorate, but he was stated supply for a time in Fairmount and Bethel (Allegheny Co.) congregations, Penn. He published a sermon delivered before a society in Jefferson College. He was moderator of the First Synod of the West in 1865. From 1868 to 1876 he was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary. In 1869 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Westminster College. He was married on June 17, 1863, to Miss Eliza Jane

Bovard, of Kittanning, Penn. His wife and four daughters survive him. He died at his home in Greensburg, Penn., on May 2, 1898, from the effects of the grippe.

JAMES PATTERSON HANNA.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1871-1874.

Son of Thomas and Sarah (Patterson) Hanna; born in Guernsey County, Ohio, June 14, 1817; made profession of his faith in early manhood in connection with the First Associate Reformed congregation (now the First United Presbyterian) of Allegheny, Penn. He connected himself with the Third United Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Penn., on March 20, 1870, and on October 7, 1892, he became a member of that branch of the First United Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, which worshiped in the Oakland Chapel. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1871 until 1874. He was one of the original members of the corporation of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, and was on its Board of Trustees from its origin in 1871 until death. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from 1871 until death, and of the Board of Trustees of the Western University of Pennsylvania from 1875 until 1895. He was the leading partner in the long established and well known Pittsburgh firm of J. P. Hanna & Co., provision dealers. From January 12, 1875, until his death, he was a director in the Exchange National Bank of Pittsburgh. Realizing that wealth was a trust committed to his hands, he was noted for his liberal gifts to the Church, and for the financial aid which he rendered philanthropic enterprises. Modest in disposition, he sought concealment rather than publicity in his munificence. His benefactions were largely known only to their recipients, while the poor so often helped by his generosity were not permitted in many instances to recognize the hand that relieved them. In March, 1853, he was married to Miss Caroline Rowland, of McKeesport, Penn., who died April 24, 1874. In March, 1876, he was married to Mrs. Alice Brown Thomas, of Columbiana County, Ohio. His second wife and two daughters survive him. He died at his home in Pittsburgh, Penn., on September 24, 1898, from bronchitis, accompanied with complications.

DAVID STEWART KENNEDY, D. D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1876—1878.

CLASS OF 1862.

Son of James and Sarah (Reid) Kennedy; born in Coitsville Township, Mahoning County, Ohio, April 25, 1834; made profession of his faith on October 15, 1854, in connection with Liberty Congregation, Trumbull County, Ohio; was graduated from Westminster College in 1858; after studying theology privately for two years under Dr. James Patterson, president of Westminster College, he entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1860 and attended two sessions, completing the course in 1862; was licensed April 4, 1861, by the Presbytery of Mercer; was ordained September 4, 1862, by the Presbytery of Chartiers. He held the following pastorates: of Center, Washington County, Penn., from the time of ordination to October 16, 1872; of Sewickley, Allegheny County, Penn., from December 10, 1872, to June 11, 1878; of Somonauk, Ill., September 5, 1878, to November 21, 1893. Afterwards he preached as he had opportunity. For about five years he resided in Chicago, Ill., and during 1893-1894 was a sanitary inspector in Chicago. On account of impaired health, he afterward returned to Somonauk and located on a farm. Besides many contributions to the Church papers, he published a pamphlet entitled "Is Instrumental Accompaniment an Incident of the New Testament Ordinance of Praise?" He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from 1870 to 1878; of the Board of Freedmen's Missions from 1872 to 1878; of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1876 to 1878, and of the Senate of Monmouth College from January 1, 1880, to January 1, 1895. In 1887 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Parsons College. On May 3, 1859, he was married to Miss Nancy Wills Kelly, of Indiana, Penn. His wife, four sons, and three daughters survive him. He died at his home, near Somonauk, Ill., on May 17, 1898, from pyeo-nephritis.

JAMES LAW.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1893-1899.

Son of John T. and Catharine (Reid) Law; born at Shushan, Washington County, N. Y., January 11, 1827; made profes-

sion of his faith on April 3, 1852, in connection with the East Salem Associate Congregation, Washington County, N. Y. (now the United Presbyterian Church of Shushan). He was ordained a ruling elder in the Shushan congregation on September 30, 1882, and continued in that office for the remainder of his life, frequently representing his Presbytery in the General Assembly. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1893 until death, and of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from 1897 until death. His occupation was that of a farmer. He was a director in the Cambridge Valley National Bank, N. Y., from 1892 until his death. He was well known throughout the Church, having made of late large donations to worthy objects. His own congregation, the Allegheny Theological Seminary, Monmouth College, the Boards of the Church, some of the churches of Chicago, and other institutions have been liberally remembered by him. He was unmarried. His death occurred on March 11, 1899, at his residence near Shushan, N. Y., being caused by pneumonia and heart disease.

WILLIAM AGNEW MEHARD, D. D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1892-1898.

CLASS OF 1849.

Son of James and Christiana (Orr) Mehard; born at Harmony, Butler County, Penn., November 29, 1825; made profession of his faith on September 28, 1846, in connection with the Centre congregation, Lawrence County, Penn.; was graduated from Duquesne College (now the Western University of Penn.) in 1845; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1845, and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1849; was licensed May 11, 1848, by Lake Presbytery; was ordained May 9, 1850, by Lake Presbytery. He was pastor of the congregations of Portersville, Evansburg, and Centerville, Butler County, Penn., from the time of ordination to August 20, 1851. After spending six months as stated supply in Milwaukee, Wis., he became the pastor of the Second Church, New Wilmington, Penn., and of the congregation at East Brook, Penn., August 19, 1852. He resigned the former August 27, 1872, and remained pastor of the latter until his death. He was best known from his connec-

tion with Westminster College, having been professor of Mathematical Science in that institution from 1858 to 1889, and of Hebrew from 1872 to 1889. He was chaplain of the "55th Regiment Pennsyivania Ninety Days' Militia" in 1863. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1892 until death. In 1875 he was moderator of the First Synod of the West. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1874 from Monmouth College. On October 24, 1854, he was married to Miss Martha Jane Rankin, of Mercer, Penn. His wife, three sons and one daughter survive him. His death occurred on June 24, 1898, at his home in New Castle, Penn., being caused by Bright's disease.

JAMES DUFF TURNER.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1878—1884.
CLASS OF 1861.

Son of Hugh Quigley and Catherine (Duff) Turner; born in Wilkinsburg, Penn., February 26, 1834; professed his faith in 1848; was graduated from Franklin College in 1859; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary and attended two sessions, completing the course in 1861; was licensed September 26, 1860, by the Presbytery of Monongahela; was ordained October 11, 1861, by the First Ohio Presbytery. He held the following pastorates: of the First Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, from ordination to March, 1868; of Union congregation, Allegheny County, Penn., from June, 1868, to June 30, 1874; of East Eleventh Street Church, New York City, August 26, 1874, to December 24, 1877; of Fourth Church, Pittsburgh, Penn., from April 23, 1878, until death. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1878 to 1884, and of the Board of Church Extension from 1880 to 1889. He was married on August 19, 1862, to Miss Rebecca J. Murdock, of Cincinnati, Ohio. His wife, three sons, and three daughters survive him. He died at his home in Pittsburgh, Penn., on September 25, 1898, from heart failure consequent upon Bright's disease.

ALEXANDER CALHOUN, D. D.

CLASS OF 1858.

Son of Alexander and Margaret (Moorehead) Calhoun; born near Savannah, Ohio, January 17, 1833; made profession of his

faith in 1853; was graduated from Franklin College in 1855; attended four sessions at the Allegheny Theological Seminary, completing the course in 1858; was licensed April 14, 1857, by the Presbytery of Mansfield; was ordained August 25, 1858, by the same Presbytery. He was pastor at Savannah and Auburn, Ohio, from his ordination to October, 1858, terminating his pastorate thus quickly because these congregations took no decisive steps towards entering the union, a condition of his settlement with them. He was pastor of the united charge of Temperanceville and Mansfield congregations, Penn. (now the Eleventh Church, Pittsburgh, and Carnegie), December 16, 1858—October 1, 1861; of Temperanceville until August, 1868; of Fifth Church, Philadelphia, Penn., August 1868—May 19, 1873; went to California during summer of 1873; supplied Presbyterian pulpits in and about Los Angeles, Cal., during winter of 1873-74; began work for the United Presbyterian Church at San Jose, Cal., August 9, 1874, and organized a congregation in November, 1874; was stated supply at San Jose until April 10, 1879, and pastor from that date until April 28, 1890. He began work in Alameda, Cal., in November, 1891, organized a congregation on March 8, 1892, and remained in charge as stated supply until his death. During the civil war he served for two months in the Christian Commission, and about its close was given a six months appointment at Vicksburg, Miss., by the Board of Freedmen's Missions. During his pastorate in Philadelphia he was for three years a member and the president of the Board of Trustees of Newburgh Theological Seminary. He was an ardent supporter of current moral reform movements, and was for many years a member of the executive committee of the California State Sabbath Association. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1881 from Westminster College. On August 20, 1857, he was married to Miss Rebecca Jane Proctor, whose residence was near Mansfield, Ohio. His wife survives him. He died at Alameda, Cal., on May 11, 1898, from an internal cancerous affection.

ROBERT ADDISON GILFILLAN.

CLASS OF 1878.

Son of James and Mary Ada (Brewster) Gilfillan; born at North Liberty, Mercer Co., Penn., January 16, 1844; made his

profession of faith early in life in connection with the Slippery Rock congregation, Butler Co., Penn.; was graduated from Westminster College in 1874; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1878; was licensed May 8, 1878, by the Presbytery of Butler; was ordained September 16, 1879, by the same Presbytery. He was pastor of the following congregations in succession: Mount Varnum and West Unity, Penn., from time of ordination to April 4, 1882; of Calcutta, Ohio, from January 26, 1883, to April 20, 1885; of Wooster, Ohio, from September 22, 1885, to April 20, 1886; of Turtle Creek, Penn., from December 21, 1886, to October 16, 1889; of Ottawa, Kan., from September 19, 1890, to April 11, 1893; of Union (Butler Presbytery), Penn., from October 9, 1894, until the time of his death, During the Civil War he was a member of the 100th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was severely wounded in the Battle of Cold Harbor, near Richmond, Va. On June 26, 1879, he was married to Miss Lucy Rogers, of Allegheny, Penn. His wife and two sons survive him. He died suddenly, on August 6, 1898, at his home, near Evergreen, Penn., from heart disease.

THOMAS RICHEY GILMORE.

CLASS OF 1850, UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of Francis and Sarah (McBride) Gilmore; born at Cadiz, Ohio, April 30, 1825; made profession of his faith in youth at Cadiz, Ohio; was graduated from Jefferson College in 1846; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1846, but after a little more than a year of study his health failed and he discontinued his course, turning thereafter to farming. He resided in Harrison County, Ohio, from 1847 to 1852, and then removed to Mahaska County, Iowa. Early in the 70's he was elected a ruling elder in the Unity congregetion, Iowa. Having removed to Oskaloosa, Iowa, he was elected a member of the session of the congregation there in 1897. He was a State Senator from 1874 to 1879. On November 7, 1854, he was married to Miss Catharine Milligan, who lived but seven months after this union. In 1860 he was married to Miss Ellen Steel, who died September 1, 1873. On December 29, 1875, he married Miss Francenia E. Wilson, of Preble County, Ohio. His

third wife, two sons, and three daughters survive him. He died at his home in Oskaloosa, Iowa, on January 9, 1899, from a complication of diseases incident to age.

EDWIN BROWN GRAHAM.

CLASS OF 1876, UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of James Harvey Graham, M. D., and Mary Jane (Brown) Graham; born at Oquawka, Ill., January 25, 1851; made profession of his faith on June 4, 1870, in connection with the Second Church, Monmouth, Ill.; was graduated from Monmouth College in 1874; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary and remained one session, completing his course at the Xenia Seminary; was licensed April 13, 1876, by the Presbytery of Keokuk; was ordained September 6, 1876, by the same Presbytery. He was pastor at Birmingham, Iowa, from the time of his ordination until April 5, 1880; then removing to Omaha, Neb., he was the pastor of the First Church of that city from May 13, 1880, to September 21, 1888, when he resigned in order to give his whole time to "The Midland," which he had purchased and removed from St. Louis in 1886. From September, 1888, till September, 1897, he devoted himself to the editing of "The Midland," residing in Omaha till the beginning of 1895, when he removed to Chicago, and soon after transferred the publication office of his paper to that city. On September 1, 1897, he took charge, temporarily, as stated supply of the congregation at Sioux City, Iowa, but continued as the responsible editor of "The Midland." He was thus engaged at the time of his death. He was the author of "In the Coils," a popular and instructive book of fiction founded on fact, written against secretism. In his early ministry he published a pamphlet entitled, "The Conscious Existence of a Soul After Death," written in answer to the Adventists, with whom he had been in controversy. He was moderator of the Synod of Iowa in 1883, and of the Synod of Nebraska in 1887. A few years before his death he was the Prohibition nominee for lieutenant-governor of Nebraska. On June 1, 1876, he was married to Miss Eliza Moores Lourie, of Keokuk, Iowa. His wife and three daughters survive him. He died suddenly on September 7, 1898, at his home in Sioux City, Iowa, from heart failure.

JOSEPH COLLINS GREER.

CLASS OF 1856, UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of William and Abigail (Collins) Greer; born near Murraysville, Westmoreland County, Penn., February 13, 1827; made profession of his faith at the age of sixteen in connection with the Beulah congregation, Westmoreland County, Penn.; was graduated from Jefferson College in 1852; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1852, and attended three sessions, completing his course at the Oxford (Ohio) Theological Seminary; was licensed May 29, 1855, by the Presbytery of Westmoreland; was ordained August 19, 1857, by the same Presbytery. He was pastor of Mechanicsburg and Centre congregations, Penn., from 1857 to 1865; was stated supply in Susquehanna and Lumber City congregations, Penn., from 1865 to 1873; was pastor at Lumber City and principal of the Lumber City Academy from 1873 to 1879; was a traveling home missionary from 1879 to 1888; was pastor at Johnstown, Penn., from June 12, 1888, to September 18, 1894, when failing health compelled retirement. He then removed to Greensburg, Penn. He was captain of Co. H, 206th Pennsylvania Volunteers, and acting chaplain of the regiment from 1863 to 1865. On November 19, 1857, he was married to Miss Jennie S. Shryock, of Delmont, Westmoreland County, Penn. His wife, five sons, and one daughter survive him. He died at his home in Greensburg, Penn., on January 1, 1899, from hardening of the brain.

DAVID McCAW.

CLASS OF 1886.

Son of David and Jane (Cubit) McCaw; born at Bloomington, Ind., November 17, 1852; made profession of faith in connection with congregation at Morning Sun, Iowa, October 31, 1873; was graduated from Monmouth College in 1882; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary and attended three sessions, completing the course in 1886; was licensed April 7, 1885, by the Presbytery of Keokuk; was ordained July 8, 1886, by the Presbytery of Butler. He was pastor of Worthington and Kittanning congregations, Penn., from ordination to June 30, 1891, and of Kittanning to October 9, 1894. From February 26, 1895, until death he was pastor of the congregation of Hanover, Ill. He was

a member of the Senate of Monmouth College from January 1, 1896, until death, and was the assistant clerk of the Synod of Illinois in 1898. He was married on August 26, 1886, to Miss Clara Genevra Lackey, of Washington, Iowa. His wife and two daughters survive him. He died at his home in Hanover, Ill., on January 22, 1899, from kidney disease and attending complications.

WILLIAM C. McCUNE.

CLASS OF 1855, UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of John R. and Mary (McKee) McCune; born in Beaver County, Penn., October 22, 1821; professed his faith about 1838 in connection with Raccoon congregation, Beaver County, Penn.; was graduated from Jefferson College in 1851; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1851 and attended three sessions, completing the course at the Oxford (Ohio) Seminary; was licensed December 28, 1854, by First Ohio Presbytery; was ordained January 15, 1856, by the same Presbytery. He was pastor in Cincinnati, Ohio, from ordination till July, 1867; joined the Presbyterian Church in 1867; organized Presbyterian congregation in Cincinnati, serving as pastor until 1873; organized a Christian Union (undenominational) congregation in Cincinnati, serving as pastor from 1873 to 1875; joined the Congregational Church March 27, 1877; was stated supply at Eureka, Kan., 1877-1880; was pastor at Dallas, Tex., 1880-1881; organized congregation at Fort Worth, Tex., about 1883, serving as pastor until 1885; joined the Presbyterian Church in 1885; was stated supply at San Angelo, Tex., 1885-1887, of Chase and Ellinwood congregations, Kan., 1887-1888, at Marquette, Kan., 1888-1889; was pastor at Avalon, Mo., and president of Avalon Academy, 1889-1892; was stated supply at Louisburg, Kan., 1892-1893; joined the Congregational Church in 1893; organized church at Pond Creek, O. T., in 1893 and served as pastor until 1898. Besides many newspaper articles, tracts, and pamphlets, he wrote a work upon Church Fellowship, and left a work in manuscript awaiting publication. On September 18, 1856, he was married to Miss Margaret Young, of Pittsburgh, Penn. His wife, three sons, and four daughters survive him. He died on October 26, 1898, at Norman, Oklahoma Territory, from the infirmities of age.

WILLIAM SAMUEL MOFFATT.

CLASS OF 1859, UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of James Strong and Martha Moffatt; born at Rocky Creek, Chester County, S. C., May 29, 1833; made profession of faith early in life; was graduated from Erskine College in 1854; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1855, and attended one session, completing his course at Due West Theological Seminary, S. C.; was licensed April 25, 1857, by the Presbytery of Memphis (A. R., South); was ordained April 23, 1859, by the same Presbytery. He was pastor of Prosperity and New Hope congregations, Ark., in connection with the A. R. Synod of the South, 1859–1865; was missionary in Western Tennessee, 1865–1867; was pastor of McMahon's Creek and Uniontown congregations, Ohio, then under the care of the A. R. Synod of the South, 1868–1881; on June 14, 1881, he, with these congregations, connected with the United Presbyterian Presbytery of Wheeling; resigned Uniontown October 19, 1881, and McMahon's Creek on September 19, 1882; was pastor at Centerview, Mo., from November 13, 1883, to October 6, 1886. In October, 1888, he returned to the Associate Reformed Church of the South. He was stated supply of Prosperity and New Hope congregations, Ark., from 1888 to 1895. He then retired from the regular work of the ministry, preaching as opportunity offered. He was moderator of the A. R. Synod in 1878. On April 17, 1856, he was married to Miss Martha Jane Wilson, of Idaville, Tenn., who died August 31, 1887, at Centerview, Mo. On June 27, 1888, he was married to Mrs. Jeannette Elizabeth Livingstone, of Wheeling, Ark. His wife, three sons, and two daughters survive him. He died at Wheeling, Fulton County, Ark., on January 18, 1899, from neuralgia of the heart.

WILLAM MORROW.

CLASS OF 1862.

Son of William and Martha (Acheson) Morrow; born near Cambridge, Ohio, August 5, 1834; made profession of his faith August 29, 1857, in connection with congregation at Antrim, Ohio; attended Franklin and Madison Colleges, graduating from Madison in 1857; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1858, attended three sessions, receiving credit for second year

while serving as instructor in Madison College, and completed the course in 1862; was licensed April 16, 1861, by the Presbytery of Muskingum; was ordained July 14, 1863, by the same Presbytery. He was superintendent and principal of the schools at Sharon, Ohio, and stated supply there from 1863 to 1865; was pastor at Salem, Ill., 1865–1867; was superintendent of public schools at Chenoa, Ill., 1870–1874; was stated supply at Piper City, Ill., 1875–1882, and superintendent of public schools there from 1875 to 1877; joined Presbyterian Church in 1882; was pastor at Bloom, Ill. (now Chicago Heights), 1882–1888; was stated supply of 60th Street Church, Chicago, Ill., 1889–1890; was stated supply at Libertyville, Ill., 1890–1891; was superintendent of Washingtonian Home, Chicago, Ill., an institution for the cure of inebriates, 1892–1893, 1897 until death. On July 5, 1860, he married Miss Harriet Johnston, of Antrim, Ohio. His wife, three sons, and one daughter survive him. He died at the Washingtonian Home, Chicago, Ill., on December 15, 1898, of acute Bright's disease.

SPECIAL NECROLOGY OF PROFESSORS.

THE REVEREND PROFESSOR JOSEPH TATE COOPER, D.D., LL.D.

"Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; for their works follow with them."—Rev. xiv: 13, (Rev. Ver.)

"The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance."—Psa. cxii: 6. (Rev. Ver.)

BIRTH AND EARLY LIFE.

Joseph Tate Cooper, the subject of this sketch, was born in Baltimore, Md., on Dec. 26, 1813. He was the son of Samuel and Jane Campbell Cooper. His father was a native of the County Derry, Ireland. His mother was from Carlisle, Penn. Joseph was one of a family of twelve children, nine sons and three daughters. He was the seventh son, and was often referred to by his mother as the one whom Providence intended for the ministry. His parents were members of the Associate Reformed Church of Baltimore, under the ministry of the Rev. John M. Duncan. Subsequently they were connected with the Associate Presbyterian Church in the same city. For a time Joseph attended the Sabbath School in the Presbyterian church of which the celebrated Dr. John Breckenridge was pastor. His early education was in private and classical schools in Baltimore. When eighteen years of age he entered (1831) Jefferson College, at Canonsburg, Penn., from which he graduated, with the first honors of his class, in 1834. During his Junior year in college, when he was twenty years of age, he made a profession of his faith in Christ, and united with the Associate church of Chartiers, under the pastoral care of the Rev. James Ramsay, D.D. In the same year in which he graduated he began the study of theology in the Associate Presbyterian Theological Seminary at Canonsburg, and graduated therefrom in 1838.

LICENSURE AND MINISTRY.

On the 4th of July, 1838, Mr. Cooper was licensed to preach the gospel by the Associate Presbytery of Philadelphia, and on the 25th of Sept., 1839, he was ordained by the same Presbytery and installed pastor of the Second Associate (now the Third United Presbyterian) congregation of Philadelphia. In this pastoral relation he continued until 1871. During this pastorate he was sent in 1865, by the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, as a special missionary to San Francisco, Cal. He preached in that city for more than eight months and organized the First Church with forty-eight members.

EDITORIAL WORK.

In 1842 Dr. Cooper became the editor of the *Evangelical Repository,* and filled that office until 1858. In 1860, upon the death of the editor of the *Repository,* the Rev. Thomas H. Beveridge, he was again summoned to the editorial chair, associating with him in that relation the Rev. W. W. Barr. He continued as editor-in-chief until 1871. In 1885 he was again called to the same position, but, his health failing, he remained in it only for a few months. From 1859 to 1862 he was associated with Dr. J. B. Dales and the Rev. Geo. C. Arnold in editing the *Christian Instructor.*

IN THE THEOLOGICAL CHAIR.

In 1859 Dr. Cooper was chosen to fill the chair of Pastoral Theology in the Seminary at Allegheny, but his Presbytery refused to release him from his pastoral charge in Philadelphia.

In 1871 he was chosen to fill the chair of Didactic and Polemic Theology in the same institution. He occupied that chair until, on account of ill health, he resigned it in the beginning of 1886. In March of that year the Board of Directors accepted his resignation, but made him Professor Emeritus with a salary for life. It is probable that his greatest influence for good was exerted in the Seminary. His lectures in Theology were sound in doctrine, and they impressed the heart. His influence over the students was marked. Not only did he impress and mould them

in the class-room, but also by frequent pastoral visits among them. In these heart to heart conversations were enjoyed, and much wholesome advice given in regard to the ministry to which the young men were looking forward.

AS AN AUTHOR.

In addition to the many able and elaborate editorials which Dr. Cooper wrote were numerous other productions of his pen. In his early ministry he was the author of a pamphlet entitled "Inquiro Vindicated"—a controversial work arising out of a question relating to the instrumentality of the Divine Word in conversion. Later he published "Friends of An Inspired Psalmody Defended," "Answers to Questions Without Answers," a pamphlet; "Lectures on Odd Fellowship," "Spiritual Arithmetic," Memorial Sketch of the Rev. Prof. William Bruce, D. D., a sermon on "Ministerial Consecration," and, as his last work, "Christ Our Sanctification," an address.

The Testimony of the United Presbyterian Church was the production of a joint committee of the two churches seeking union. The Declarations of the Testimony were probably a joint production, but it has been well understood that the "Argument and Illustration" were from the pen of Dr. Cooper, who was a member of the committee to prepare the Testimony.

HONORS CONFERRED.

Many responsible positions were assigned to Dr. Cooper and degrees of honor conferred upon him. Besides those already indicated, he was Moderator of the Associate Synod in 1858, and gave the right hand of fellowship to Dr. McLaren, Moderator of the Associate Reformed Synod, at the time of the consummation of the union in Pittsburgh that gave origin to the United Presbyterian Church of North America. The General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church called him to the Moderator's chair in 1862, and he was Principal Clerk of that body from 1863 to 1875. He was the first Moderator of the United Presbyterian Synod of New York. The Board of Foreign Missions was presided over by him from its origination by the Assembly in 1859 to 1871. He was a delegate from the Assembly to the Pan-

Presbyterian Council in Edinburgh in 1877. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him in 1849 by Jefferson College, his *alma mater*, and the degree of Doctor of Laws by Westminster College in 1885.

HIS HOME LIFE.

Dr. Cooper was married in October, 1840, to Miss Susan Dickson, of a well-known family in Philadelphia. She survived her husband about six years, dying in May, 1892. They had no children. Their life was one of special endearment, and their home was a joy to all who entered it.

DEATH AND BURIAL.

Dr. Cooper died, after a lingering and painful illness, from sciatic rheumatism, at the home of his nephew, Joseph T. Logue, Esq., in Cleveland, Ohio, on the 22d of August, 1886. His sufferings for months were severe indeed, but were borne with great patience and resignation to His will who from his youth had been his trust, and for whose coming he had long been on his watch-tower. His faith failed not. In letters to the writer, penciled not long before his death, he said: "My soul during this great affliction has ever instinctively turned to Jesus." "I have indeed been passing for a good while through some very deep waters, but I have been trying, sometimes in great weakness and trepidation, to keep hold of the Saviour's hand. I know He will not let go my hand."

Funeral services were held in Allegheny, Penn., and in Philadelphia, after which the mortal part of the dearly beloved Dr. Cooper was laid among kindred in the beautiful Woodlands Cemetery, in West Philadelphia, there to await the resurrection of those "who sleep in Jesus."

CONCLUDING THOUGHTS.

There is no room here for any estimate of Dr. Cooper's work and character. That all the work which he was called to do was well done, all who were cognizant of that work will attest. He was beloved by all who knew him, old and young. His intellectual ability was great. He had a fine logical mind. His heart power was his greatest attraction. He loved intensely. Above

all else his memory will be cherished for his godly simplicity, sincerity, and conscientiousness. He was a great and justly honored man, and yet was a little child. His memory abides with the writer and with those who knew him, and even yet stirs the fountain of tears like the notes of a lovely, tender song heard in the years agone, but vibrating still in the heart.

W. W. BARR.

It is the purpose to insert yearly the record of one of the deceased professors of the Seminary, this being done in preparation for the decennial catalogue in 1901, for which a special necrology of professors is contemplated.

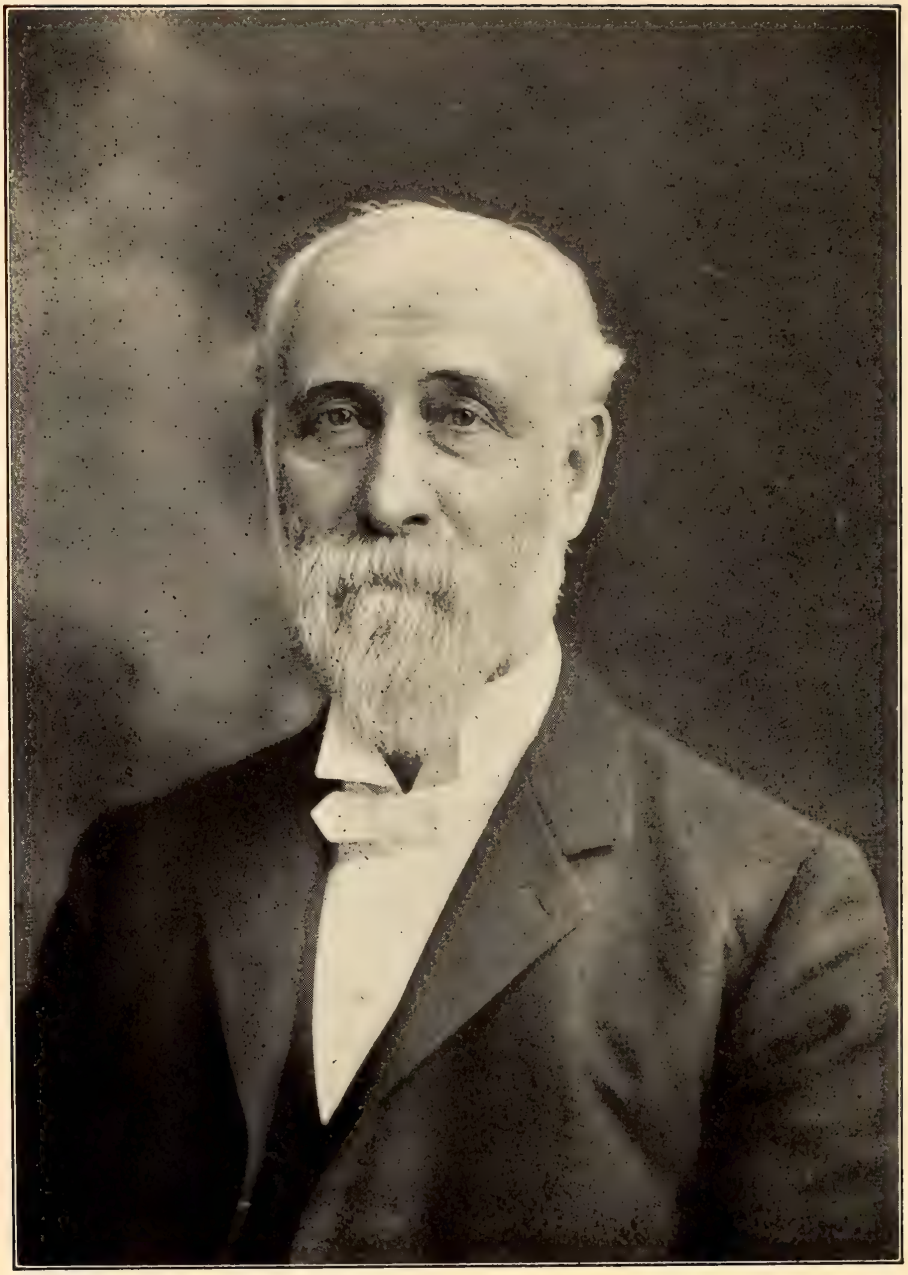
Seventy-Fifth

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Allegheny Theological Seminary

1900



W. J. Robinson

1833—1899.

SEVENTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Allegheny Theological Seminary

OF THE

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF NORTH AMERICA.

1899-1900

Published May 1, 1900.

MURDOCH-KERR PRESS
PITTSBURGH.

THE SEMINARY is under the control of the First Synod of the West and the Synods of New York, Ohio, and Pittsburgh. Its immediate management is committed to a Board of Directors and a Board of Trustees. The Board of Directors consists of six ministers and three elders from each Synod, serving for a term of three years, one-third being elected each year. This Board has the general control of the Seminary, subject to the authority of the Synods, appoints the trustees, and provides funds for the institution. The Board of Trustees is the corporate body which holds and manages the real estate and the funds of the Seminary. It consists of nine members, three being appointed annually to serve for a term of three years. The term and the course of study are determined by the General Assembly.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE FIRST SYNOD OF THE WEST.

	END OF TERM.
The REV. W. H. MCMILLAN, D.D., Allegheny, Penn	1900
The REV. A. G. WALLACE, D.D., Sewickley, Penn	1900
ELDER THOMAS MCCANCE, Allegheny, Penn	1900
*The Rev. W. J. ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D., Allegheny, Penn	1901
The Rev. W. R. WILSON, Allegheny, Penn	1901
ELDER J. N. SMITH, Allegheny, Penn	1901
The REV. R. G. FERGUSON, D.D., New Wilmington, Penn	1902
The REV. J. C. WILSON, D.D., Erie, Penn	1902
ELDER JAMES W. GROVE, Allegheny, Penn	1902

THE SYNOD OF NEW YORK.

The REV. JAMES BRUCE, D.D., Andes, N. Y	1900
The REV. R. D. WILLIAMSON, Troy, N. Y	1900
ELDER J. D. FERGUSON, Philadelphia, Penn	1900
The REV. A. B. GILFILLAN, Peoria, N. Y	1901
The REV. JAMES PARKER, PH.D., Jersey City, N. J	1901
ELDER JAMES WALKER, Philadelphia, Penn	1901
The REV. H. G. MCVEY, Lawrence, Mass	1902
The REV. G. M. WILEY, West Hebron, N. Y	1902
ELDER HUGH CANT, Galt, Ont., Canada	1902

THE SYNOD OF OHIO.

The REV. W. H. MCFARLAND, D.D., Cambridge, Ohio	1900
The REV. J. W. MARTIN, D.D., Millersburg, Ohio	1900
ELDER ROBERT B. MAXWELL, Mansfield, Ohio	1900
The REV. THOMAS BALPH, D.D., St. Clairsville, Ohio	1901
The REV. JESSE JOHNSON, D.D., New Concord, Ohio	1901
ELDER H. A. THOMPSON, Salineville, Ohio	1901
The REV. J. C. TAGGART, D.D., East Liverpool, Ohio	1902
The REV. WILLIAM H. VINCENT, D.D., Detroit, Mich	1902
ELDER W. J. W. COWDEN, Wheeling, W. Va	1902

*Died December 20, 1899.

THE SYNOD OF PITTSBURGH.

	END OF TERM.
The REV. J. C. BOYD, D.D., Mt. Lebanon, Penn	1900
The REV. J. K. MCCLURKIN, D.D., Pittsburgh, Penn	1900
ELDER WILLIAM MARTIN, Canonsburg, Penn	1900
The REV. W. B. SMILEY, D.D., Canonsburg, Penn	1901
The REV. J. M. WALLACE, D.D., Pittsburgh, Penn	1901
ELDER R. E. STEWART, Esq., Braddock, Penn	1901
The REV. D. W. CARSON, D.D., South Burgettstown, Penn	1902
The REV. JAMES GIVEN, Rochester Mills, Penn	1902
ELDER JOHN D. GILL, Esq., Greensburg, Penn	1902

The Officers of the Board of Directors.

President, The REV. W. H. VINCENT, D.D., Detroit, Mich.
Vice-President, W. J. W. COWDEN, Esq., Wheeling, W. Va.
Secretary, *The REV. W. J. ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D., Allegheny, Penn.

The Committee of General Management.

The REV. W. H. MCMILLAN, D.D., Chairman.
The REV. J. K. MCCLURKIN, D.D.
R. E. STEWART, Esq.
J. N. SMITH, Esq.

The Committee on Beneficiary Funds.

THOMAS MCCANCE, Esq., Chairman.
The REV. W. H. MCMILLAN, D.D.
R. E. STEWART, Esq.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

	END OF TERM.
The REV. D. M. URE, D.D., Allegheny, Penn	1900
S. L. MCHENRY, Esq., Allegheny, Penn	1900
H. W. MCKEE, Esq., Pittsburgh, Penn	1900
The REV. WM. J. REID, D.D., Pittsburgh, Penn	1901
SAMUEL MCKNIGHT, Esq., Allegheny, Penn	1901
R. E. STEWART, Esq., Braddock, Penn	1901
The REV. D. F. MCGILL, D.D., Allegheny, Penn	1902
JOHN M. MCCANCE, Esq., Pittsburgh, Penn	1902
W. J. SAWYER, Esq., Allegheny, Penn	1902

The Officers of the Board of Trustees.

President, The REV. WM. J. REID, D.D., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Vice-President, The REV. D. F. MCGILL, D.D., Allegheny, Penn.
Secretary, W. J. SAWYER, Esq., Allegheny, Penn.
inancial Secretary and Treasurer, The REV. D. M. URE, D.D., 1017 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn.

*Deceased.

THE FACULTY.

The REV. DAVID A. MCCLENAHAN, D.D.,
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology.
Temporary Professor of Homiletics.

The REV. JOHN MCNAUGHER, D.D.,
Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D.D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government.
Temporary Professor of Pastoral Theology.

The Officers of the Faculty.

PRESIDENT.

The REV. JAMES A. GRIER, D.D., LL.D.,
Thomas Avenue, Bellevue, Penn.

SECRETARY.

The REV. D. A. MCCLENAHAN, D.D.,
1712 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Penn.

REGISTRAR.

The REV. JOHN MCNAUGHER, D.D.,
Cor. Lafayette Avenue and Osgood Street, Allegheny, Penn.

LIBRARIAN.

The REV. JOHN A. WILSON, D.D.,
1232 Locust Street, Allegheny, Penn.

THE COURSE OF SPECIAL LECTURES

For the Session of 1900-1901.

In addition to the regular Seminary curriculum, addresses on various themes are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent ministers and others. The list for the ensuing year, found below, is confined to the special subject of the Sabbath-School.

1. THE PLACE OF THE SABBATH-SCHOOL IN THE CHURCH'S ACTIVITIES:
   The Rev. John E. Wishart, Ingram, Penn.

2. THE TRAINING OF SABBATH-SCHOOL WORKERS:
   The Rev. D. F. McGill, D.D., Allegheny, Penn.

3. THE ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT OF THE SABBATH-SCHOOL:
   T. J. Gillespie, Esq., Pittsburgh, Penn.

4. THE PLACE OF THE PASTOR IN THE SABBATH-SCHOOL:
   The Rev. W. W. Lawrence, Bellevue, Penn.

5. SOME OF THE MODERN DEVELOPMENTS OF THE SABBATH-SCHOOL:
   McKenzie Cleland, Esq., Chicago, Ill.

The Corresponding Secretaries of the Missionary Boards will deliver addresses during the year on subjects pertaining to the mission work of the Church. The list follows.

The REV. W. W. BARR, D.D., Philadelphia, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Foreign Missions.

The REV. ALEXANDER GILCHRIST, D.D., Pittsburgh, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Home Missions.

The REV. A. G. WALLACE, D.D., Sewickley, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Church Extension.

The REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D.D., Allegheny, Penn., Cor. Sec. of Board of Freedmen's Missions.

THE CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

For the Session of 1899-1900.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
WILLIAM JOHN BRANDON, Grove City, Penn.	Westminster.	1896.	Butler.
JAMES HOWARD DOUDS, Calvin's Corners, Penn.	Allegheny.	1897.	Lake.
ROBERT HAMILL, Indiana, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Conemaugh.
JOHN CHANEY HANLEY, East Liverpool, Ohio.	Westminster.	1897.	Steubenville.
WILLIAM HERRON JAMISON, Allegheny, Penn.	Princeton.	1896.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM JAMES HAWK, Ebenezer, Penn.	Grove City.	1896.	Conemaugh.
ORIN ALEXANDER KEACH, Wichita, Kans.	Cooper Memorial.	1898.	Arkansas Valley.
LESTER B. LEWELLEN, Masontown, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1897.	Union (C. P.)
JAMES HARVEY MCCORMICK, Black Hawk, Penn.	Grove City.	1897.	Beaver Valley.
JOHN ANDREW MAHAFFEY, De Kalb, Ill.	Monmouth.	1897.	Chicago.
JOHN CLARENCE PINKERTON, Bloomington, Ind.	Indiana Univ.	1897.	Princeton.
EDGAR LEE RALSTON, McVille, Penn.	Muskingum.	1896.	Butler.
WILSON GARDNER ROBERTSON, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1895.	Mercer.
ROBERT BENSON WILSON, Merrittstown, Penn.	Waynesburg.	1897.	Union (C. P.)

MIDDLE CLASS.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOHN ELMER BARR, Kammerer, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	1898.	Chartiers.
EMIL JAMES BLACK, New Florence, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Conemaugh.
JOHN ULYSSES BRUSH, Walton, Kans.	Cooper Memorial.	1898.	Arkansas Valley.
ROBERT ELMER COOPER, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Butler.
DAVID MILTON DAVIS, Locust Grove, Ohio.	Univ. of Nebr.	1897.	Pawnee.
FRANK ALVIN DUMM, Parnassus, Penn.	Grove City.	1898.	Kiskiminetas.
WILLIAM ORRIS FISHER, Rose Point, Penn.	Muskingum.	1898.	Beaver Valley.
WILLIAM STEWART GLASS, Beaver Falls, Penn.	Geneva.	1900.	Monongahela.
ARCHIE THOMPSON LINDSAY, Fayetteville, Tenn.	Erskine.	1898.	Tenn.&Ala.(A.R.)
CHESTER WINFIELD KELLOGG, Tarkio, Mo.	Tarkio.	1898.	College Springs.
FRANCIS SCOTT MCBRIDE, Pinehill, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1898.	Steubenville.
JOHN WALLACE MCCLENAHAN, Allegheny, Penn.	Tarkio.	1895.	Allegheny.
EDWIN MCCLINTOCK, Monmouth, Ill.	Monmouth.	1898.	Monmouth.
EDWIN GRAY MCKIBBIN, Buena Vista, N. Y.	Muskingum.	1897.	Frankfort.
THOMAS HENRY MELVILLE, Colgate, Wis.	Tarkio.	1897.	Wisconsin.
FRANK MELVILLE MILLER, College Springs, Iowa.	Amity.	1896.	College Springs.
*DAVID GLENN MOORE, Washington, Penn.	Wash. and Jeff.	.....	Chartiers.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JOHN HERBERT MORTON, Allegheny, Penn.	Geneva.	1896.	Allegheny.
LUTHER KNOX PEACOCK, Hickory, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Chartiers.
ORVILLE ANDERSON PETTY, New Athens, Ohio.	Muskingum.	1898.	Wheeling.
*ROBERT FOSTER ROBINSON, Ben Avon, Penn.	Princeton.	.....	Allegheny.
*ROBERT MCINTOSH STURGEON, Elderton, Penn.	Muskingum.	1898.	Conemaugh.
JAMES STUART WILSON, Rose Point, Penn.	Muskingum.	1898.	Beaver Valley.
VAHRAM KRIKOR YACOUBIAN, Cairo, Egypt.	Beirut, Syria.	1897.	Allegheny.

JUNIOR CLASS.

WATSON SAMUEL BOYCE, Sardis, N. C.	Erskine.	1897.	Allegheny.
JAMES HOWARD BOYD, Mt. Lebanon, Penn.	W. U. Penn.	1899.	Monongahela.
SAMUEL BROWN, Greenwich, N. Y.	Williams.	1899.	Argyle.
JOSEPH MCKEE CALDWELL, Indiana, Penn.	Ind. St. Nor.	....	Conemaugh.
ROBERT ROSS CALDWELL, Smyrna, S. C.	Monmouth.	....	Monongahela.
WALTER GIBSON COMIN, College Springs, Iowa.	Amity.	1899.	College Springs.
JOHN HENRY COUCH, Knob Noster, Mo.	Hiram.	....	Christian Church.
JACOB SHANOR DAGUE, Topeka, Kans.	Washburn.	1898.	Kansas City.
FLOYD EUGENE DORRIS, Albany, Oregon.	Monmouth.	1899.	Oregon.
WILLIAM JOSEPH ENGLE, Green Garden, Penn.	Geneva.	1898.	Frankfort.

*Irregular.

Name and Residence.	College.	Date of Graduation.	Presbytery.
JAMES MARKLE FERGUSON, New Wilmington, Penn.	Westminster.	1897.	Mercer.
WILLIAM MCCLELLAND FRENCH, Iantha, Mo.	Wash. and Jeff.	1899.	Chartiers.
THOMAS ATCHISON GIBSON, Millbrook, Penn.	Grove City.	1898.	Butler.
JOHN ALEXANDER GREGG, Allegheny, Penn.	Muskingum.	....	Allegheny.
CHARLES FREDERICK HOFFMAN, Evans City, Penn.	Westminster.	1899.	Allegheny.
WILLIAM DURWARD HOWIE, Garnett, Kans.	Monmouth.	1899.	Garnett.
SAMUEL ELLIOTT IRVINE, Albany, Oregon.	Monmouth.	1899.	Oregon.
LEWIS ALFRED KERR, Americus, Kans.	Cooper Memorial.	1899.	Garnett.
DAVID AMBROSE LITTELL, Pittsburgh, Penn.	Westminster.	1899.	Monongahela.
WILBERT HICKMAN MCPEAK, Canonsburg, Penn.	Westminster.	1899.	Chartiers.
WALTER MCDONALD MACKEY, Wooster, Ohio.	Wooster Univ.	1898.	Mansfield.
ROBERT BRICE MILLER, Sardis, N. C.	Erskine.	1898.	Allegheny.
DELL MCVEY MONTGOMERY, Washington, Iowa.	Monmouth.	1899.	Keokuk.
CLARENCE AMANDER POLLOCK, Lincoln, Nebr.	Univ. of Nebr.	1899.	Pawnee.
GEORGE HUGH SEVILLE, Bellevue, Penn.	Westminster.	1898.	Allegheny.
WALTER JAMISON STEWART, Homestead, Penn.	Westminster.	1899.	Monongahela.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHITE, Hickory Grove, S. C.	Erskine.	....	Monongahela.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class	14
Middle Class	24
Junior Class	27
Total	65

The students are from the following institutions:

Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	1
Amity College, Iowa	2
Cooper Memorial College, Kansas	3
Erskine College, South Carolina	4
Geneva College, Pennsylvania	3
Grove City College, Pennsylvania	4
Hiram College, Ohio	1
Indiana State Normal, Pennsylvania	1
Indiana University, Indiana	1
Monmouth College, Illinois	7
Muskingum College, Ohio	8
Nebraska University, Nebraska	2
Princeton University, New Jersey	2
Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, Syria	1
Tarkio College, Missouri	3
Washburn College, Kansas	1
Washington and Jefferson College, Pennsylvania	3
Waynesburg College, Pennsylvania	2
Western University, Pennsylvania	1
Westminster College, Pennsylvania	13
Williams College, Massachusetts	1
Wooster University, Ohio	1

In reference to locality the students are distributed as follows:

Egypt	1
Illinois	2
Indiana	1
Iowa	3
Kansas	5
Missouri	3
Nebraska	1
New York	2
North Carolina	2
Ohio	5
Oregon	2
Pennsylvania	34
Tennessee	1
South Carolina	2
Wisconsin	1

THE TERM AND COURSE OF STUDY.

1. The term of study is three annual sessions, of eight months each, beginning on the first Wednesday of October, and ending on the third Wednesday of May.

2. The course of study in each department is divided into three sections, which are followed in their order so as to complete the regular course in three years.

3. A competent instructor in voice culture is usually engaged each year.

OUTLINE OF STUDY

For the Session of 1900-1901.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

The attention of the classes will be directed especially to the following subjects, viz.: The Creation of the World; Evolutionary Theories; Angels; Providence; the Moral Constitution of the Soul, Will, Conscience, etc.; Creation and Original State of Man; the Covenant of Works; the Nature of Sin and the Sin of Adam; Original Sin; Inability; the Imputation of Adam's First Sin to His Posterity; the Covenant of Grace; the Person of Christ; the Mediatorial Office of Christ, and kindred topics.

Instruction is given by means of text-book and of lectures, Hodge's Outlines of Theology being the basis of study.

Lectures will be given on Psalmody.

THEISM.

The Senior and Middle Classes will have, during the term, the equivalent of one hour a week in this study. Flint will be used as a text-book.

OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The following work is required of this class: The learning of the language and the acquisition of a working vocabulary; the fifty lessons in Harper's Introductory Method and Manual, based on Genesis I-VIII; a more rapid reading of Genesis IX-XXV and a part of Exodus; and a study of the Hebrew Feasts. The syntax of the Hebrew verb will also command attention.

MIDDLE CLASS.—Certain chapters from Kings will be read critically. Special attention will be given to the study of the Hebrew Psalter. The Books of the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes, and Lamentations will be studied from the English Bible. These courses will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

The authorship and the documentary theory of the Pentateuch and other critical subjects will be treated in lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.—Selected portions from the Prophets will be studied in Hebrew. A survey of Old Testament history will be made, covering a period dating from the division of the Kingdom to the Exile. Particular attention will be given to Israel's relations to other nations as revealed by the monuments and contemporaneous history. Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Isaiah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi will be studied from the English Bible. This work will be supplemented with lectures on Old Testament Literature.

Each member of this Class will be expected to give a special exegesis of some assigned passage.

The Old Testament Canon will be treated by lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND CRITICISM.

JUNIOR CLASS.—The Gospel according to Mark will be studied exegetically in the Greek text, accompanied with a harmony of the Gospels. There will be a rapid critical reading in the Greek of the Gospel according to John and the Epistles of James and Peter.

The Gospels according to Matthew, Luke, and John will be reviewed briefly in the English Bible.

Lectures will be delivered on General Introduction to the New Testament and Gospels. Special Introduction to each of the Gospels will be studied with the aid of a suitable text-book.

The students of this Class will be made acquainted with the science of Textual Criticism as applied to the New Testament.

MIDDLE AND SENIOR CLASSES.—The Epistle to the Romans and the Discourses of our Lord will be the subject of exegetical study.

MIDDLE CLASS.—There will be an exegetical analysis in English of the Acts and the Pauline Epistles, together with a critical examination of selected passages in the same group of writings. In New Testament Literature the subject for study will be the Special Introduction to the Acts and the Pauline Epistles. Instruction will be given by lectures on the Formation and History of the Canon of the New Testament. An exegetical paper on an assigned passage will be expected from each student in this Class.

SENIOR CLASS.—There will be an outline review in English of the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse, together with selected critical studies. In New Testament Literature the subject for study will be the Special Introduction to the Catholic Epistles and the Apocalypse. Biblical Hermeneutics will constitute a special course of study in this Class, the principles of interpretation in practice being especially emphasized.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Fisher's History of the Christian Church will be used as a text-book. The Junior Class will study the Ancient Era, the Middle Class the Medieval Era, and the Senior Class the Modern Era. The course will be interspersed with lectures on some of the principal epochs and actors.

HOMILETICS.

The Junior Class will study Phelps' *Theory of Preaching* throughout the year. The Junior and Middle Classes will have, during a large part of the session, weekly exercises in the outlining of sermons. All students will preach before the Faculty and

students upon texts previously assigned. The final sermons of the Senior Class are delivered subject to the criticism and judgment of a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

By the use of a text-book and by frequent lectures the Senior Class will be instructed in Pastoral Theology. The whole field of pastoral work will be covered. Special attention will be given to the following subjects: The Organization and Equipment of the Sabbath-School; The Preparation of Sabbath-School Teachers; Methods of Teaching; the Pastor's Place in the Sabbath-School; Personal Work in the Inquiry Room and elsewhere; The Minister in his Study, in Pastoral Visitation, in Prayer-meeting, in Revivals; The Minister's Difficulties, Temptations, and Trials.

EXPERIMENTAL RELIGION.

The Junior Class will receive weekly instruction upon this important subject during one-half the year. A text-book will be employed.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

Our books of Government and Discipline will be studied, and lectures will be given on the general subject of Presbyterian Order, Discipline, and Law.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

During one-half of the year the Senior Class will receive instruction on this subject. Returned missionaries and others competent to speak upon the topic will be introduced to the entire Seminary as opportunity may offer.

The full course of study provides for instruction in the following additional branches, viz.: Apologetics, Elocution, History of Doctrine, and the Distinctive Principles of the United Presbyterian Church.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

STUDENTS.

1. Any person wishing to enter the Seminary as a student shall present to the Faculty satisfactory testimonials of his church membership and piety, of his prudent deportment, and of his suitableness as a candidate for the ministry.

2. Students from other Theological Seminaries will be admitted on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

3. Students from other evangelical denominations will be admitted to the Seminary on the conditions specified in article 6 below, provided that they present certificates of membership in some Christian Church, and are approved as candidates for the ministry according to the usage of the denomination to which they belong.

4. In all ordinary cases applicants for admission to the Seminary must either be college graduates, or must present evidence that they have accomplished an equivalent amount of preliminary work.

5. Every student intending to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church shall be under the care of some Presbytery before entering the Seminary, or as soon after as may be possible.

6. Before being admitted to the privileges of the Seminary every student shall, in the presence of the Faculty, subscribe a declaration to the effect that while he is a student in the Seminary he will regularly, punctually, and diligently attend upon all the instructions of the Professors, promptly comply with all lawful requisitions of the Faculty, and be subject to their authority; that he will honestly conform to all the regulations of the Seminary, and that he will not propagate any opinions in opposition to the Satndards of the United Presbyterian Church.

THE SEMINARY BUILDING.

It is with pleasure that we announce the completion and occupancy of our new building. By its erection the United Presbyterian Church possesses one of the most handsome, commodious, and well appointed theological halls in the land. It is located on the old Seminary site, corner North Avenue and Buena Vista Street, overlooking the beautiful North Side park. On the first floor are the large Pressly chapel, the library, the reading-room, the parlor, the Faculty's study, the gymnasium, and the janitor's apartments. On the second floor are four class-rooms of ample proportions, the offices, the students' waiting-room, the museum, and a few dormitory apartments. The third, fourth, and fifth floors are given over to dormitory uses. In order to allow the students freedom of choice, according to their preferences, the dormitory rooms are arranged as follows: There are thirty-three single rooms; there are sixteen suites of double rooms, in which two men will occupy a study and bedroom in common; there are seventeen suites of three rooms, in which two men will have a study in common and two single bedrooms adjoining. All of the rooms are well lighted, and on each floor there are bathrooms, lavatories, and closets. The gymnasium is thirty-nine by forty-four feet, floor measurement, and rises from the level of the basement to the second story, having a height of twenty-six feet. Adjoining the gymnasium are wash-rooms and baths, fitted with all modern appliances. The entire building is heated by hot water, insuring a comfortable and equable temperature in cold weather. The class-rooms, the chapel, the reading-room, and the gymnasium are ventilated by the fan system, whereby a constant supply of fresh air is secured.

DORMITORY REGULATIONS.

Printed rules governing the use of the dormitory are placed in the students' rooms and in the lavatories. These rules must be strictly obeyed.

The Seminary provides furniture, all bedding, including sheets and pillow cases, towels for the lavatories, and soap for these and the students' rooms. Students will furnish towels for

their own rooms and provide for the laundering of these. All the laundry work for the dormitory will be looked after by the Seminary. To cover the expense connected with these provisions, a laundry fee of $3.50 for the term will be charged for each single room, and $6.00 for each suite of rooms, this amount to be equally divided between the occupants. This fee is payable to the Treasurer of the Seminary at the opening of the session.

First and second year students have the privilege of retaining rooms for the next year, provided they notify the Secretary of the Faculty of their intention before the close of the session. Those longest in attendance have the first choice; those who have been in attendance an equal length of time will chose in the alphabetical order of their names. All new applicants will have a choice of the remaining rooms according to the order in which their written applications are received. The assignment will be made on the first day of the session.

Graduate students will have rooms assigned them, provided the regular students do not occupy all the rooms of the dormitory.

No student will be allowed to occupy rooms in the building during the summer vacation without obtaining permission from the committee in charge. The rates of rental for each room occupied during vacation will be $6.00 per month when a student rooms alone, and $9.00 when two students arrange to room together. These same rates will be charged proportionately when any room is occupied for two weeks. For the two weeks succeeding the close of the session all students will have the free use of their rooms.

When coming to the city students should have their baggage sent to the Seminary, corner North Avenue and Buena Vista Street.

THE DORMITORY COMMITTEE.

With the purpose of contributing to the comfort and health of the students, the oversight and maintenance of the rooms in the dormitory are placed in the charge of a number of ladies, who are appointed by the Board of Directors, and who make visits of inspection once each month. The membership of that Committee is as follows: Miss M. M. Pressly, Chairman, Mrs. David K.

Bryce, Secretary, Miss Mary Stevenson, Mrs. John D. Fraser, Mrs. Joseph F. Neely, Miss Eleanor Sawyer, C. Jane Vincent, M.D., Mrs. H. C. Swearingen, and Mrs. J. A. Duff.

EXPENSES.

No tuition fees are asked. In order to meet in part the cost of caring for and heating the dormitory, students are expected to pay a contingent fee, rated as follows: Those lodging in single apartments will be charged $18.00 per session; those occupying the suites of three rooms will be charged $18.00 each per session; those occupying the suites of two rooms will be charged $15.00 each per session. Married students, who will have their apartments outside the dormitory, and who will receive a certain rental allowance from the Seminary, will be assessed a contingent fee of $15.00. Any other students who elect private lodgings must meet their rental expenses unaided, and they will be expected to pay a contingent fee of $5.00. All contingent fees are payable at the opening of each session.

Boarding may be had in proximity to the dormitory at from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Excepting a small amount for text-books, all other expenses are personal.

FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND.—The General Assembly authorizes Presbyteries to recommend grants to students from the Board of Education according to the following rates: Fifty dollars to licensed students of the third year; one hundred dollars to unlicensed seniors and to students of the second year; one hundred and twenty-five dollars to students of the first year. Commonly, owing to the insufficiency of the Church's contributions to the Fund, but two-thirds of these amounts have been paid, but during the past year they were paid in full.

THE YOUNG MEN'S FUND.—From this Seminary fund a student may, upon satisfactory recommendation, receive loans each session on his personal note, payable within five years without interest.

Considering the cheapness of living and the numerous opportunities available for self-support, the Seminary offers its students financial assistance surpassed by very few, if any, such institutions in the country.

THE JAMES PURDY SCHOLARSHIP.

There exists in the possession of the Seminary the Purdy Fund, bearing the name of its founder. The income, which is about $300.00, is apportioned equally each year to the six members of the Junior Class who attain the highest excellence in scholarly proficiency. The appropriation is subject to the condition that those accepting it must agree to complete their theological course in this Seminary. The members of the Class of 1901 who gained this scholarship are D. M. Davis, W. O. Fisher, E. G. McKibbin, J. H. Morton, O. A. Petty, and J. S. Wilson.

THE SEMINARY MISSION LEAGUE.

There is an organization affiliated with the Seminary known as the Seminary Mission League, composed of the professors and of the ministers of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, and the immediate vicinity. Its object is to bring the students into actual experience with Christian work, and thus to combine practical training for the ministry with their scholastic education; and its sphere of operations is the cities of Allegheny and Pittsburgh, with their suburbs. The several branches of work undertaken by the League are the furnishing of pastors with assistants, where congregations are weak financially and unable to meet the needs of their fields, the manning of such new mission stations as may be established from time to time within the limits mentioned, and the providing of general missionaries for unevangelized localities adjacent to the Seminary. The amount of labor to be performed each week is kept within prescribed bounds, so that no interference with study and Seminary duties is occasioned. Ordinarily members of the Junior Class only are eligible to appointments. The compensation is variable, according to the funds received by the League.

Twenty-four students were enrolled under the League during the past session of the Seminary.

The annual meeting of the League falls on the Monday preceding the third Wednesday of May. The officers for the present year are as follows: President, the Rev. J. C. Boyd, D.D., Secretary, the Rev. J. T. McCrory, D.D., Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D.D., Executive Committee, the Revs. John McNaugher, D.D. (Chairman), James A. Grier. D.D., LL.D., W. H. McMillan, D.D., M. M. Patterson, D.D., Robt. M. Russell, D.D., James D. Sands, D.D., and W. I. Wishart.

LIBRARY.

The Library comprises 5,000 volumes, and is open at stated hours to all the students. It has been thoroughly classified, and it furnishes ample scope for reading and investigation in connection with the instruction of the professors. A number of carefully selected volumes of the best theological literature have been recently secured by gift and purchase.

Through the generosity of the late James Law, Esq., of Shushan, N. Y., there has been conveyed to the Seminary by his agent, Miss Ina Law Robertson, the munificent sum of $15,000.00, to be employed as a Library endowment. The proceeds of this fund are being expended in equipping the Library with the most recent theological publications.

For literature of a general character the students are referred to the large Carnegie Library, to which they have free access. This contains upwards of 50,000 volumes, among which are 15,000 choice standard works of reference. The Carnegie Library has on file also the leading magazines and periodicals of England and America, to the number of over 400.

READING-ROOM.

A well-appointed Reading-Room, adjoining the Library, is open at all hours to the students. The list of magazines, reviews, and periodicals contains a wise selection of the best in general literature, politics, and science, as well as in theology and religion. The denominational papers are included.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The students enjoy the privileges of the gymnasium in the new building. Here at appointed hours drills are conducted by a competent physical director, Mr. J. H. Morton. Such special exercises are prescribed in individual cases as a careful physical examination discovers to be needful for proper development.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Daily chapel exercises are held.

Students' prayer-meetings are held weekly on Monday evenings, at which all the students are expected to be present.

Each student is expected to be associated with some particular congregation and to attend upon its ordinances regularly, and take part, as called upon, in its prayer-meeting and Sabbath School.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

There is in connection with the Seminary an Association affiliated with the theological seminary branch of the International Young Men's Christian Association. The objects of this society are to deepen the spiritual life of the students, to promote interest in the cause of missions—city, home, and foreign, and to bring the students into close relation with the world-wide brotherhood of Christian students. The officers for 1899-1900 are as follows : President, J. S. Wilson; Vice-President, J. H. Morton; Recording Secretary, W. O. Fisher; Corresponding Secretary, J. E. Barr; Treasurer, J. W. McClenahan. The Association is connected with the Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance of Allegheny, which includes the Presbyterian, the Reformed Presbyterian, and the United Presbyterian Seminaries.

PRACTICAL WORK AND ADVANTAGES.

In addition to the Seminary Mission League, the students enjoy very favorable opportunities for Christian work in connection with the congregations and public institutions of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, and vicinity, and many of them are so engaged each session.

The Ministerial Associations of the cities, the stated services of pastors, the numerous public lectures and special addresses by noted men, the organizations for benevolent work incident to dense populations, the frequent meetings in connection with the general interests of religion and special departments of moral work, give to the students very valuable opportunities for intellectual and literary culture, for studying current questions in connection with evangelical work, and for hearing many of the best ministers and platform speakers.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the conclusion of each branch of study, or at the close of the session, written examinations are held. An oral examination in one of the departments is conducted before the Board of Directors.

From these examinations and the class-room work the term grade of the student is determined. This grade is reported to his Presbytery. His attendance also is reported.

A failure to be present at the examinations without a satisfactory excuse involves a loss of grade.

Every student who has completed the required course of study, and has passed a satisfactory examination, receives a diploma.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES.

The opening of the next session and the enrollment of students will take place on Wednesday, October 3, 1900, at 2 o'clock, P. M., in the Pressly Chapel, Seminary building.

The opening address will be delivered on Sabbath evening, October 14, 1900, in the Third Church, Allegheny, by Prof. James A. Grier, D.D., LL.D.

The baccalaureate sermon at the close of the year will be delivered in the Sixth Church, Allegheny, by Prof. John A. Wilson, D.D., on Sabbath evening, May 12, 1901.

The public graduating exercises will be held in the First Church, Allegheny, on the evening of Wednesday, May 15, 1901.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All letters concerning boarding, the studies, or the work of the Seminary, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Faculty, the Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D.D., Allegheny, Penn.

Letters relating to the endowment and funds should be addressed to the Treasurer, the Rev. D. M. Ure, D.D., 1017 Western Avenue, Allegheny, Penn. Remittances should be made to him by draft on Pittsburgh or New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter.

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS.

The endowment is still insufficient for the proper support of the Seminary. The professors being required to give their whole time to the work of their respective departments, the expense of their support is much greater than formerly, and, besides, an enlargement of the Faculty is needed.

The new Seminary building has left considerable indebtedness to be provided for, and the maintenance and care of the large edifice entail heavier drafts upon the treasury than heretofore.

The claims of the Seminary are, therefore, submitted to the consideration of all who may wish to honor the Lord with their substance. Congregations, as well as individuals, are asked to give their help to the full equipment of the institution. Appeal is also made to all who purpose making bequests to remember this Seminary, which has rendered so much important service to the Church, and which is furnished for even better service in the future.

All bequests should be drawn as follows:

For Personal Property.—I hereby give and bequeath to the *Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America* the sum of.....dollars, to constitute a part of the permanent funds of the institution.

For Real Estate.—I hereby give and devise to *The Board of Trustees of the Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of North America,* its successors and assigns, forever, all that lot or piece of ground (carefully describing the

property), the same to hold or dispose of for the benefit of the permanent funds of the institution.

Bequests may also be made for special funds, scholarships, or lectures.

Care should be taken to use the corporate name as given above, and to have the bequest conform to the laws of the State governing it.

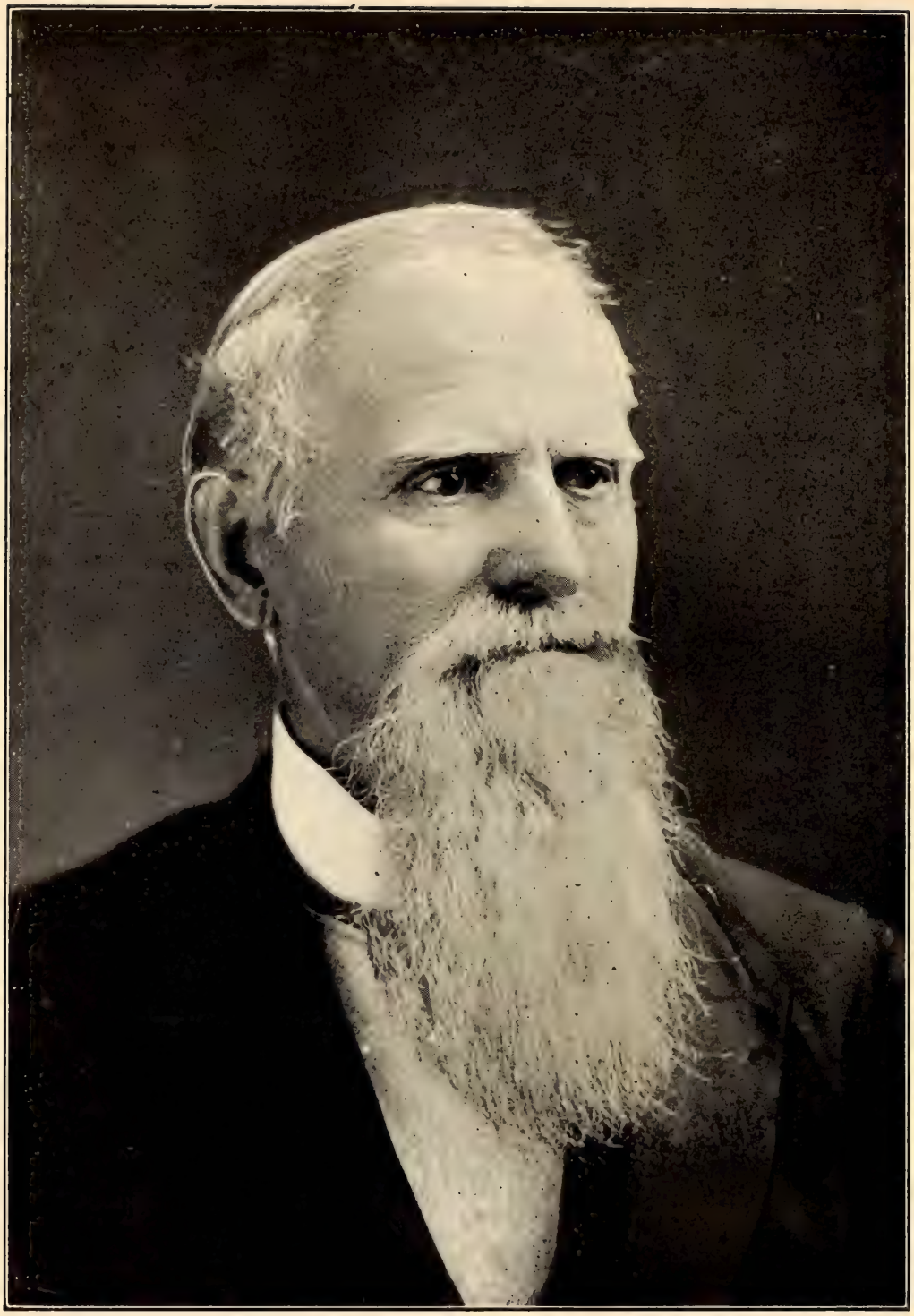
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

All who have been enrolled as students of the Seminary are entitled to membership. The object of the Association is to keep alive remembrances of Seminary life, to maintain a continued interest in Seminary affairs, and to promote the work of its members as ministers of the Gospel. The annual meetings are held in connection with the meetings of the General Assembly, so as to insure a representative attendance.

All members are requested to send to the Seminary library copies of such books, pamphlets, and important magazine articles as they may have published.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1900-1901.

1. The annual meeting of the Alumni Association at the General Assembly, Chicago, Ill.
2. The opening of the session and enrollment of students, Wednesday, October 3, 1900, at 2 o'clock, P.M.
3. The opening address, Sabbath, October 14, 1900, at 7:30 o'clock, P.M.
4. The Thanksgiving recess, November 28—December 3, 1900.
5. The term vacation, December 21, 1900 to January 3, 1901.
6. The day of prayer for educational institutions, Wednesday, January 23, 1901.
7. The closing examinations, May 7-14, 1901.
8. The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, Tuesday, May 7, 1901, at 4 o'clock, P.M.
9. The baccalaureate sermon, Sabbath, May 12, 1901, at 7:45 o'clock, P.M.
10. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors, Tuesday, May 14, 1901, at 2 o'clock, P.M.
11. The end of the session and the graduating exercises, Wednesday, May 15, 1901.



Yours Truly
J J McClure

1822—1900.

(Page 28.)

NECROLOGY.

WILLIAM JOHN ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1874-1899.

CLASS OF 1859.

Son of Alexander Proudfit and Ann (McEachron) Robinson; born at Argyle, Washington Co., N. Y., August 5, 1833; made profession of his faith January 1849 in connection with the Associate Reformed Presbyterian (now the United Presbyterian) congregation of Argyle, N. Y. He was graduated from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1856; entered the Newburgh Theological Seminary in 1856 and attended one session; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1857 and attended two sessions, completing the course in 1859. He was licensed September 21, 1858 by Washington Presbytery, and ordained December 6, 1859 by Caledonia Presbytery. He was pastor of Beulah congregation, Munroe Co., N. Y., from December 1859 to January 22, 1873, and of the First Church of Allegheny, Penn., from April 9, 1873 until his death, succeeding in that large and important charge Dr. John T. Pressly. He was one of the compilers of the revised Psalter, published in 1887, and of the "Bible Songs," published in 1890; edited in 1882 for publication Dr. John Van Eaton's "Lectures on Haggai and Zechariah"; was editor of "The Christian Statesman" from 1891 to 1895; wrote articles on "The Other Side of Calvinism" and various theological subjects for "The Christian Worker" of New York, and contributed numerous articles to other religious journals. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from 1874 until death, was the Secretary of that Board from 1877 until death, was for many years a member of the Board's Committee of General Management, and served on the Committee having in charge the construction of the new Seminary building. He was a member of the Church's Board of Publication from 1879 until his resignation in 1897, and during much of the time was the Chair-

man of that Board's Publishing Committee. He was a member of the Quarter-Centennial Commission from its inception in 1882 until it was discharged from its duties by the General Assembly in 1890; served for many years on the Assembly's Permanent Committee on Reform, and for a time was its Chairman; was made Chairman in 1898 of the Assembly's Commission on the Debts of the Boards, and rendered notable service in this important position; was for a number of years a member of the Executive and Sub-Executive Committees of the National Reform Association, and for a period their Chairman; was a member of the Westminster College Semi-Centennial Endowment Commission from its formation in 1897 until his death; was also a member of the Board of Managers of the Allegheny Co. (Penn.) Sabbath School Association. He was a member of the General Presbyterian Council of 1884, which convened at Belfast, and was delegated to the General Presbyterian Council of 1896, which met at Glasgow. He was moderator of the First Synod of the West in 1897, and of the General Assembly in 1899. In 1878 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Westminster College, and in 1898 he received the degree of Doctor of Laws from Harriman University in Tennessee. He was married on November 23, 1859 to Miss Martha Larned Hamlin, of New Bedford, Mass. His wife, three sons, and one daughter survive him. He died from pneumonia on December 20, 1899 at the Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich., where he had gone some months before for restoration to health.

JAMES THOMAS McCLURE, D.D.

MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1859-1895.

HONORARY MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1895-1900.

CLASS OF 1850.

Son of Daniel and Hannah (McFarland) McClure; born July 19, 1822 within the bounds of St. Clair Associate Reformed Presbyterian congregation, Allegheny Co., Penn.; made profession of his faith in 1838 in connection with the St. Clair congregation. He was graduated from Duquesne College in 1846; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1846 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1850. He was licensed March 28,

1849 by the Presbytery of Monongahela, was ordained May 8, 1850 by the Presbytery of Steubenville, and at the same time installed pastor of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian (now United Presbyterian) congregation at Wheeling, W.Va. This pastorate continued until his death in 1900, making him at the time of his death the oldest pastor in continuous service in the United Presbyterian Church. For several years back failing health made it impossible for him to carry the burden of his pastoral charge, and the congregation called as co-pastor the Rev. J. H. Littell, but Dr. McClure continued to assist actively in the work until a few months before his death. He rendered the Church valuable service as a member of the Committee of the Board of Publication on psalm music. He was the author of a volume entitled "Science and the Bible," published in 1882. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Theological Seminary from the time of its incorporation in 1859 until 1895, when he declined re-election and was made an honorary member; was a member of the Board of Trustees of Muskingum College from 1883 to 1888; was a member of the Wheeling Board of Education and of the State Board of Normal Schools in West Virginia; was chaplain of First Regiment of National Guard of West Virginia. He was moderator of the Synod of Ohio in 1867. In 1874 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Westminster College. He was married on March 28, 1850 to Miss Helen Wall, of Pittsburgh, Penn., who died on November 26, 1899. Three sons and three daughters survive him. He died at his home in Wheeling, W. Va., on January 2, 1900 from general debility.

JAMES RITCHIE BROWN.

CLASS OF 1852.

Son of Nathan and Elisabeth (Mitchell) Brown; born near Morning Sun, Preble Co., Ohio, September 7, 1825; made profession of his faith early in life in connection with the Hopewell Associate Reformed congregation, Preble Co., Ohio; attended Miami University, Ohio, and Centre College, Ky., graduating from the latter institution in 1848; entered the Oxford Theological Seminary in 1849 and attended two sessions; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1851 and attended one session,

completing the course in 1852. He was licensed April 7, 1852 by the First Associate Reformed Presbytery of Ohio. During 1852-53 he was principal of North Liberty Academy, Adams Co., Ohio, afterwards of an academy at Morning Sun, Ohio. He was elected principal of the academy established at Monmouth, Ill., by the Second Associate Reformed Presbytery of Illinois. When in 1856 this institution was developed into Monmouth College he was given the chair of languages, filling this position until 1859, when he resigned that he might devote himself to the ministry. He never was enrolled in the United Presbyterian Church. Soon after the Union of 1858 he entered the Presbyterian Church, and was ordained April 12, 1860 by the Presbyterian Presbytery of Schuyler. He acted for a time as a supply in mission stations in Illinois, and during 1861-62 took charge of a Presbyterian academy at Mendota, Ill. He was pastor or stated supply at Perry, Ill., 1863-66, at Hillsboro, Ill., 1866-70, at Winfield, Iowa, 1870-72, at Irving, Kans., 1872-77, at Malvern, Iowa, 1877-80, at Emerson, Iowa, 1880-83, at Emerson, Neb., 1883-88, at Sioux City, Iowa (mission work in Third and Fourth Churches), 1888-98, at Citronelle, Ala., from 1898 until his death. He was married on October 26, 1854 to Miss Rebecca Thompson, of Monmouth, Ill., who died December 7, 1860. On February 17, 1863 he was married to Miss Jennie Kiddoo, of Mingo, Penn., who died April 25, 1899. Two sons and one daughter survive him. He died at his home in Citronelle, Ala., on January 2, 1900 from cystitis.

ROBERT KIDD CAMPBELL, D.D.

CLASS OF 1855, UNDERGRADUATE.

Son of John and Margaret (Castner) Campbell; born in Cherry Valley, Washington Co., Penn., May 6, 1832; made profession of his faith in Canonsburg, Penn., while a student at college; was graduated from Jefferson College in 1852; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1853 and attended one session, completing his course at the Oxford Theological Seminary. He was licensed April 4, 1855 by the First Associate Reformed Presbytery of Ohio, and was ordained by the same Presbytery August 26, 1856. He was pastor at Sycamore, Ohio, from April 1856 to April 1865, and at Greenfield, Ohio, from November

1865 to 1870. He then entered the Presbyterian Church. He was pastor at South Salem, Ohio, from 1870 to 1895. In the fall of 1895 he went to Los Angeles, Calif., where he spent the rest of his life. During this last period he did no regular work, but preached occasionally as opportunity offered. Publications: "Systematic Beneficence," a sermon, 1860; History of South Salem Presbyterian Church, 1873. He was moderator of the Presbyterian Synod of Ohio in 1873. In 1888 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Wooster University. On September 9, 1857 he was married to Miss Vienna V. Voorhees, of Pleasant Hill, Ohio. His wife and one daughter survive him. He died at his home in Los Angeles, Calif., from pneumonia on July 23, 1899.

OLIVER KATZ.

CLASS OF 1853.

Son of Peter and Mary (Brawdy) Katz; born in Plum Township, Allegheny Co., Penn., December 17, 1827; made profession of his faith early in life in connection with Unity congregation (Westmoreland Presbytery), Penn.; was graduated from Franklin College in 1851; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1851 and attended two sessions. He was licensed August 15, 1855 by the Presbytery of Westmoreland, and was ordained by the same Presbytery on December 31, 1861. He was pastor of the congregations of Saltsburg and New Alexandria, Penn., from the time of his ordination until December 21, 1886. During this period he acted as supply at Apollo, Penn., one-third time from April 1863 to December 4, 1873. After 1886 he held no pastorate, but continued to preach as opportunity offered until he became disabled. In the fall of 1853 he was married to Miss Jane Bower, of Ohio, who died May 18, 1894. One son survives him. He died in the insane asylum at Dixmont, Penn., on November 22, 1899.

JAMES PATTERSON McKEE, D.D.

CLASS OF 1870.

Son of William and Annie K. (Wilson) McKee; born near Hillsboro, County Down, Ireland, June 27, 1843; made profession

of his faith in 1859 in connection with the Irish Presbyterian Church of Lough Aghry. After receiving an education at the Royal Academic Institution of Belfast that qualified him for teaching, and after teaching in several places, he emigrated to the United States in 1861. Here he settled in Jamestown, Penn., and connected with the United Presbyterian congregation of that place. He taught school in different places until 1866, when he entered Westminster College. After his graduation in 1868 he took the place for a time of his deceased brother, the Rev. Joseph G. McKee, in the Freedmen's School at Nashville, Tenn. In October 1869 he resigned from his work to complete his theological studies (hitherto pursued privately under the care of the Lake Presbytery) in the Allegheny Theological Seminary. After attending one session at this institution, he was graduated in 1870. He was licensed June 15, 1870 by the Lake Presbytery, and was ordained by the same Presbytery to the foreign missionary work on September 20, 1870. Having been appointed to India, he sailed from New York, November 5, 1870, and reached Gujranwala February 11, 1871. He was an earnest and devoted missionary in all evangelistic work, but especially along the line of education, serving as a teacher in the Gujranwala Boys' School and in the Training School in Sialkot. In the spring of 1894 he returned to this country because of broken health, and took up his residence at Jamestown, Penn. He recovered to some extent, and each succeeding year he hoped to be able to return to India. In 1898 he offered his resignation to the Board of Foreign Missions, but as, even then, he expressed the hope that he would still be back in India, the Board did not accept his resignation, and so his name remained enrolled on the list of missionaries until his death. In 1895 he was the moderator of the First Synod of the West. In 1891 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Westminster College. He was married January 12, 1869 to Miss Margaret J. Dickey, of New Wilmington, Penn. His wife and three daughters survive him. He died from heart trouble November 1, 1899 in the city hospital at Oil City, Penn., where he had gone for treatment.

ROBERT CAMPBELL MONTEITH.

CLASS OF 1875.

Son of Thomas and Margaret (Campbell) Monteith; born in Martin, Mich., August 15, 1848; made profession of his faith in connection with the congregation at Martin, Mich., October 10, 1865. He was graduated from Monmouth College in 1872, and studied theology in Monmouth, Newburgh, and Allegheny Theological Seminaries, completing his course in 1875 at the last named institution. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Rock Island September 8, 1874, and was ordained June 16, 1875 by Delaware Presbytery. During his ministry he held the following pastorates: of North Kortright, N.Y., from June 16, 1875 to May 10th, 1887; of Coultersville, Ill., from May 25th 1889 to April 11, 1894; of Birmingham, Iowa, from May 29, 1895 till his death. On December 16, 1875 he was married to Miss Sarah G. Livingston, of Otsego, Mich., a member of the congregation of Martin, Mich. His wife survives him. He died December 25, 1899 from heart trouble at his home in Birmingham, Iowa.

JAMES BROWN SCOULLER, D.D.

CLASS OF 1843.

Son of John and Jane (Brown) Scouller; born July 12, 1820 near Newville, Cumberland Co., Penn.; made profession of his faith in October 1839 in connection with the Big Spring Associate Reformed congregation at Newville, Penn. He was graduated from Dickinson College in 1839; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1839 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1843. He was licensed April 19, 1842 by the Big Spring Presbytery, and was ordained November 13, 1844 by the Presbytery of New York. He held three pastorates. The first was that of the Second Associate Reformed (now Fourth United Presbyterian) congregation of Philadelphia, from his ordination to December 1846. From January 1847 to April 1852 he was pastor of Cuylerville, N. Y. Both of these congregations were organized by him. On May 31, 1852 he was installed pastor of the congregation of Argyle, N. Y., and he continued in this relation till March 31, 1862, when he was compelled by impaired health to retire permanently from the pastoral office. He then became

editor of the "Christian Instructor" of Philadelphia, but a year's experience, from April 1862 to April 1863, convinced him that he was not physically able for this work, and he retired to Newville, Penn., where he resided till his death. As his health permitted, he engaged in literary labors, and the amount accomplished was marvelous. He wrote histories of congregations, presbyteries, and synods, biographies of many of the fathers of the Church, was frequently called on to prepare historical sketches for standard publications, and compiled "A Manual of the United Presbyterian Church" which is well known and highly prized. His publications are as follows: History of the Inhabitants of Mt. Lebanon, in Syria, 1845; A Fourth of July Address, 1847; Two Lyceum Addresses, 1847-8; The Revolution of 1848 in Europe, A New Year Sermon, 1849; Growth in Grace, a Sermon, Associate Reformed Pulpit, Vol. 1; Requisites for a Successful Ministry, an address at the close of the session of the Newburgh Seminary, 1854; The Origin of the English Race, a Lyceum Lecture, 1854; History of the Associate Reformed Congregation in Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 1855; Forty Letters from Abroad, principally from Italy and Egypt, 1860-1; Assurance of Salvation, five articles; a series of papers on Christian Experience; The Temptation of Jesus, a Lecture; History of the Associate Reformed Synod of New York, pp. 43, 1877; History of the United Presbyterian Church of Big Spring, at Newville, Pa., pp. 45, 1878; History of the Big Spring Presbytery, pp. 126, 1879; History of Mifflin Township and of the Borough of Newville, in Scott's Quarto History of Cumberland County, Pa., 1879; Biographical Sketches of Early Associate Reformed Ministers, 1879-80; History of the Presbytery of Argyle, pp. 166, 1880; History of Patronage in the Church of Scotland, Repository, 1880; A Manual of the United Presbyterian Church, 8vo., pp. 648, 1881; second edition of Manual, revised and enlarged, pp. 718, 1887; History of the Associate and Associate Reformed Churches in Cyclopedia Britannica, American edition, 1883; History of the United Presbyterian Church in American Church History Series, Volume XI., 1894; History of the United Presbyterian Church in Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia, 1895; and articles on a great variety of subjects in the church papers, 1844-99. He was moderator in 1848 of the

Associate Reformed Synod of New York, and was stated clerk of the same Synod from 1852 to 1863. In 1880 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Muskingum College. On June 21, 1848 he was married to Miss Helen Isabella Niven, of Newburg, N. Y., who died May 8, 1895. Two sons and two daughters survive him. He died at his home in Newville, Penn., September 11, 1899 from apoplexy.

HUGH HOGUE THOMPSON, D.D.

CLASS OF 1846.

Son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hogue) Thompson; born October 13, 1819 near Lloydsville, Belmont County, Ohio; made profession of his faith in 1838 in connection with the congregation at Uniontown, Ohio. He received his academic education at two colleges, Franklin and Madison, and was graduated from the latter institution in 1842; entered the Allegheny Theological Seminary in 1842 and attended four sessions, completing the course in 1846. He was licensed April 23, 1845 by the Second A. R. Presbytery of Ohio, and was ordained October 9, 1847 by the Lake Presbytery. He was pastor of the congregation of Cochranton, Crawford Co., Penn., from date of ordination to April 1865, other congregations also in the vicinity sharing his service as stated supply—Sandy Creek from 1847 to 1855 and Meadville from 1855 to 1860. On June 13, 1865 he became pastor of the congregation at Urbana, Ohio, and served in that relation until April 2, 1878, when he was compelled to retire from pastoral work on account of his health. When he gave up pastoral labor he did not give up work for the Church. He was the stated clerk of Sidney Presbytery from 1867 to 1898, and the stated clerk of the Second Synod from 1877 to 1893. In May 1880 he was appointed the financial agent of the Xenia Theological Seminary, and during the next three years he visited most of the churches in Western Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois on behalf of that institution. In 1879 he published a history of the congregations and organization of Sidney Presbytery. He was moderator of the Second Synod in 1868. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1879 from Franklin College. On September 5, 1848 he was married to Miss

Margaret Elizabeth Cochran, of Cochranton, Penn., who died June 19, 1865. On January 22, 1867 he was married to Miss Matilda Bell Caldwell, of Meadville, Penn. His wife, two sons, and three daughters survive him. He died from heart disease at his home in Urbana, Ohio, on April 29, 1899.

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

DS. EICHBAUM & CO.
242 FIFTH AVENUE
STATIONERS, PRINTERS
BINDERS, ENGRAVERS.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Barbour Library
3 5206 00324 8848